



United States
Department of
Agriculture

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

Conservation
Engineering
Division


Technical
Release 55

June 1986

Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds

TR-55

To show bookmarks which navigate through the document.

Click the show/hide navigation pane button  , and then

click the bookmarks tab. It will navigate you to the contents,

chapters, rainfall maps, and printable forms.



**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

Conservation
Engineering
Division

Technical
Release 55

June 1986

Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds

TR-55

The U. S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Preface

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures to calculate storm runoff volume, peak rate of discharge, hydrographs, and storage volumes required for floodwater reservoirs. These procedures are applicable in small watersheds, especially urbanizing watersheds, in the United States. First issued by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) in January 1975, TR-55 incorporates current SCS procedures. This revision includes results of recent research and other changes based on experience with use of the original edition.

The major revisions and additions are:

- A flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedure;
- Three additional rain distributions;
- Expansion of the chapter on runoff curve numbers;
- A procedure for calculating travel times of sheet flow;
- Deletion of a chapter on peak discharges;
- Modifications to the Graphical Peak Discharge method and Tabular Hydrograph method;
- A new storage routing procedure;
- Features of the TR-55 computer program; and
- Worksheets.

This revision was prepared by Roger Cronshey, hydraulic engineer, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Richard H. McCuen, professor of Civil Engineering, University of Maryland, College Park, MD; Norman Miller, head, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Walter Rawls, hydrologist, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD; Sam Robbins (deceased), formerly hydraulic engineer, SCS, South National Technical Center (NTC), Fort Worth, TX; and Don Woodward, hydraulic engineer, SCS, Northeast NTC, Chester, PA. Valuable contributions were made by John Chenoweth, Stan Hamilton, William Merkel, Robert Rallison (ret.), Harvey Richardson, Wendell Styner, other SCS hydraulic engineers, and Teresa Seeman.

Revised June 1986

Update of Appendix A January 1999

Contents

Chapter 1: Introduction	1-1	Appendix A: Hydrologic Soil Groups	A-1
Effects of urban development	1-1	Disturbed soil profiles	A-1
Rainfall	1-1	Drainage and group D soils	A-1
Runoff	1-2	Appendix B: Synthetic Rainfall Distributions and Rainfall Data Sources	B-1
Time parameters	1-2	Synthetic rainfall distributions	B-1
Peak discharge and hydrographs	1-2	Rainfall data sources	B-2
Storage effects	1-2	Appendix C: Computer Program	C-1
Selecting the appropriate procedures	1-2	Appendix D: Worksheets	D-1
Limitations	1-4	Appendix E: References	E-1
Chapter 2: Estimating Runoff	2-1	Appendix F: Equations for Figures and Exhibits	F-1
SCS Runoff Curve Number method	2-1	List of figures	iii
Factors considered in determining runoff curve numbers	2-1	List of tables	iii
Runoff	2-11	List of exhibits	iii
Limitations	2-11	List of worksheets	iv
Examples	2-11	Metric conversions	iv
Chapter 3: Time of Concentration and Travel Time	3-1	Definitions of symbols	iv
Factors affecting time of concentration and travel time	3-1	Figures	
Computation of travel time and time of concentration	3-1	1-1 Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55	1-3
Limitations	3-4	2-1 Solution of runoff equation	2-2
Example 3-1	3-4	2-2 Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers	2-4
Chapter 4: Graphical Peak Discharge Method	4-1	2-3 Composite CN with connected impervious area	2-10
Peak discharge computation	4-1	2-4 Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%	2-10
Limitations	4-2	2-5 Worksheet 2 for example 2-1	2-13
Example 4-1	4-2	2-6 Worksheet 2 for example 2-2	2-14
Chapter 5: Tabular Hydrograph Method	5-1	2-7 Worksheet 2 for example 2-3	2-15
Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits	5-1	2-8 Worksheet 2 for example 2-4	2-16
Information required for Tabular Hydrograph method	5-1	3-1 Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow	3-2
Development of composite flood hydrograph....	5-2	3-2 Worksheet 3 for example 3-1	3-5
Limitations	5-3	4-1 Variation of I_a / P for P and CN	4-1
Examples	5-4	4-2 Worksheet 4 for example 4-1	4-3
Chapter 6: Storage Volume for Detention Basins	6-1	5-1 Worksheet 5a for example 5-1	5-5
Estimating the effect of storage	6-1		
Input requirements and procedures	6-2		
Limitations	6-3		
Examples	6-4		

5-2	Worksheet 5b for example 5-1	5-6
5-3	Worksheet 5a for example 5-2	5-7
5-4	Worksheet 5b for example 5-2	5-8
6-1	Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III	6-2
6-2	Worksheet 6a for example 6-1	6-5
6-3	Worksheet 6a for example 6-2	6-7
6-4	Worksheet 6b for example 6-3	6-9
6-5	Worksheet 6a for example 6-4	6-11
B-1	SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions	B-1
B-2	Approximate geographic boundaries for SCS rainfall distributions	B-2
B-3	2-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-3
B-4	5-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-3
B-5	10-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-4
B-6	25-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-4
B-7	50-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-5
B-8	100-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-5

Tables

2-1	Runoff depth for selected CN's and rain fall amounts	2-3
2-2a	Runoff curve numbers for urban areas	2-5
2-2b	Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands	2-6
2-2c	Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands	2-7
2-2d	Runoff curve numbers for arid and semi- arid rangelands	2-8
3-1	Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow	3-3
4-1	I_a values for runoff curve numbers	4-1
4-2	Adjustment factor (F_p) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed	4-2
5-1	I_a values for runoff curve numbers	5-2
F-1	Coefficients for the equation used to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III	F-2
F-2	Coefficients for the equation used to generate figure 6-1	F-2

Exhibits

4-I	Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type I rainfall distribution	4-4
4-IA	Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type IA rainfall distribution	4-5
4-II	Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type II rainfall distribution	4-6
4-III	Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type III rainfall distribution	4-7
5-I	Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution	5-9
5-IA	Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution	5-19
5-II	Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution	5-29
5-III	Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) type III rainfall distribution	5-39
A-1	Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils	A-3

Worksheets

2	Runoff curve number and runoff	D-2
3	Time of concentration (T_c) or travel time (T_t)	D-3
4	Graphical peak discharge method	D-4
5a	Basic watershed data	D-5
5b	Tabular hydrograph discharge summary	D-6
6a	Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known	D-7
6b	Detention basin peak outflow, storage volume (V_s) known	D-8

Metric conversions

The English system of units is used in this TR. To convert to the International System of units (metric), use the following factors:

From English unit	To metric unit	Multiply by
Acre	Hectare	0.405
Square mile	Square kilometer	2.59
Cubic feet per second	Cubic meters per second	0.0283
Inch	Millimeter	25.4
Feet per second	Meters per second	0.3048
Acre-foot	Cubic meter	1233.489
Cubic foot	Cubic meter	0.0283

Perform rounding operations as appropriate to indicate the same level of precision as that of the original measurement. For example:

1. A stream discharge is recorded in cubic feet per second with three significant digits.
2. Convert stream discharge to cubic meters per second by multiplying by 0.0283.
3. Round to enough significant digits so that, when converting back to cubic feet per second, you obtain the original value (step 1) with three significant digits.

Definitions of symbols

Symbol	Unit	Definition
a	ft ²	Cross sectional flow area
A _m	mi ²	Drainage area
CN		Runoff curve number
CN _e		Composite runoff curve number
CN _p		Pervious runoff curve number
E _{max}		Maximum stage
F _p		Pond and swamp adjustment factor
H _w	ft	Head over weir crest
I _a	in	Initial abstraction
L	ft	Flow length
L _w	ft	Weir crest length
m		Number of flow segments
n		Manning's roughness coefficient
P	in	Rainfall
P _{imp}		Percent imperviousness
P ₂	in	Two-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall
p _w	ft	Wetted perimeter
q	ft ³ /s (cfs)	Hydrograph coordinate
q _i	ft ³ /s (cfs)	Peak inflow discharge
q _o	ft ³ /s (cfs)	Peak outflow discharge
q _p	ft ³ /s (cfs)	Peak discharge
q _t	csn/in	Tabular hydrograph unit discharge
q _u	csn/in	Unit peak discharge
Q	in	Runoff
r	ft	Hydraulic radius
R		Ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area
s	ft/ft	Slope of hydraulic grade line
S	in	Potential maximum retention after runoff begins
t	hr	Hydrograph time
T _c	hr	Time of concentration
T _p	hr	Time to peak
T _t	hr	Travel time
V	ft/s	Average velocity
V _r	acre-ft, ft ³ or water- shed-inch	Runoff volume
V _s	acre-ft, ft ³ or water- shed-inch	Storage volume

The conversion of rural land to urban land usually increases erosion and the discharge and volume of storm runoff in a watershed. It also causes other problems that affect soil and water. As part of programs established to alleviate these problems, engineers increasingly must assess the probable effects of urban development, as well as design and implement measures that will minimize its adverse effects.

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures for estimating runoff and peak discharges in small watersheds. In selecting the appropriate procedure, consider the scope and complexity of the problem, the available data, and the acceptable level of error. While this TR gives special emphasis to urban and urbanizing watersheds, the procedures apply to any small watershed in which certain limitations are met.

Effects of urban development

An urban or urbanizing watershed is one in which impervious surfaces cover or will soon cover a considerable area. Impervious surfaces include roads, sidewalks, parking lots, and buildings. Natural flow paths in the watershed may be replaced or supplemented by paved gutters, storm sewers, or other elements of artificial drainage.

Hydrologic studies to determine runoff and peak discharge should ideally be based on long-term stationary streamflow records for the area. Such records are seldom available for small drainage areas. Even where they are available, accurate statistical analysis of them is usually impossible because of the conversion of land to urban uses during the period of record. It therefore is necessary to estimate peak discharges with hydrologic models based on measurable watershed characteristics. Only through an understanding of these characteristics and experience in using these models can we make sound judgments on how to alter model parameters to reflect changing watershed conditions.

Urbanization changes a watershed's response to precipitation. The most common effects are reduced infiltration and decreased travel time, which significantly increase peak discharges and runoff. Runoff is determined primarily by the amount of precipitation and by infiltration characteristics related to soil type, soil moisture, antecedent rainfall, cover type, impervi-

ous surfaces, and surface retention. Travel time is determined primarily by slope, length of flow path, depth of flow, and roughness of flow surfaces. Peak discharges are based on the relationship of these parameters and on the total drainage area of the watershed, the location of the development, the effect of any flood control works or other natural or manmade storage, and the time distribution of rainfall during a given storm event.

The model described in TR-55 begins with a rainfall amount uniformly imposed on the watershed over a specified time distribution. Mass rainfall is converted to mass runoff by using a runoff curve number (CN). CN is based on soils, plant cover, amount of impervious areas, interception, and surface storage. Runoff is then transformed into a hydrograph by using unit hydrograph theory and routing procedures that depend on runoff travel time through segments of the watershed.

For a description of the hydrograph development method used by SCS, see chapter 16 of the SCS National Engineering Handbook, Section 4—Hydrology (NEH-4) (SCS 1985). The routing method (Modified Att-Kin) is explained in appendixes G and H of draft Technical Release 20 (TR-20) (SCS 1983).

Rainfall

TR-55 includes four regional rainfall time distributions. See appendix B for a discussion of how these distributions were developed.

All four distributions are for a 24-hour period. This period was chosen because of the general availability of daily rainfall data that were used to estimate 24-hour rainfall amounts. The 24-hour duration spans most of the applications of TR-55.

One critical parameter in the model is time of concentration (T_c), which is the time it takes for runoff to travel to a point of interest from the hydraulically most distant point. Normally a rainfall duration equal to or greater than T_c is used. Therefore, the rainfall distributions were designed to contain the intensity of any duration of rainfall for the frequency of the event chosen. That is, if the 10-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall is used, the most intense hour will approximate the 10-year, 1-hour rainfall volume.

Runoff

To estimate runoff from storm rainfall, SCS uses the runoff curve number (CN) method (see chapters 4 through 10 of NEH-4, SCS 1985). Determination of CN depends on the watershed's soil and cover conditions, which the model represents as hydrologic soil group, cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition. Chapter 2 of this TR discusses the effect of urban development on CN and explains how to use CN to estimate runoff.

Time parameters

Chapter 3 describes a method for estimating the parameters used to distribute the runoff into a hydrograph. The method is based on velocities of flow through segments of the watershed. Two major parameters are time of concentration (T_c) and travel time of flow through the segments (T_t). These and the other parameters used are the same as those used in accepted hydraulic analyses of open channels.

Many methods are empirically derived from actual runoff hydrographs and watershed characteristics. The method in chapter 3 was chosen because it is basic; however, other methods may be used.

Peak discharge and hydrographs

Chapter 4 describes a method for approximating peak rates of discharge, and chapter 5 describes a method for obtaining or routing hydrographs. Both methods were derived from hydrographs prepared by procedures outlined in chapter 16 of NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The computations were made with a computerized SCS hydrologic model, TR-20 (SCS 1983).

The methods in chapters 4 and 5 should be used in accordance with specific guidelines. If basic data are improperly prepared or adjustments not properly used, errors will result.

Storage effects

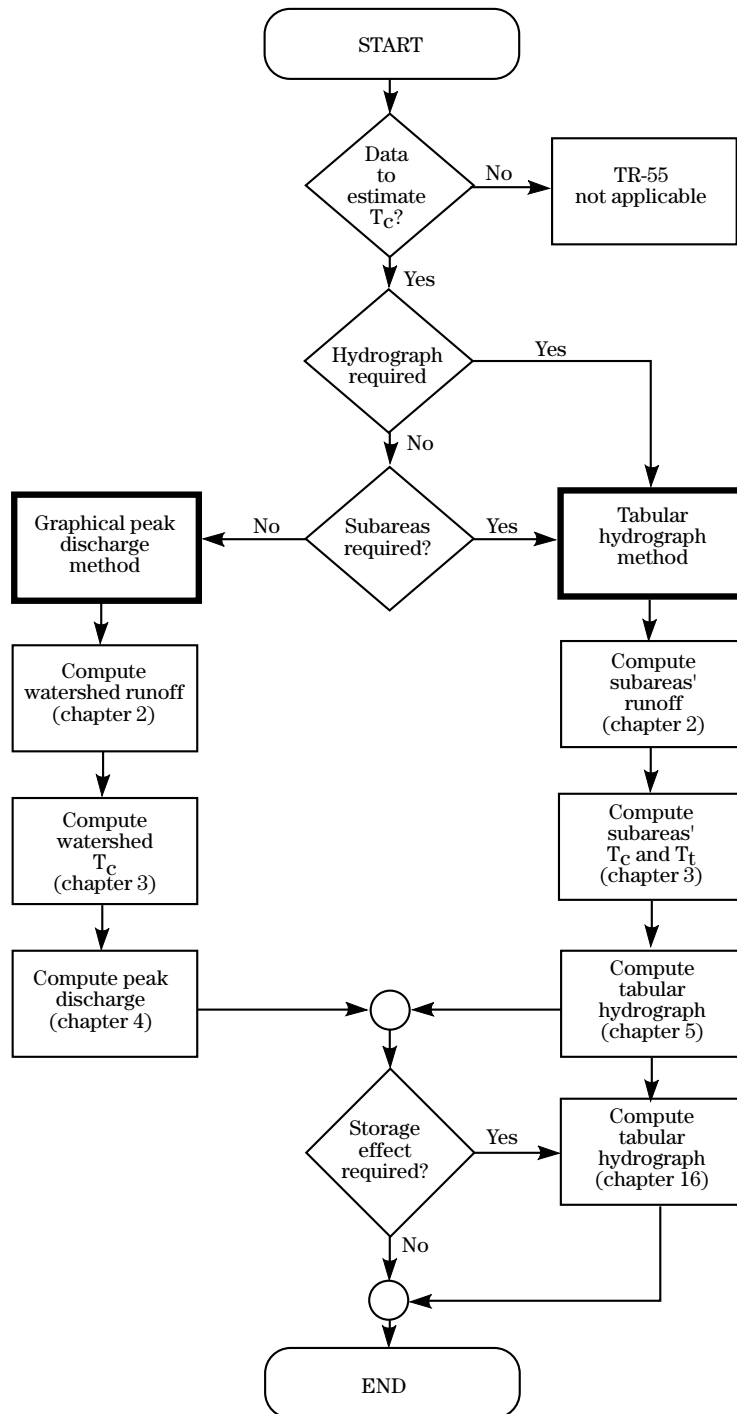
Chapter 6 outlines procedures to account for the effect of detention-type storage. It provides a shortcut method to estimate temporary flood storage based on hydrologic data developed from the Graphical Peak Discharge or Tabular Hydrograph methods.

By increasing runoff and decreasing travel times, urbanization can be expected to increase downstream peak discharges. Chapter 6 discusses how flood detention can modify the hydrograph so that, ideally, downstream peak discharge is reduced approximately to the predevelopment condition. The shortcuts in chapter 6 are useful in sizing a basin even though the final design may require a more detailed analysis.

Selecting the appropriate procedures

Figure 1-1 is a flow chart that shows how to select the appropriate procedures to use in TR-55. In the figure, the diamond-shaped box labeled "Subareas required?" directs the user to the appropriate method based on whether the watershed needs to be divided into subareas. Watershed subdivision is required when significantly different conditions affecting runoff or timing are present in the watershed—for example, if the watershed has widely differing curve numbers or nonhomogeneous slope patterns.

Figure 1-1 Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55.



Limitations

To save time, the procedures in TR-55 are simplified by assumptions about some parameters. These simplifications, however, limit the use of the procedures and can provide results that are less accurate than more detailed methods. The user should examine the sensitivity of the analysis being conducted to a variation of the peak discharge or hydrograph. To ensure that the degree of error is tolerable, specific limitations are given in chapters 2 through 6. Additional general constraints to the use of TR-55 are as follows:

- The methods in this TR are based on open and unconfined flow over land or in channels. For large events during which flow is divided between sewer and overland flow, more information about hydraulics than is presented here is needed to determine T_c . After flow enters a closed system, the discharge can be assumed constant until another flow is encountered at a junction or another inlet.
- Both the Graphical Peak Discharge and Tabular Hydrograph methods are derived from TR-20 (SCS 1983) output. Their accuracy is comparable; they differ only in their products. The use of T_c permits them to be used for any size watershed within the scope of the curves or tables. The Graphical method (chapter 4) is used only for hydrologically homogeneous watersheds because the procedure is limited to a single watershed subarea. The Tabular method (chapter 5) can be used for a heterogeneous watershed that is divided into a number of homogeneous subwatersheds. Hydrographs for the subwatersheds can be routed and added.
- The approximate storage-routing curves (chapter 6) should not be used if the adjustment for ponding (chapter 4) is used. These storage-routing curves, like the peak discharge and hydrograph procedures, are generalizations derived from TR-20 routings.

SCS runoff curve number method

The SCS Runoff Curve Number (CN) method is described in detail in NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The SCS runoff equation is

$$Q = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{(P - I_a) + S} \quad [\text{eq. 2-1}]$$

where

- Q = runoff (in)
- P = rainfall (in)
- S = potential maximum retention after runoff begins (in) and
- I_a = initial abstraction (in)

Initial abstraction (I_a) is all losses before runoff begins. It includes water retained in surface depressions, water intercepted by vegetation, evaporation, and infiltration. I_a is highly variable but generally is correlated with soil and cover parameters. Through studies of many small agricultural watersheds, I_a was found to be approximated by the following empirical equation:

$$I_a = 0.2S \quad [\text{eq. 2-2}]$$

By removing I_a as an independent parameter, this approximation allows use of a combination of S and P to produce a unique runoff amount. Substituting equation 2-2 into equation 2-1 gives:

$$Q = \frac{(P - 0.2S)^2}{(P + 0.8S)} \quad [\text{eq. 2-3}]$$

S is related to the soil and cover conditions of the watershed through the CN. CN has a range of 0 to 100, and S is related to CN by:

$$S = \frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \quad [\text{eq. 2-4}]$$

Figure 2-1 and table 2-1 solve equations 2-3 and 2-4 for a range of CN's and rainfall.

Factors considered in determining runoff curve numbers

The major factors that determine CN are the hydrologic soil group (HSG), cover type, treatment, hydrologic condition, and antecedent runoff condition (ARC). Another factor considered is whether impervious areas outlet directly to the drainage system (connected) or whether the flow spreads over pervious areas before entering the drainage system (unconnected). Figure 2-2 is provided to aid in selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining curve numbers.

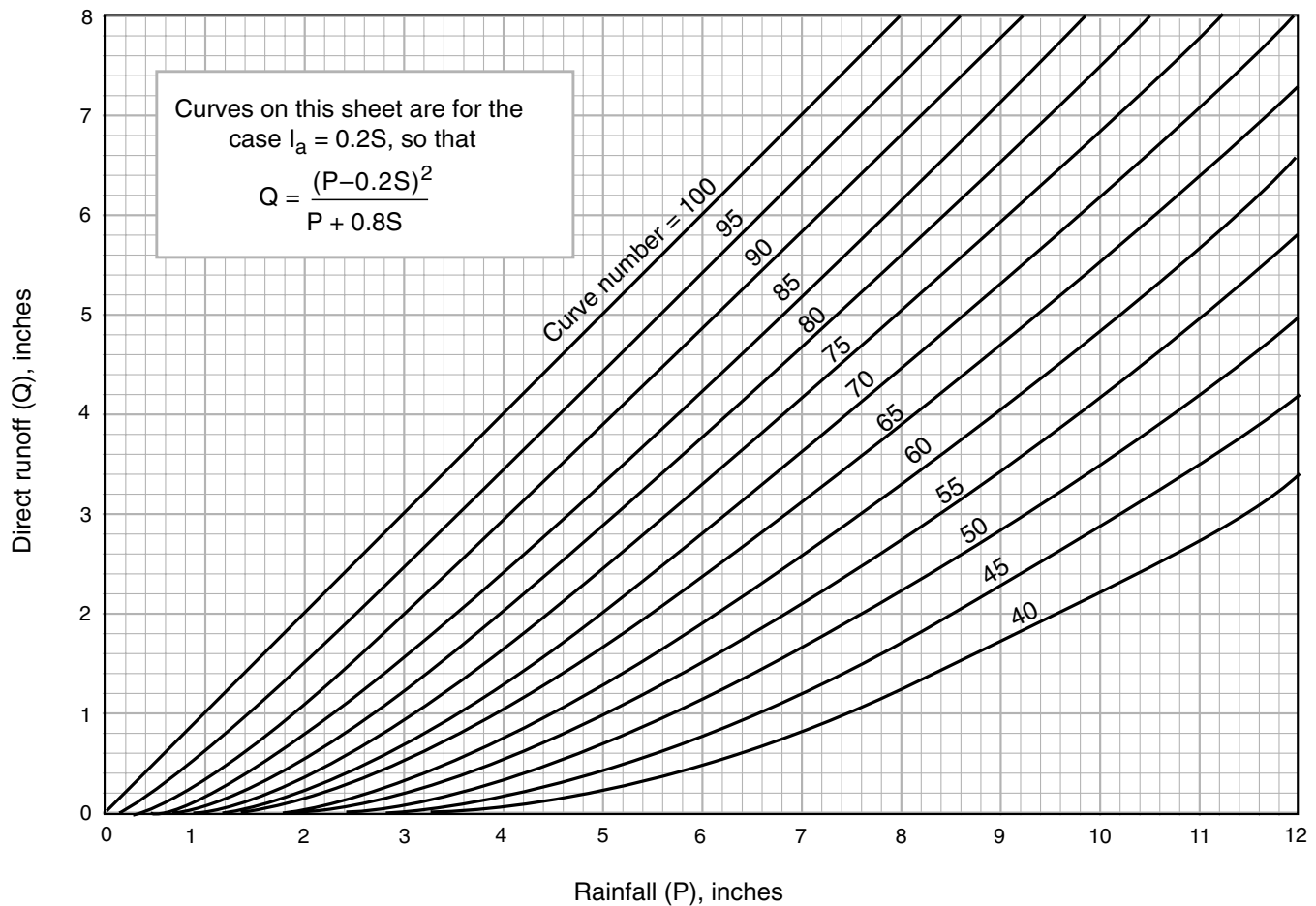
CN's in table 2-2 (*a* to *d*) represent average antecedent runoff condition for urban, cultivated agricultural, other agricultural, and arid and semiarid rangeland uses. Table 2-2 assumes impervious areas are directly connected. The following sections explain how to determine CN's and how to modify them for urban conditions.

Hydrologic soil groups

Infiltration rates of soils vary widely and are affected by subsurface permeability as well as surface intake rates. Soils are classified into four HSG's (A, B, C, and D) according to their minimum infiltration rate, which is obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. Appendix A defines the four groups and provides a list of most of the soils in the United States and their group classification. The soils in the area of interest may be identified from a soil survey report, which can be obtained from local SCS offices or soil and water conservation district offices.

Most urban areas are only partially covered by impervious surfaces: the soil remains an important factor in runoff estimates. Urbanization has a greater effect on runoff in watersheds with soils having high infiltration rates (sands and gravels) than in watersheds predominantly of silts and clays, which generally have low infiltration rates.

Any disturbance of a soil profile can significantly change its infiltration characteristics. With urbanization, native soil profiles may be mixed or removed or fill material from other areas may be introduced. Therefore, a method based on soil texture is given in appendix A for determining the HSG classification for disturbed soils.

Figure 2-1 Solution of runoff equation.

Cover type

Table 2-2 addresses most cover types, such as vegetation, bare soil, and impervious surfaces. There are a number of methods for determining cover type. The most common are field reconnaissance, aerial photographs, and land use maps.

Treatment

Treatment is a cover type modifier (used only in table 2-2b) to describe the management of cultivated agricultural lands. It includes mechanical practices, such as contouring and terracing, and management practices, such as crop rotations and reduced or no tillage.

Hydrologic condition

Hydrologic condition indicates the effects of cover type and treatment on infiltration and runoff and is generally estimated from density of plant and residue cover on sample areas. **Good** hydrologic condition indicates that the soil usually has a low runoff potential for that specific hydrologic soil group, cover type, and treatment. Some factors to consider in estimating the effect of cover on infiltration and runoff are (a) canopy or density of lawns, crops, or other vegetative areas; (b) amount of year-round cover; (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations; (d) percent of residue cover; and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Table 2-1 Runoff depth for selected CN's and rainfall amounts ^{1/}

Rainfall	Runoff depth for curve number of—												
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	98
	inches												
1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.32	0.56	0.79
1.2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.07	.15	.27	.46	.74	.99
1.4	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.13	.24	.39	.61	.92	1.18
1.6	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.05	.11	.20	.34	.52	.76	1.11	1.38
1.8	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.09	.17	.29	.44	.65	.93	1.29	1.58
2.0	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.14	.24	.38	.56	.80	1.09	1.48	1.77
2.5	.00	.00	.02	.08	.17	.30	.46	.65	.89	1.18	1.53	1.96	2.27
3.0	.00	.02	.09	.19	.33	.51	.71	.96	1.25	1.59	1.98	2.45	2.77
3.5	.02	.08	.20	.35	.53	.75	1.01	1.30	1.64	2.02	2.45	2.94	3.27
4.0	.06	.18	.33	.53	.76	1.03	1.33	1.67	2.04	2.46	2.92	3.43	3.77
4.5	.14	.30	.50	.74	1.02	1.33	1.67	2.05	2.46	2.91	3.40	3.92	4.26
5.0	.24	.44	.69	.98	1.30	1.65	2.04	2.45	2.89	3.37	3.88	4.42	4.76
6.0	.50	.80	1.14	1.52	1.92	2.35	2.81	3.28	3.78	4.30	4.85	5.41	5.76
7.0	.84	1.24	1.68	2.12	2.60	3.10	3.62	4.15	4.69	5.25	5.82	6.41	6.76
8.0	1.25	1.74	2.25	2.78	3.33	3.89	4.46	5.04	5.63	6.21	6.81	7.40	7.76
9.0	1.71	2.29	2.88	3.49	4.10	4.72	5.33	5.95	6.57	7.18	7.79	8.40	8.76
10.0	2.23	2.89	3.56	4.23	4.90	5.56	6.22	6.88	7.52	8.16	8.78	9.40	9.76
11.0	2.78	3.52	4.26	5.00	5.72	6.43	7.13	7.81	8.48	9.13	9.77	10.39	10.76
12.0	3.38	4.19	5.00	5.79	6.56	7.32	8.05	8.76	9.45	10.11	10.76	11.39	11.76
13.0	4.00	4.89	5.76	6.61	7.42	8.21	8.98	9.71	10.42	11.10	11.76	12.39	12.76
14.0	4.65	5.62	6.55	7.44	8.30	9.12	9.91	10.67	11.39	12.08	12.75	13.39	13.76
15.0	5.33	6.36	7.35	8.29	9.19	10.04	10.85	11.63	12.37	13.07	13.74	14.39	14.76

^{1/} Interpolate the values shown to obtain runoff depths for CN's or rainfall amounts not shown.

Figure 2-2 Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers.

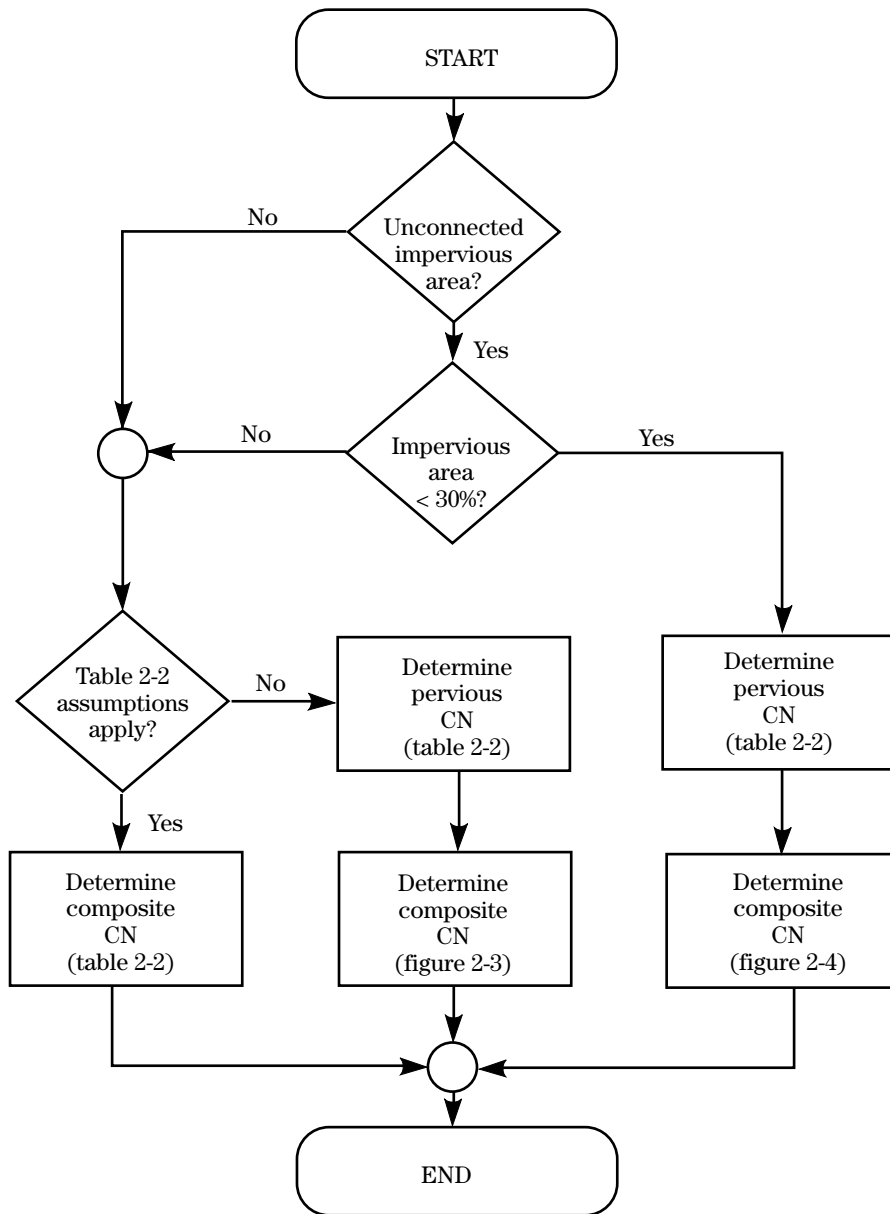


Table 2-2a Runoff curve numbers for urban areas ^{1/}

Cover description	Average percent impervious area ^{2/}	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
		A	B	C	D
Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) ^{3/} :					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)		49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)		39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way)		72	82	87	89
Western desert urban areas:					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) ^{4/}		63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders)		96	96	96	96
Urban districts:					
Commercial and business	85	89	92	94	95
Industrial	72	81	88	91	93
Residential districts by average lot size:					
1/8 acre or less (town houses)	65	77	85	90	92
1/4 acre	38	61	75	83	87
1/3 acre	30	57	72	81	86
1/2 acre	25	54	70	80	85
1 acre	20	51	68	79	84
2 acres	12	46	65	77	82

Developing urban areas

Newly graded areas
(pervious areas only, no vegetation) ^{5/}

	77	86	91	94
--	----	----	----	----

Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types
similar to those in table 2-2c).

^{1/} Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.

^{2/} The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.

^{3/} CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

^{4/} Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.

^{5/} Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

Table 2-2b Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands ^{1/}

Cover description			Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Treatment ^{2/}	Hydrologic condition ^{3/}	A	B	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	—	77	86	91	94
	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
		Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row (SR)	Poor	72	81	88	91
		Good	67	78	85	89
	SR + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
		Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
		Good	65	75	82	86
	C + CR	Poor	69	78	83	87
		Good	64	74	81	85
	Contoured & terraced (C&T)	Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
C&T+ CR	Poor	65	73	79	81	
	Good	61	70	77	80	
Small grain	SR	Poor	65	76	84	88
		Good	63	75	83	87
	SR + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
		Good	60	72	80	84
	C	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	C + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	C&T	Poor	61	72	79	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
C&T+ CR	Poor	60	71	78	81	
	Good	58	69	77	80	
Close-seeded or broadcast legumes or rotation meadow	SR	Poor	66	77	85	89
		Good	58	72	81	85
	C	Poor	64	75	83	85
		Good	55	69	78	83
	C&T	Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	80

¹ Average runoff condition, and $I_a=0.2S$

² Crop residue cover applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.

³ Hydraulic condition is based on combination factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good $\geq 20\%$), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

Table 2-2c Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands ^{1/}

Cover description	Hydrologic condition	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
		A	B	C	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. ^{2/}	Poor	68	79	86	89
	Fair	49	69	79	84
	Good	39	61	74	80
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	—	30	58	71	78
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. ^{3/}	Poor	48	67	77	83
	Fair	35	56	70	77
	Good	30 ^{4/}	48	65	73
Woods—grass combination (orchard or tree farm). ^{5/}	Poor	57	73	82	86
	Fair	43	65	76	82
	Good	32	58	72	79
Woods. ^{6/}	Poor	45	66	77	83
	Fair	36	60	73	79
	Good	30 ^{4/}	55	70	77
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	—	59	74	82	86

¹ Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.

² **Poor:** <50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.

Good: > 75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.

³ **Poor:** <50% ground cover.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover.

Good: >75% ground cover.

⁴ Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.

⁵ CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.

⁶ **Poor:** Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.

Fair: Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.

Good: Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

Table 2-2d Runoff curve numbers for arid and semiarid rangelands ^{1/}

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition ^{2/}	A ^{3/}	B	C	D
Herbaceous—mixture of grass, weeds, and low-growing brush, with brush the minor element.	Poor		80	87	93
	Fair		71	81	89
	Good		62	74	85
Oak-aspen—mountain brush mixture of oak brush, aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter brush, maple, and other brush.	Poor		66	74	79
	Fair		48	57	63
	Good		30	41	48
Pinyon-juniper—pinyon, juniper, or both; grass understory.	Poor		75	85	89
	Fair		58	73	80
	Good		41	61	71
Sagebrush with grass understory.	Poor		67	80	85
	Fair		51	63	70
	Good		35	47	55
Desert shrub—major plants include saltbush, greasewood, creosotebush, blackbrush, bursage, palo verde, mesquite, and cactus.	Poor	63	77	85	88
	Fair	55	72	81	86
	Good	49	68	79	84

¹ Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$. For range in humid regions, use table 2-2c.

² Poor: <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory).

Fair: 30 to 70% ground cover.

Good: > 70% ground cover.

³ Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

Antecedent runoff condition

The index of runoff potential before a storm event is the antecedent runoff condition (ARC). ARC is an attempt to account for the variation in CN at a site from storm to storm. CN for the average ARC at a site is the median value as taken from sample rainfall and runoff data. The CN's in table 2-2 are for the average ARC, which is used primarily for design applications. See NEH-4 (SCS 1985) and Rallison and Miller (1981) for more detailed discussion of storm-to-storm variation and a demonstration of upper and lower enveloping curves.

Urban impervious area modifications

Several factors, such as the percentage of impervious area and the means of conveying runoff from impervious areas to the drainage system, should be considered in computing CN for urban areas (Rawls et al., 1981). For example, do the impervious areas connect directly to the drainage system, or do they outlet onto lawns or other pervious areas where infiltration can occur?

Connected impervious areas — An impervious area is considered connected if runoff from it flows directly into the drainage system. It is also considered connected if runoff from it occurs as concentrated shallow flow that runs over a pervious area and then into the drainage system.

Urban CN's (table 2-2a) were developed for typical land use relationships based on specific assumed percentages of impervious area. These CN values were developed on the assumptions that (a) pervious urban areas are equivalent to pasture in good hydrologic condition and (b) impervious areas have a CN of 98 and are directly connected to the drainage system. Some assumed percentages of impervious area are shown in table 2-2a

If all of the impervious area is directly connected to the drainage system, but the impervious area percentages or the pervious land use assumptions in table 2-2a are not applicable, use figure 2-3 to compute a composite CN. For example, table 2-2a gives a CN of 70 for a 1/2-acre lot in HSG B, with assumed impervious area

of 25 percent. However, if the lot has 20 percent impervious area and a pervious area CN of 61, the composite CN obtained from figure 2-3 is 68. The CN difference between 70 and 68 reflects the difference in percent impervious area.

Unconnected impervious areas — Runoff from these areas is spread over a pervious area as sheet flow. To determine CN when all or part of the impervious area is not directly connected to the drainage system, (1) use figure 2-4 if total impervious area is less than 30 percent or (2) use figure 2-3 if the total impervious area is equal to or greater than 30 percent, because the absorptive capacity of the remaining pervious areas will not significantly affect runoff.

When impervious area is less than 30 percent, obtain the composite CN by entering the right half of figure 2-4 with the percentage of total impervious area and the ratio of total unconnected impervious area to total impervious area. Then move left to the appropriate pervious CN and read down to find the composite CN. For example, for a 1/2-acre lot with 20 percent total impervious area (75 percent of which is unconnected) and pervious CN of 61, the composite CN from figure 2-4 is 66. If all of the impervious area is connected, the resulting CN (from figure 2-3) would be 68.

Figure 2-3 Composite CN with connected impervious area.

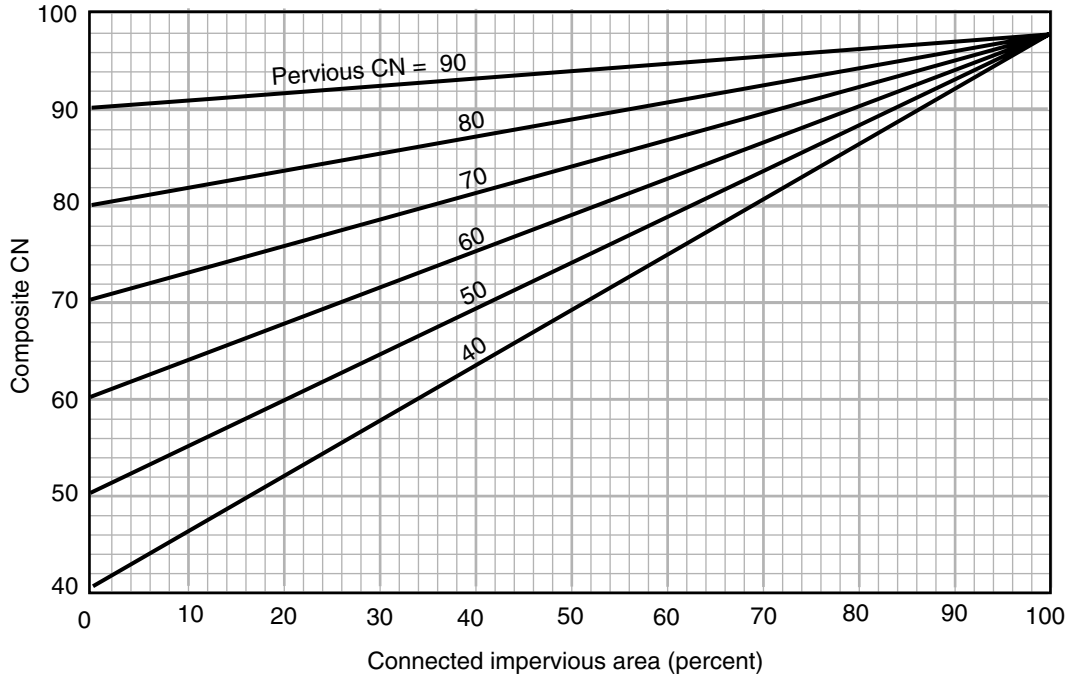
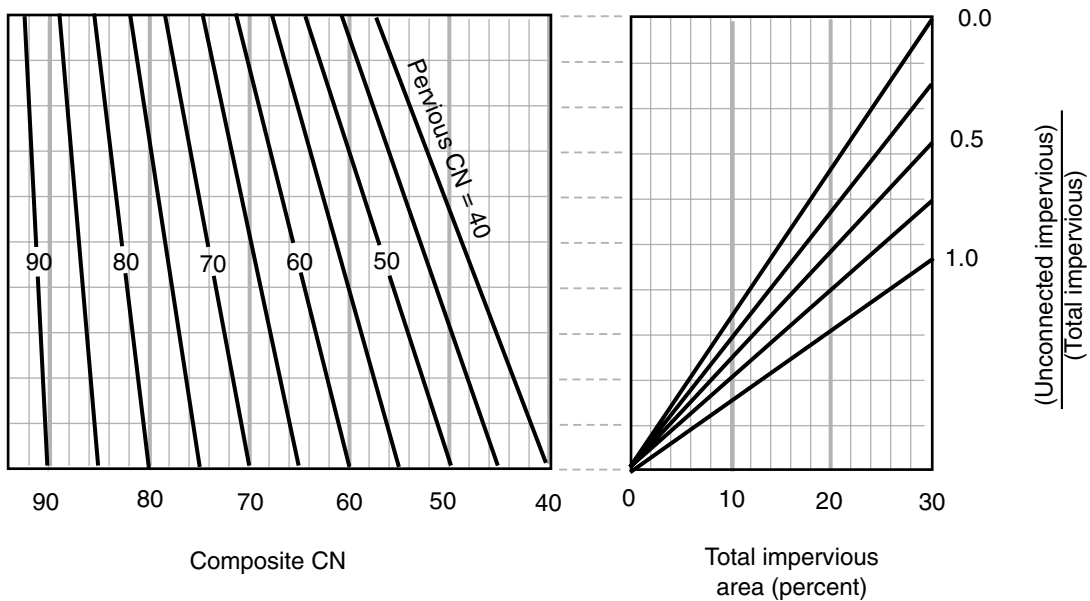


Figure 2-4 Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%.



Runoff

When CN and the amount of rainfall have been determined for the watershed, determine runoff by using figure 2-1, table 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4. The runoff is usually rounded to the nearest hundredth of an inch.

Limitations

- Curve numbers describe average conditions that are useful for design purposes. If the rainfall event used is a historical storm, the modeling accuracy decreases.
 - Use the runoff curve number equation with caution when re-creating specific features of an actual storm. The equation does not contain an expression for time and, therefore, does not account for rainfall duration or intensity.
 - The user should understand the assumption reflected in the initial abstraction term (I_a) and should ascertain that the assumption applies to the situation. I_a , which consists of interception, initial infiltration, surface depression storage, evapotranspiration, and other factors, was generalized as $0.2S$ based on data from agricultural watersheds (S is the potential maximum retention after runoff begins). This approximation can be especially important in an urban application because the combination of impervious areas with pervious areas can imply a significant initial loss that may not take place. The opposite effect, a greater initial loss, can occur if the impervious areas have surface depressions that store some runoff. To use a relationship other than $I_a = 0.2S$, one must redevelop equation 2-3, figure 2-1, table 2-1, and table 2-2 by using the original rainfall-runoff data to establish new S or CN relationships for each cover and hydrologic soil group.
 - Runoff from snowmelt or rain on frozen ground cannot be estimated using these procedures.
 - The CN procedure is less accurate when runoff is less than 0.5 inch. As a check, use another procedure to determine runoff.
- The SCS runoff procedures apply only to direct surface runoff: do not overlook large sources of subsurface flow or high ground water levels that contribute to runoff. These conditions are often related to HSG A soils and forest areas that have been assigned relatively low CN's in table 2-2. Good judgment and experience based on stream gage records are needed to adjust CN's as conditions warrant.
 - When the weighted CN is less than 40, use another procedure to determine runoff.

Examples

Four examples illustrate the procedure for computing runoff curve number (CN) and runoff (Q) in inches. Worksheet 2 in appendix D is provided to assist TR-55 users. Figures 2-5 to 2-8 represent the use of worksheet 2 for each example. All four examples are based on the same watershed and the same storm event.

The watershed covers 250 acres in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. Seventy percent (175 acres) is a Loring soil, which is in hydrologic soil group C. Thirty percent (75 acres) is a Memphis soil, which is in group B. The event is a 25-year frequency, 24-hour storm with total rainfall of 6 inches.

Cover type and conditions in the watershed are different for each example. The examples, therefore, illustrate how to compute CN and Q for various situations of proposed, planned, or present development.

Example 2-1

The present cover type is pasture in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-5 for worksheet 2 information.)

Example 2-2

Seventy percent (175 acres) of the watershed, consisting of all the Memphis soil and 100 acres of the Loring soil, is 1/2-acre residential lots with lawns in good hydrologic condition. The rest of the watershed is scattered open space in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-6.)

Example 2-3

This example is the same as example 2-2, except that the 1/2-acre lots have a total impervious area of 35 percent. For these lots, the pervious area is lawns in good hydrologic condition. Since the impervious area percentage differs from the percentage assumed in table 2-2, use figure 2-3 to compute CN.

(See figure 2-7.)

Example 2-4

This example is also based on example 2-2, except that 50 percent of the impervious area associated with the 1/2-acre lots on the Loring soil is “unconnected,” that is, it is not directly connected to the drainage system. For these lots, the pervious area CN (lawn, good condition) is 74 and the impervious area is 25 percent. Use figure 2-4 to compute the CN for these lots. CN’s for the 1/2-acre lots on Memphis soil and the open space on Loring soil are the same as those in example 2-2. (See figure 2-8.)

Figure 2-5 Worksheet 2 for example 2-1

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres		By WJR		Date 10/1/85		
Location Dyer County, Tennessee		Checked NM		Date 10/3/85		
Check one: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Developed						
1. Runoff curve number						
Soil name and hydrologic group <small>(appendix A)</small>	Cover description <small>(cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)</small>	CN ^{1/}			Area <input type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4		
Memphis, B	Pasture, good condition	61			30	1830
Loring, C	Pasture, good condition	74			70	5180
^{1/} Use only one CN source per line					Totals ➡	100 7010
$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{7010}{100} = 70.1$; Use CN ➡ 70						
2. Runoff						
Frequency yr Rainfall, P (24-hour) in Runoff, Q in <small>(Use P and CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4)</small>		Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3		
		25				
		6.0				
		2.81				

Figure 2-6 Worksheet 2 for example 2-2

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres	By WJR	Date 10/1/85				
Location Dyer County, Tennessee	Checked NM	Date 10/3/85				
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Developed						
175 Acres residential						
1. Runoff curve number						
Soil name and hydrologic group <small>(appendix A)</small>	Cover description <small>(cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)</small>	CN ^{1/}			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	80			100	8000
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
^{1/} Use only one CN source per line					Totals ➡	250 18,800
CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,800}{250} = 75.2$; Use CN ➡ 75						
2. Runoff						
	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3			
Frequency yr	25					
Rainfall, P (24-hour) in	6.0					
Runoff, Q in	3.28					
(Use P and CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4)						

Figure 2-7 Worksheet 2 for example 2-3

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres		By WJR		Date 10/1/85		
Location Dyer County, Tennessee		Checked NM		Date 10/3/85		
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Developed						
1. Runoff curve number						
Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN ^{1/}			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4		
Memphis, B	35% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition		74		75	5550
Loring, C	35% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition		82		100	8200
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
^{1/} Use only one CN source per line					Totals ➡	250 19,300
CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{19,300}{250} = 77.2$; Use CN ➡ 77						
2. Runoff						
		Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3		
Frequency	yr	25				
Rainfall, P (24-hour)	in	6.0				
Runoff, Q	in	3.48				
(Use P and CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4)						

Figure 2-8 Worksheet 2 for example 2-4

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres	By WJR	Date 10/1/85
Location Dyer County, Tennessee	Checked NM	Date 10/3/85

Check one: Present Developed

1. Runoff curve number

Soil name and hydrologic group <small>(appendix A)</small>	Cover description <small>(cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)</small>	CN ^{1/}			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% connected impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious with 50% unconnected 1/2 acre lots, good condition			78	100	7800
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
Totals ➡					250	18,600

^{1/} Use only one CN source per line

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,600}{250} = 74.4$$
 ; Use CN ➡ 74

2. Runoff

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
Frequency yr	25		
Rainfall, P (24-hour) in	6.0		
Runoff, Q in	3.19		

(Use P and CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4)

Travel time (T_t) is the time it takes water to travel from one location to another in a watershed. T_t is a component of time of concentration (T_c), which is the time for runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of the watershed to a point of interest within the watershed. T_c is computed by summing all the travel times for consecutive components of the drainage conveyance system.

T_c influences the shape and peak of the runoff hydrograph. Urbanization usually decreases T_c , thereby increasing the peak discharge. But T_c can be increased as a result of (a) ponding behind small or inadequate drainage systems, including storm drain inlets and road culverts, or (b) reduction of land slope through grading.

Factors affecting time of concentration and travel time

Surface roughness

One of the most significant effects of urban development on flow velocity is less retardance to flow. That is, undeveloped areas with very slow and shallow overland flow through vegetation become modified by urban development: the flow is then delivered to streets, gutters, and storm sewers that transport runoff downstream more rapidly. Travel time through the watershed is generally decreased.

Channel shape and flow patterns

In small non-urban watersheds, much of the travel time results from overland flow in upstream areas. Typically, urbanization reduces overland flow lengths by conveying storm runoff into a channel as soon as possible. Since channel designs have efficient hydraulic characteristics, runoff flow velocity increases and travel time decreases.

Slope

Slopes may be increased or decreased by urbanization, depending on the extent of site grading or the extent to which storm sewers and street ditches are used in the design of the water management system. Slope will tend to increase when channels are straightened and decrease when overland flow is directed through storm sewers, street gutters, and diversions.

Computation of travel time and time of concentration

Water moves through a watershed as sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, open channel flow, or some combination of these. The type that occurs is a function of the conveyance system and is best determined by field inspection.

Travel time (T_t) is the ratio of flow length to flow velocity:

$$T_t = \frac{L}{3600V} \quad [\text{eq. 3-1}]$$

where:

T_t = travel time (hr)

L = flow length (ft)

V = average velocity (ft/s)

3600 = conversion factor from seconds to hours.

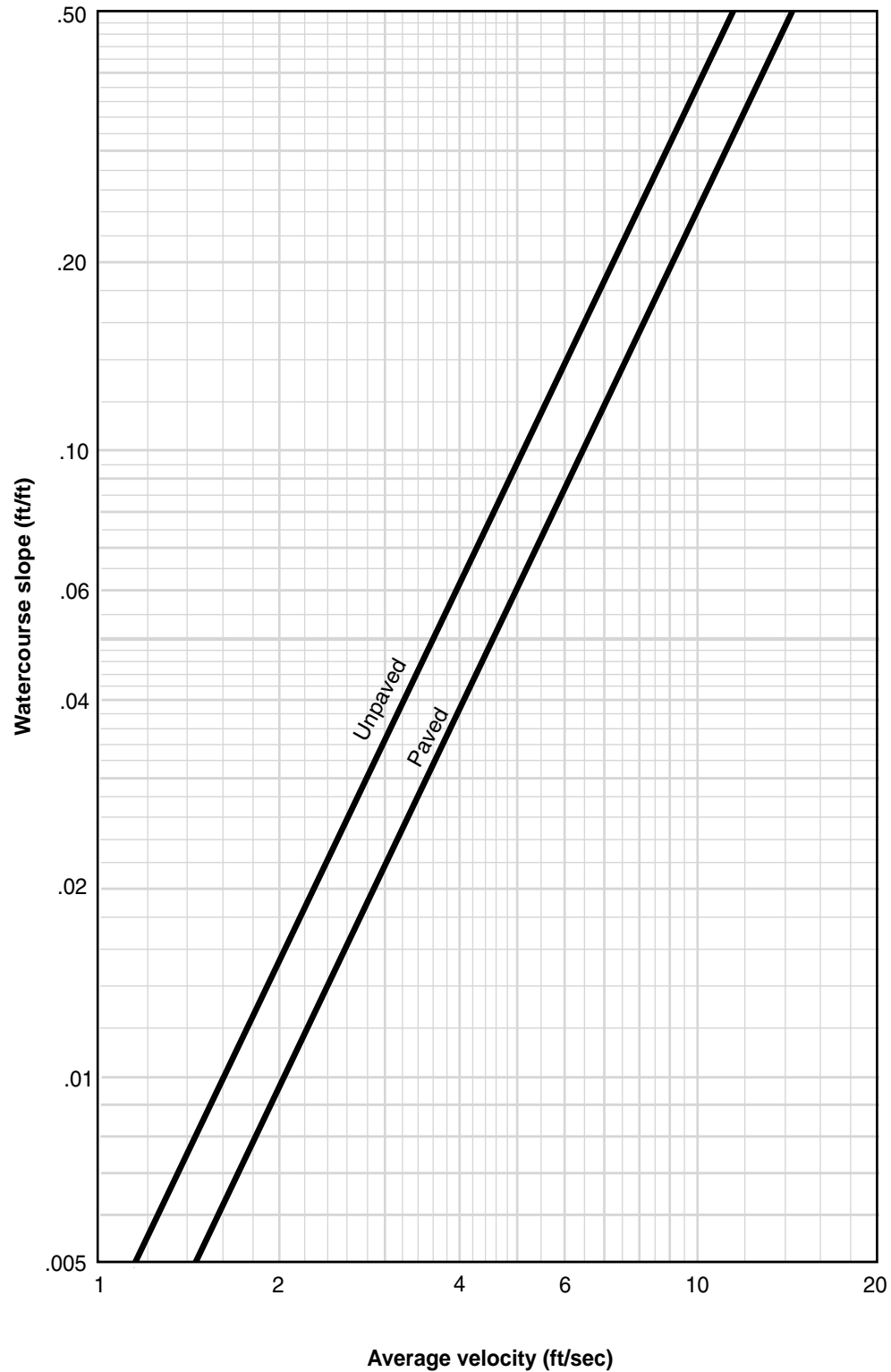
Time of concentration (T_c) is the sum of T_t values for the various consecutive flow segments:

$$T_c = T_{t_1} + T_{t_2} + \dots + T_{t_m} \quad [\text{eq. 3-2}]$$

where:

T_c = time of concentration (hr)

m = number of flow segments

Figure 3-1 Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow

Sheet flow

Sheet flow is flow over plane surfaces. It usually occurs in the headwater of streams. With sheet flow, the friction value (Manning's n) is an effective roughness coefficient that includes the effect of raindrop impact; drag over the plane surface; obstacles such as litter, crop ridges, and rocks; and erosion and transportation of sediment. These n values are for very shallow flow depths of about 0.1 foot or so. Table 3-1 gives Manning's n values for sheet flow for various surface conditions.

Table 3-1 Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow

Surface description	n ^{1/}
Smooth surfaces (concrete, asphalt, gravel, or bare soil)	0.011
Fallow (no residue)	0.05
Cultivated soils:	
Residue cover ≤20%	0.06
Residue cover >20%	0.17
Grass:	
Short grass prairie	0.15
Dense grasses ^{2/}	0.24
Bermudagrass	0.41
Range (natural)	0.13
Woods: ^{3/}	
Light underbrush	0.40
Dense underbrush	0.80

¹ The n values are a composite of information compiled by Engman (1986).

² Includes species such as weeping lovegrass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, blue grama grass, and native grass mixtures.

³ When selecting n , consider cover to a height of about 0.1 ft. This is the only part of the plant cover that will obstruct sheet flow.

For sheet flow of less than 300 feet, use Manning's kinematic solution (Overtop and Meadows 1976) to compute T_t :

$$T_t = \frac{0.007(nL)^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5} s^{0.4}} \quad [\text{eq. 3-3}]$$

where:

- T_t = travel time (hr),
- n = Manning's roughness coefficient (table 3-1)
- L = flow length (ft)
- P_2 = 2-year, 24-hour rainfall (in)
- s = slope of hydraulic grade line (land slope, ft/ft)

This simplified form of the Manning's kinematic solution is based on the following: (1) shallow steady uniform flow, (2) constant intensity of rainfall excess (that part of a rain available for runoff), (3) rainfall duration of 24 hours, and (4) minor effect of infiltration on travel time. Rainfall depth can be obtained from appendix B.

Shallow concentrated flow

After a maximum of 300 feet, sheet flow usually becomes shallow concentrated flow. The average velocity for this flow can be determined from figure 3-1, in which average velocity is a function of watercourse slope and type of channel. For slopes less than 0.005 ft/ft, use equations given in appendix F for figure 3-1. Tillage can affect the direction of shallow concentrated flow. Flow may not always be directly down the watershed slope if tillage runs across the slope.

After determining average velocity in figure 3-1, use equation 3-1 to estimate travel time for the shallow concentrated flow segment.

Open channels

Open channels are assumed to begin where surveyed cross section information has been obtained, where channels are visible on aerial photographs, or where blue lines (indicating streams) appear on United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle sheets. Manning's equation or water surface profile information can be used to estimate average flow velocity. Average flow velocity is usually determined for bank-full elevation.

Manning's equation is:

$$V = \frac{1.49r^{\frac{2}{3}}s^{\frac{1}{2}}}{n} \quad [\text{eq. 3-4}]$$

where:

- V = average velocity (ft/s)
- r = hydraulic radius (ft) and is equal to a/p_w
- a = cross sectional flow area (ft²)
- p_w = wetted perimeter (ft)
- s = slope of the hydraulic grade line (channel slope, ft/ft)
- n = Manning's roughness coefficient for open channel flow.

Manning's n values for open channel flow can be obtained from standard textbooks such as Chow (1959) or Linsley et al. (1982). After average velocity is computed using equation 3-4, T_t for the channel segment can be estimated using equation 3-1.

Reservoirs or lakes

Sometimes it is necessary to estimate the velocity of flow through a reservoir or lake at the outlet of a watershed. This travel time is normally very small and can be assumed as zero.

Limitations

- Manning's kinematic solution should not be used for sheet flow longer than 300 feet. Equation 3-3 was developed for use with the four standard rainfall intensity-duration relationships.
- In watersheds with storm sewers, carefully identify the appropriate hydraulic flow path to estimate T_c . Storm sewers generally handle only a small portion of a large event. The rest of the peak flow travels by streets, lawns, and so on, to the outlet. Consult a standard hydraulics textbook to determine average velocity in pipes for either pressure or nonpressure flow.
- The minimum T_c used in TR-55 is 0.1 hour.

- A culvert or bridge can act as a reservoir outlet if there is significant storage behind it. The procedures in TR-55 can be used to determine the peak flow upstream of the culvert. Detailed storage routing procedures should be used to determine the outflow through the culvert.

Example 3-1

The sketch below shows a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. The problem is to compute T_c at the outlet of the watershed (point D). The 2-year 24-hour rainfall depth is 3.6 inches. All three types of flow occur from the hydraulically most distant point (A) to the point of interest (D). To compute T_c , first determine T_t for each segment from the following information:

Segment AB: Sheet flow; dense grass; slope (s) = 0.01 ft/ft; and length (L) = 100 ft. Segment BC: Shallow concentrated flow; unpaved; s = 0.01 ft/ft; and L = 1,400 ft. Segment CD: Channel flow; Manning's n = .05; flow area (a) = 27 ft²; wetted perimeter (p_w) = 28.2 ft; s = 0.005 ft/ft; and L = 7,300 ft.

See figure 3-2 for the computations made on worksheet 3.

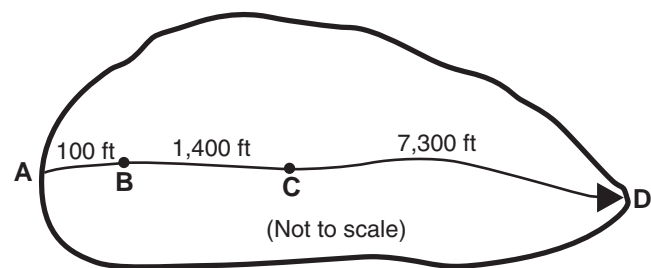


Figure 3-2 Worksheet 3 for example 3-1

Worksheet 3: Time of Concentration (T_C) or travel time (T_t)

Project <i>Heavenly Acres</i>	By <i>DW</i>	Date <i>10/6/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>NM</i>	Date <i>10/8/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed
 Check one: T_C T_t through subarea
 Notes: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet. Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

Sheet flow (Applicable to T_C only)

	Segment ID	<i>AB</i>			
1. Surface description (table 3-1)		<i>Dense Grass</i>			
2. Manning's roughness coefficient, n (table 3-1)		<i>0.24</i>			
3. Flow length, L (total L ≤ 300 ft) ft		<i>100</i>			
4. Two-year 24-hour rainfall, P_2 in		<i>3.6</i>			
5. Land slope, s ft/ft		<i>0.01</i>			
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute T_t hr		<i>0.30</i>	+		= <i>0.30</i>

Shallow concentrated flow

	Segment ID	<i>BC</i>			
7. Surface description (paved or unpaved)		<i>Unpaved</i>			
8. Flow length, Lft		<i>1400</i>			
9. Watercourse slope, s ft/ft		<i>0.01</i>			
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1) ft/s		<i>1.6</i>			
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T_t hr		<i>0.24</i>	+		= <i>0.24</i>

Channel flow

	Segment ID	<i>CD</i>			
12. Cross sectional flow area, a ft ²		<i>27</i>			
13. Wetted perimeter, p_w ft		<i>28.2</i>			
14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r ft		<i>0.957</i>			
15. Channel slope, s ft/ft		<i>0.005</i>			
16. Manning's roughness coefficient, n		<i>0.05</i>			
17. $V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$ Compute Vft/s		<i>2.05</i>			
18. Flow length, L ft		<i>7300</i>			
19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T_t hr		<i>0.99</i>	+		= <i>0.99</i>
20. Watershed or subarea T_C or T_t (add T_t in steps 6, 11, and 19) Hr					= <i>1.53</i>

This chapter presents the Graphical Peak Discharge method for computing peak discharge from rural and urban areas. The Graphical method was developed from hydrograph analyses using TR-20, "Computer Program for Project Formulation—Hydrology" (SCS 1983). The peak discharge equation used is:

$$q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p \quad [\text{eq. 4-1}]$$

where:

- q_p = peak discharge (cfs)
- q_u = unit peak discharge (csm/in)
- A_m = drainage area (mi²)
- Q = runoff (in)
- F_p = pond and swamp adjustment factor

The input requirements for the Graphical method are as follows: (1) T_c (hr), (2) drainage area (mi²), (3) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (4) 24-hour rainfall (in), and (5) CN. If pond and swamp areas are spread throughout the watershed and are not considered in the T_c computation, an adjustment for pond and swamp areas is also needed.

Peak discharge computation

For a selected rainfall frequency, the 24-hour rainfall (P) is obtained from appendix B or more detailed local precipitation maps. CN and total runoff (Q) for the watershed are computed according to the methods outlined in chapter 2. The CN is used to determine the initial abstraction (I_a) from table 4-1. I_a / P is then computed.

If the computed I_a / P ratio is outside the range in exhibit 4 (4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, and 4-III) for the rainfall distribution of interest, then the limiting value should be used. If the ratio falls between the limiting values, use linear interpolation. Figure 4-1 illustrates the sensitivity of I_a / P to CN and P.

Peak discharge per square mile per inch of runoff (q_u) is obtained from exhibit 4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, or 4-III by using T_c (chapter 3), rainfall distribution type, and I_a / P ratio. The pond and swamp adjustment factor is obtained from table 4-2 (rounded to the nearest table value). Use worksheet 4 in appendix D to aid in computing the peak discharge using the Graphical method.

Figure 4-1 Variation of I_a / P for P and CN

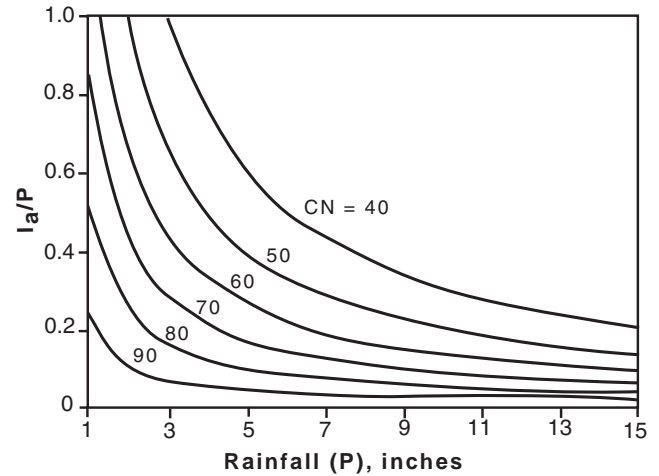


Table 4-1 I_a values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	I_a (in)	Curve number	I_a (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

Table 4-2 Adjustment factor (F_p) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed

Percentage of pond and swamp areas	F_p
0	1.00
0.2	0.97
1.0	0.87
3.0	0.75
5.0	0.72

Limitations

The Graphical method provides a determination of peak discharge only. If a hydrograph is needed or watershed subdivision is required, use the Tabular Hydrograph method (chapter 5). Use TR-20 if the watershed is very complex or a higher degree of accuracy is required.

- The watershed must be hydrologically homogeneous, that is, describable by one CN. Land use, soils, and cover are distributed uniformly throughout the watershed.
- The watershed may have only one main stream or, if more than one, the branches must have nearly equal T_C 's.
- The method cannot perform valley or reservoir routing.
- The F_p factor can be applied only for ponds or swamps that are not in the T_C flow path.
- Accuracy of peak discharge estimated by this method will be reduced if I_a/P values are used that are outside the range given in exhibit 4. The limiting I_a/P values are recommended for use.
- This method should be used only if the weighted CN is greater than 40.

- When this method is used to develop estimates of peak discharge for both present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating T_C .

- T_C values with this method may range from 0.1 to 10 hours.

Example 4-1

Compute the 25-year peak discharge for the 250-acre watershed described in examples 2-2 and 3-1. Figure 4-2 shows how worksheet 4 is used to compute q_p as 345 cfs.

Example 4-1 Worksheet 4 for example 4-1

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project <i>Heavenly Acres</i>	By <i>RHM</i>	Date <i>10/15/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>NM</i>	Date <i>10/17/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed

1. Data

Drainage area $A_m = \underline{0.39}$ mi² (acres/640) _____

Runoff curve number CN = 75 (From worksheet 2), *Figure 2-6*

Time of concentration $T_c = \underline{1.53}$ hr (From worksheet 3), *Figure 3-2*

Rainfall distribution = II (I, IA, II III) _____

Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed = -- percent of A_m (-- acres or mi² covered)

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2. Frequency yr	25		
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour) in	6.0		
4. Initial abstraction, I_a in (Use CN with table 4-1)	0.667		
5. Compute I_a/P	0.11		
6. Unit peak discharge, q_u csm/in (Use T_c and I_a/P with exhibit 4- <u>II</u>)	270		
7. Runoff, Q in (From worksheet 2). <i>Figure 2-6</i>	3.28		
8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, F_p (Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond and swamp area.)	1.0		
9. Peak discharge, q_p cfs (Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$)	345		

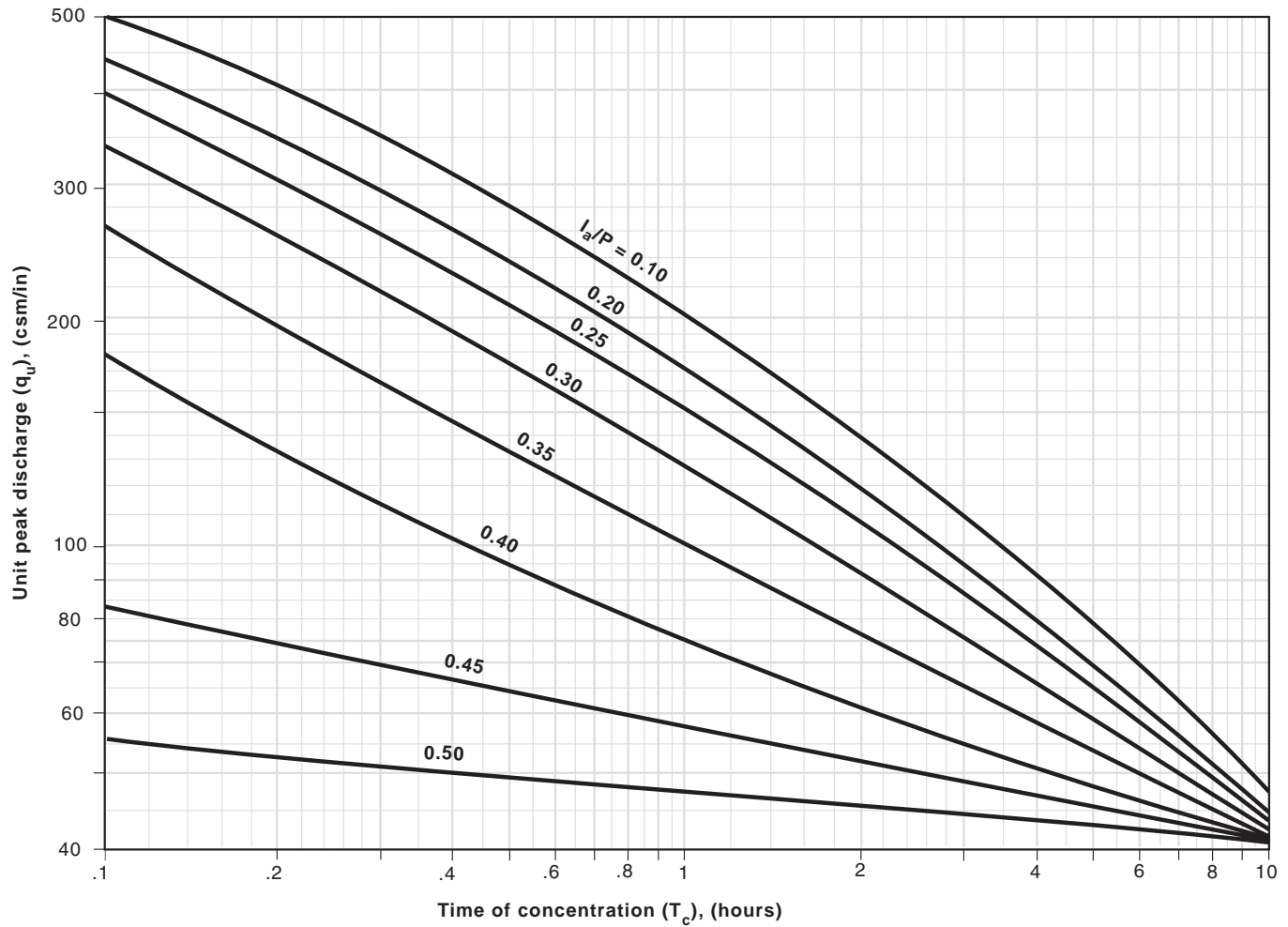
Exhibit 4-I Unit peak discharge (q_{up}) for NRCS (SCS) type I rainfall distribution

Exhibit 4-1A Unit peak discharge (q_{u}) for NRCS (SCS) type IA rainfall distribution

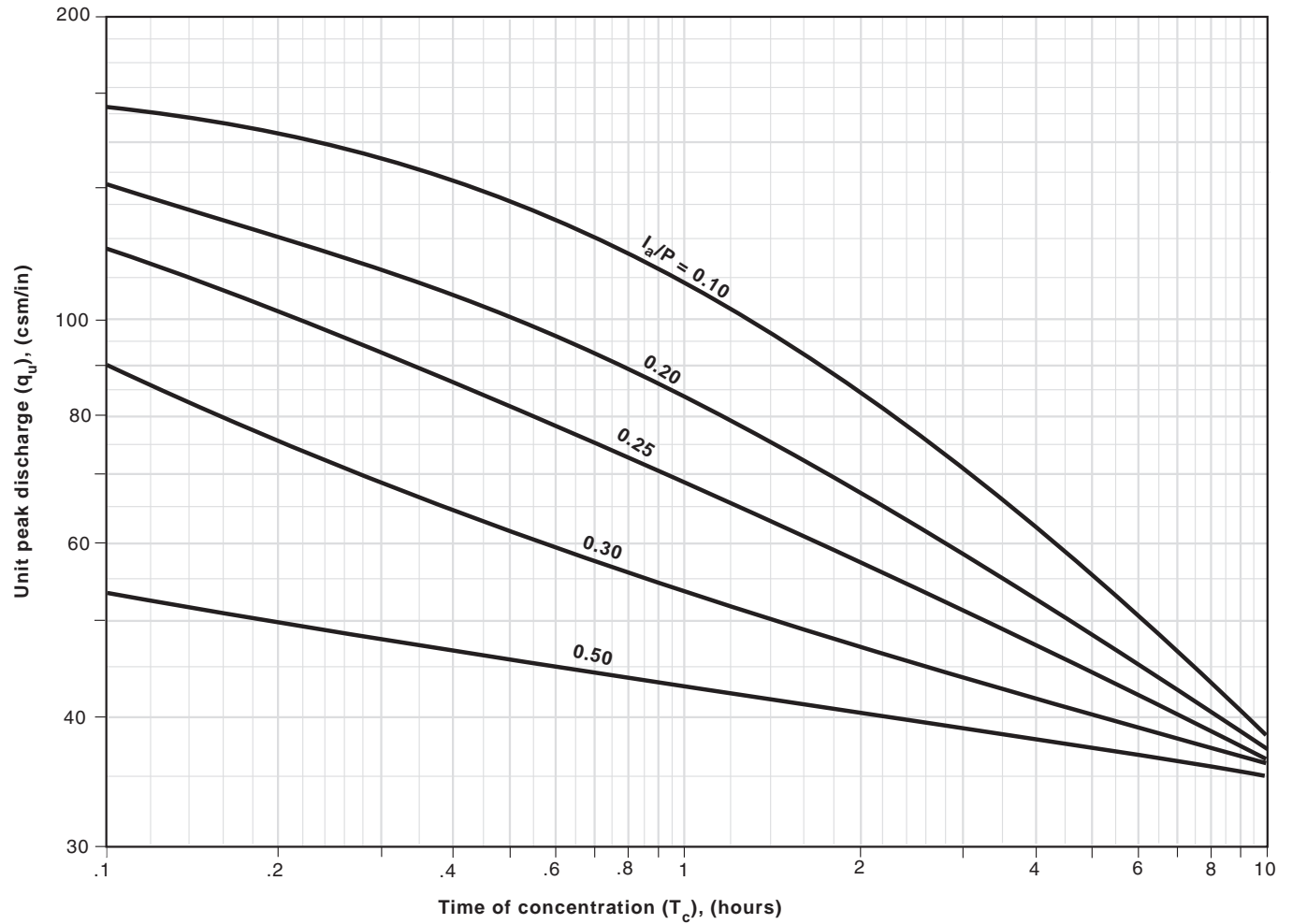


Exhibit 4-II Unit peak discharge (q_u) for NRCS (SCS) type II rainfall distribution

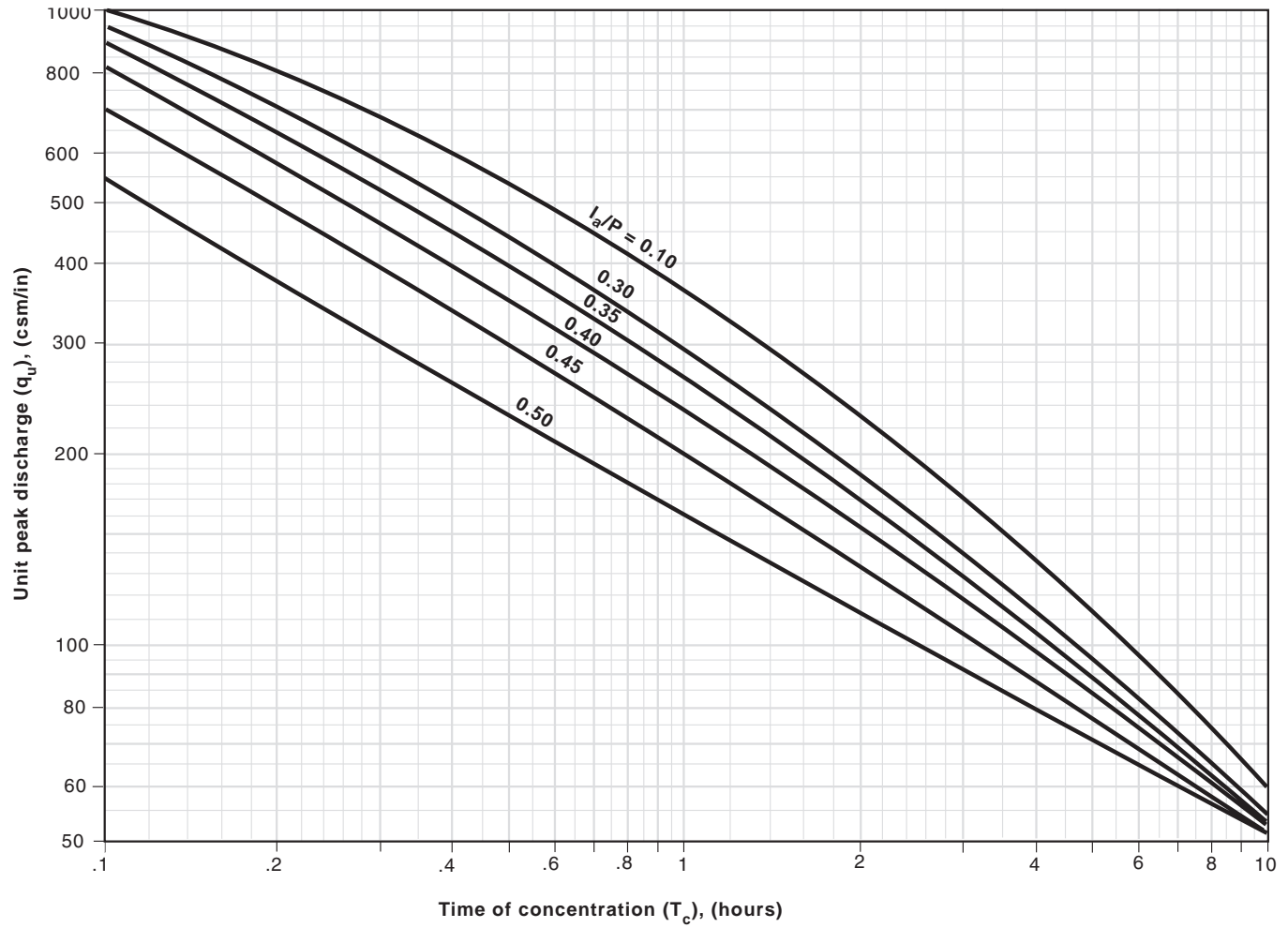
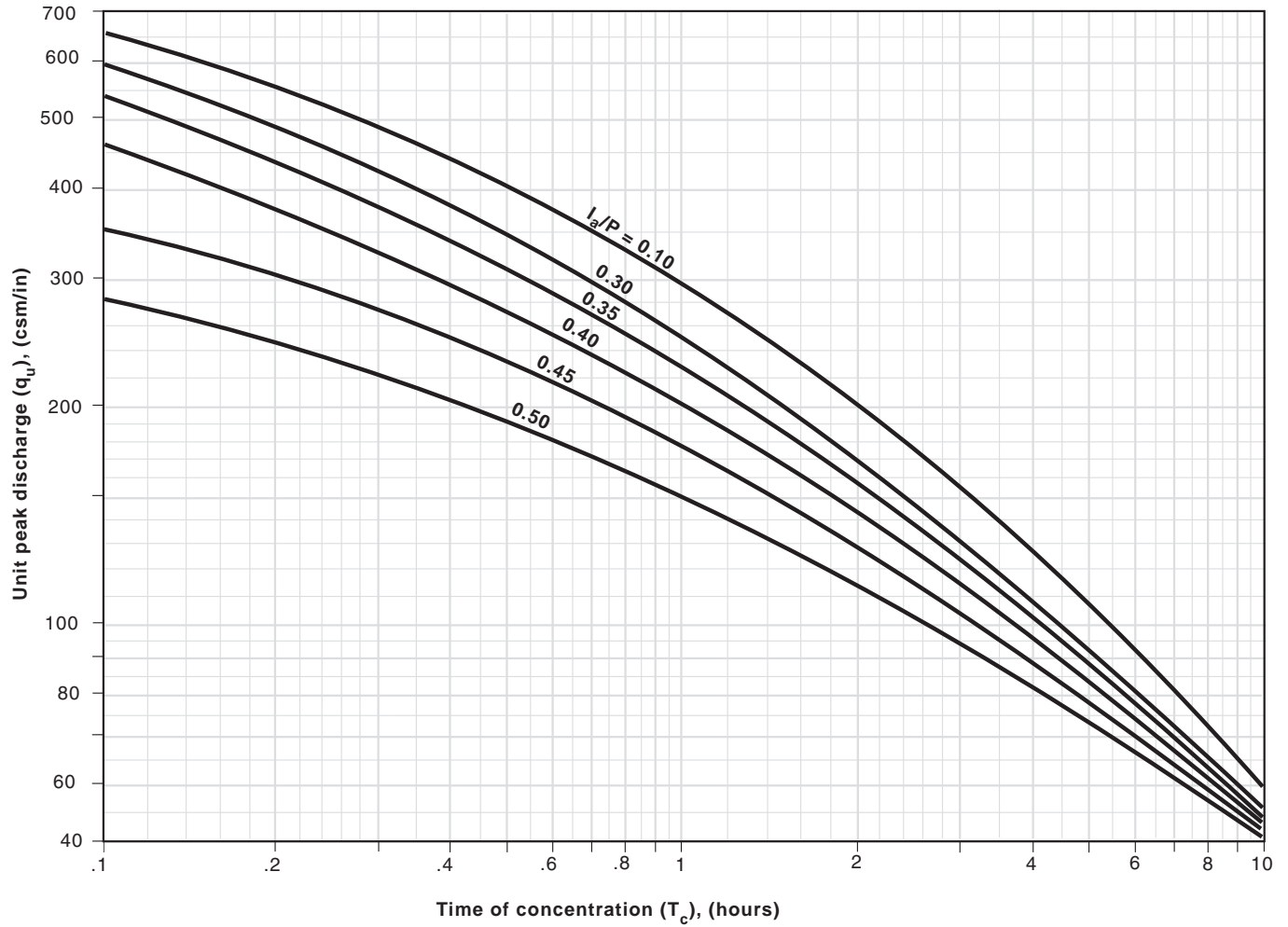


Exhibit 4-III Unit peak discharge (q_u) for NRCS (SCS) type III rainfall distribution



This chapter presents the Tabular Hydrograph method of computing peak discharges from rural and urban areas, using time of concentration (T_c) and travel time (T_t) from a subarea as inputs. This method approximates TR-20, a more detailed hydrograph procedure (SCS 1983).

The Tabular method can develop partial composite flood hydrographs at any point in a watershed by dividing the watershed into homogeneous subareas. In this manner, the method can estimate runoff from nonhomogeneous watersheds. The method is especially applicable for estimating the effects of land use change in a portion of a watershed. It can also be used to estimate the effects of proposed structures.

Input data needed to develop a partial composite flood hydrograph include (1) 24-hour rainfall (in), (2) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (3) CN, (4) T_c (hr), (5) T_t (hr), and (6) drainage area (mi^2).

Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits

Exhibit 5 (5-I, 5-IA, 5-II, and 5-III) shows tabular discharge values for the various rainfall distributions. Tabular discharges expressed in csm/in (cubic feet of discharge per second per square mile of watershed per inch of runoff) are given for a range of subarea T_c 's from 0.1 to 2 hours and reach T_t 's from 0 to 3 hours.

The exhibit was developed by computing hydrographs for 1 square mile of drainage area for selected T_c 's and routing them through stream reaches with the range of T_t 's indicated. The Modified Att-Kin method for reach routing, formulated by SCS in the late 1970's, was used to compute the tabular hydrographs (Comer et al., 1981). A CN of 75 and rainfall amounts generating appropriate I_a/P ratios were used. The resulting runoff estimate was used to convert the hydrographs in exhibits 5-I through 5-III to cubic feet of discharge per second per square mile of watershed per inch of runoff.

An assumption in development of the tabular hydrographs is that all discharges for a stream reach flow at the same velocity. By this assumption, the subarea flood hydrographs may be routed separately and added at the reference point. The tabular hydrographs in exhibit 5 are prerouted hydrographs.

For T_t 's other than zero, the tabular discharge values represent the contribution from a single subarea to the composite hydrograph at T_t downstream.

Information required for Tabular Hydrograph method

The following information is required for the Tabular method:

1. Subdivision of the watershed into areas that are relatively homogeneous and have convenient routing reaches.
2. Drainage area of each subarea in square miles.
3. T_c for each subarea in hours. The procedure for estimating T_c is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 (appendix D) can be used to calculate T_c .
4. T_t for each routing reach in hours. The procedure for estimating T_t is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 can be used to calculate T_t through a subarea for shallow concentrated and open channel flow.
5. Weighted CN for each subarea. Table 2-2 shows CN's for individual hydrologic soil cover combinations. Worksheet 2 can be used to calculate the weighted runoff curve number.
6. Appropriate rainfall distribution according to figure B-2 (appendix B).
7. The 24-hour rainfall for the selected frequency. Appendix B contains rainfall maps for various frequencies (figures B-3 to B-8).
8. Total runoff (Q) in inches computed from CN and rainfall.
9. I_a for each subarea from table 5-1, which is the same as table 4-1.
10. Ratio of I_a/P for each subarea. If the ratio for the rainfall distribution of interest is outside the range shown in exhibit 5, use the limiting value.

Development of composite flood hydrograph

This section describes the procedure for developing the peak discharge and selected discharge values of a composite flood hydrograph.

Selecting T_c and T_t

First, use worksheet 5a to develop a summary of basic watershed data by subarea. Then use worksheet 5b to develop a tabular hydrograph discharge summary; this summary displays the effect of individual subarea hydrographs as routed to the watershed point of

interest. Use $\sum T_t$ for each subarea as the total reach travel time from that subarea through the watershed to the point of interest. Compute the hydrograph coordinates for selected $\sum T_t$'s using the appropriate sheets in exhibit 5. The flow at any time is:

$$q = q_t A_m Q \quad [\text{eq. 5-1}]$$

where:

q = hydrograph coordinate (cfs) at hydrograph time t

q_t = tabular hydrograph unit discharge from exhibit 5 (csm/in)

A_m = drainage area of individual subarea (mi²)

Q = runoff (in)

Table 5-1 I_a values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	I_a (in)	Curve number	I_a (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

Since the timing of peak discharge changes with T_c and T_t , interpolation of peak discharge for T_c and T_t values for use in exhibit 5 is not recommended. Interpolation may result in an estimate of peak discharge that would be invalid because it would be lower than either of the hydrographs. Therefore, round the actual values of T_c and T_t to values presented in exhibit 5. Perform this rounding so that the sum of the selected table values is close to the sum of actual T_c and T_t . An acceptable procedure is to select the results of one of three rounding operations:

1. Round T_c and T_t separately to the nearest table value and sum,
2. Round T_c down and T_t up to nearest table value and sum,
3. Round T_c up and T_t down to nearest table value and sum.

From these three alternatives, choose the pair of rounded T_c and T_t values whose sum is closest to the sum of the actual T_c and T_t . If two rounding methods produce sums equally close to the actual sum, use the combination in which rounded T_c is closest to actual T_c . An illustration of the rounding procedure is as follows:

	Actual values	Table values by rounding method		
		1	2	3
T_c	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.25
T_t	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.5
Sum	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.75

In this instance, the results from method 3 would be selected because the sum 2.75 is closest to the actual sum of 2.8.

Selecting I_a/P

The computed I_a/P value can be rounded to the nearest I_a/P value in exhibits 5-I through 5-III, or the hydrograph values (csm/in) can be linearly interpolated because I_a/P interpolation generally involves peaks that occur at the same time.

Summing for the composite hydrograph

The composite hydrograph is the summation of prerouted individual subarea hydrographs at each time shown on worksheet 5b. Only the times encompassing the expected maximum composite discharge are summed to define a portion of the composite hydrograph.

If desired, the entire composite hydrograph can be approximated by linear extrapolation as follows:

1. Set up a table similar to worksheet 5b. Include on this table the full range of hydrograph times displayed in exhibit 5.
2. Compute the subarea discharge values for those times and insert them in the table.
3. Sum the values to obtain the composite hydrograph.
4. Apply linear extrapolation to the first two points and the last two points of the composite hydrograph. The volume under this approximation of the entire composite hydrograph may differ from the computed runoff volume.

Limitations

The Tabular method is used to determine peak flows and hydrographs within a watershed. However, its

accuracy decreases as the complexity of the watershed increases. If you want to compare present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating T_c for both conditions.

Use the TR-20 computer program (SCS 1983) instead of the Tabular method if any of the following conditions applies:

- T_t is greater than 3 hours (largest T_t in exhibit 5).
- T_c is greater than 2 hours (largest T_c in exhibit 5).
- Drainage areas of individual subareas differ by a factor of 5 or more.
- The entire composite flood hydrograph or entire runoff volume is required for detailed flood routings. The hydrograph based on extrapolation is only an approximation of the entire hydrograph.
- The time of peak discharge must be more accurate than that obtained through the Tabular method.

The composite flood hydrograph should be compared with actual stream gage data where possible. The instantaneous peak flow value from the composite flood hydrograph can be compared with data from USGS curves of peak flow versus drainage area.

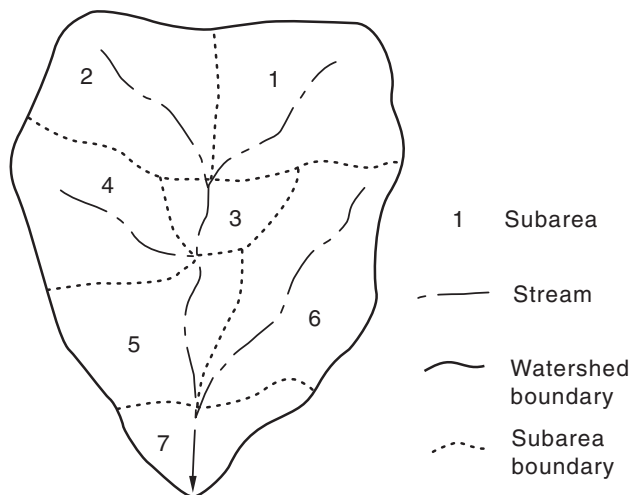
Examples

A developer proposes to put a subdivision, Fallswood, in subareas 5, 6, and 7 of a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee (see sketch below). Before approving the developer's proposal, the planning board wants to know how the development would affect the 25-year peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7. The rainfall distribution is type II (figure B-2), and the 24-hour rainfall (P) is 6.0 inches (figure B-6).

Example 5-1

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for present conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b. To do this, first calculate the present condition CN , T_c , and T_t for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-1).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-2) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 4, in which $T_c = 0.75$ hr, refer to sheet 6 of exhibit 5-II. With ΣT_t of 2.00 hr (the sum of downstream travel time through subareas 5 and 7 to the outlet) and I_a / P of 0.1, the routed peak discharge of subarea 4 at the outlet of subarea 7 occurs at 14.6 hr and is 274 csm/in.



Solving equation 5-1 with appropriate values provides the peak discharge (q) for subarea 4 at 14.6 hr:

$$q = qt(A_m Q) = (274)(0.70) = 192 \text{ cfs.}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 720 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2).

Example 5-2

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for the developed conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b.

First, calculate the developed condition CN , T_c , and T_t for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-3).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-4) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 6, in which $T_c = 1.0$ hr, refer to sheet 7 of exhibit 5-II. With ΣT_t of 0.5 hr (downstream travel time through subarea 7 to the outlet) and I_a / P of 0.1, the peak discharge of subarea 6 at the outlet of the watershed occurs at 13.2 hr and is 311 csm/in. Solving equation 5-1 provides the peak discharge (q):

$$q = q_t (A_m Q) = (311)(1.31) = 407 \text{ cfs}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 872 cfs

Comparison

According to the results of the two examples, the proposed subdivision at the downstream end of subarea 7 is expected to increase peak discharge from 720 to 872 cfs and to decrease the time to peak from 14.3 to 13.6 hr.

Figure 5-1 Worksheet 5a for example 5-1

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project <i>Fallswood</i>				Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>				By <i>DW</i>		Date <i>10/1/85</i>	
Check one: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Developed				Frequency (yr) <i>25</i>				Checked <i>NM</i>		Date <i>10/3/85</i>	
Subarea name	Drainage area A_m (mi ²)	Time of concentration T_c (hr)	Travel time through subarea T_t (hr)	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet ΣT_t (hr)	24-hr rain-fall P (in)	Runoff curve number CN	Runoff Q (in)	$A_m Q$ (mi ² -in)	Initial abstraction I_a (in)	I_a/P
<i>1</i>	<i>0.30</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>3, 5, 7</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>2.35</i>	<i>0.71</i>	<i>1.077</i>	<i>0.18</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>3, 5, 7</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>0.56</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>5, 7</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3.28</i>	<i>0.33</i>	<i>0.667</i>	<i>0.11</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>0.25</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5, 7</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>0.70</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3.28</i>	<i>0.66</i>	<i>0.667</i>	<i>0.11</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>0.40</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>1.12</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3.28</i>	<i>0.66</i>	<i>0.667</i>	<i>0.11</i>

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2

From table 5-1

Figure 5-2

Worksheet 5b for example 5-1

Worksheet 5b: Basic watershed data

Project <i>Fallswood</i>		Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>			By <i>DW</i>		Date <i>10/1/85</i>									
Check one: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Developed		Frequency (yr) <i>25</i>			Checked <i>NM</i>		Date <i>10/3/85</i>									
Subarea name	Basic watershed data used ^{1/}				Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II ^{2/}											
	Subarea T _c (hr)	ΣT _t to outlet (hr)	I _a /P	A _m Q (mi ² -in)	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5
					Discharges at selected hydrograph times ^{3/} (cfs)											
<i>1</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.71</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>149</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.56</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>127</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.33</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.70</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>81</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.66</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>1.12</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>261</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.66</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>24</i>
Composite hydrograph at outlet					<i>246</i>	<i>284</i>	<i>366</i>	<i>433</i>	<i>503</i>	<i>575</i>	<i>636</i>	<i>686</i>	<i>720</i>	<i>701</i>	<i>631</i>	<i>529</i>

^{1/} Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.

^{2/} Enter rainfall distribution type used.

^{3/} Hydrograph discharge for selected times is A_mQ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Figure 5-3 Worksheet 5a for example 5-2

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project <i>Fallswood</i>				Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>				By <i>DW</i>		Date <i>10/1/85</i>	
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Developed				Frequency (yr) <i>25</i>				Checked <i>NM</i>		Date <i>10/3/85</i>	
Subarea name	Drainage area A_m (mi ²)	Time of concentration T_c (hr)	Travel time through subarea T_t (hr)	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet ΣT_t (hr)	24-hr rainfall P (in)	Runoff curve number CN	Runoff Q (in)	$A_m Q$ (mi ² —in)	Initial abstraction I_a (in)	I_a/P
<i>1</i>	<i>0.30</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>3, 5, 7</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>2.35</i>	<i>0.71</i>	<i>1.077</i>	<i>0.18</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>1.25</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>3, 5, 7</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>0.56</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>5, 7</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3.28</i>	<i>0.33</i>	<i>0.667</i>	<i>0.11</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>0.25</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>5, 7</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>0.70</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>4.31</i>	<i>0.86</i>	<i>0.353</i>	<i>0.06</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>0.40</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3.28</i>	<i>1.31</i>	<i>0.857</i>	<i>0.14</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>0.20</i>	<i>0.75</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>4.85</i>	<i>0.97</i>	<i>0.222</i>	<i>0.04</i>

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2

From table 5-1

Figure 5-4

Worksheet 5b for example 5-2

Worksheet 5b: Basic watershed data

Project <i>Fallswood</i>		Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>				By <i>DW</i>			Date <i>10/1/85</i>								
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Developed		Frequency (yr) <i>25</i>				Checked <i>NM</i>			Date <i>10/3/85</i>								
Subarea name	Basic watershed data used ^{1/}				Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II ^{2/}												
	Subarea T _c (hr)	ΣT _t to outlet (hr)	I _a /P	A _m Q (mi ² -in)	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	
					Discharges at selected hydrograph times ^{3/} (cfs)												
1	1.50	2.00	0.10	0.71	6	6	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155	133	
2	1.25	2.00	0.10	0.56	6	6	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132	87	
3	0.50	1.50	0.10	0.33	8	9	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25	16	
4	0.75	1.50	0.10	0.70	13	14	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83	46	
5	1.50	0.50	0.10	0.86	51	69	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70	48	
6	1.00	0.50	0.10	1.31	149	208	331	407	393	329	255	195	134	97	69	52	
7	0.75	0	0.10	0.97	398	358	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34	30	
Composite hydrograph at outlet					631	670	739	820	861	872	861	833	755	679	568	412	

^{1/} Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.
^{2/} Enter rainfall distribution type used.
^{3/} Hydrograph discharge for selected times is A_mQ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (hr)	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	24.0
IA/P = 0.10																
0.0	30	40	56	183	337	504	326	155	122	107	93	81	73	66	60	56
.10	26	35	48	93	153	276	428	360	223	156	123	103	83	72	65	59
.20	23	30	41	60	82	129	227	361	360	269	194	147	118	85	71	63
.30	22	29	39	56	73	111	188	303	341	293	227	173	136	94	75	65
.40	18	25	34	46	53	66	96	157	255	312	300	251	199	126	90	73
.50	18	24	32	44	50	61	84	133	214	280	293	265	221	144	99	77
.75	14	19	25	34	38	43	49	62	88	134	190	234	252	221	162	115
1.0	11	14	19	26	28	31	34	38	44	52	68	98	141	222	238	191
1.5	9	10	13	17	18	20	22	25	27	30	34	38	44	74	132	191
2.0	6	7	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	22	24	29	38	58
2.5	4	5	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	19	23	29
3.0	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	13	15	19
IA/P = 0.30																
0.0	0	0	0	61	195	343	232	129	113	103	91	81	76	71	66	64
.10	0	0	0	12	45	145	277	247	169	131	112	98	87	76	70	65
.20	0	0	0	9	33	107	220	238	192	151	125	107	94	79	71	66
.30	0	0	0	1	6	24	79	173	216	200	168	139	118	90	77	70
.40	0	0	0	1	4	17	59	135	189	196	177	152	129	97	81	72
.50	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	43	104	161	185	180	161	121	93	79
.75	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	18	49	92	130	153	159	142	114	92
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	27	56	92	144	152	128	103
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	32	79	121	136
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	33	70
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	32
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
IA/P = 0.50																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	28	39	44	45	46	46	48	49	51
.10	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	22	33	41	44	45	46	48	49	50
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	17	28	36	41	44	46	48	49
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	23	32	38	44	47	48	50
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	18	27	34	43	46	48	49
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	15	23	36	43	46	48
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	27	37	43	46
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	20	32	40
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns: TRVL TIME (hr), HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) (9.3 to 24.0), and unit discharge values. Includes sub-sections for IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, and 0.50. Includes footers: RAINFALL TYPE = I, *** TC = 0.2 HR ***, and SHEET 2 OF 10.

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns: TRVL TIME (hr), HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS), and unit discharge values. Includes sub-sections for IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, and 0.50, and a RAINFALL TYPE = I note.

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS). Rows include rainfall rates (0.0, .10, .20, .30, .40, .50, .75, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0) and IA/P ratios (0.10, 0.30, 0.50). The table contains unit discharge values for various time intervals.

RAINFALL TYPE = I

* * * TC = 0.75 HR * * *

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	HYDROGRAPH TIME(HOURS)																																
	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	24.0			
IA/P = 0.10												* * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.10									
0.0	12	16	22	29	33	38	47	61	80	103	127	149	164	180	163	138	115	98	85	71	62	53	47	41	37	33	31	29	27	26	22	15	
.10	11	14	19	25	28	31	36	44	55	72	92	116	138	167	175	156	132	111	95	77	66	56	48	43	38	34	31	30	28	26	23	15	
.20	11	14	18	24	27	30	34	40	50	65	83	105	127	160	172	160	138	116	99	80	68	57	49	43	39	34	31	30	28	26	23	15	
.30	10	12	16	21	23	25	28	32	38	46	58	75	95	136	164	169	154	132	112	89	74	61	51	45	40	36	32	30	28	26	23	16	
.40	9	12	15	20	22	24	27	30	35	42	53	68	86	126	157	167	157	137	117	92	76	62	52	46	40	36	33	30	28	26	23	16	
.50	9	11	13	17	19	21	23	26	29	33	39	49	61	97	134	160	165	152	132	104	84	67	55	47	42	37	33	31	28	27	23	16	
.75	7	9	11	14	15	17	18	20	22	25	28	32	38	59	90	124	150	159	152	126	101	77	60	51	45	40	35	32	29	27	24	17	
1.0	6	8	10	12	13	14	15	17	19	20	23	25	29	40	60	91	123	148	157	144	118	88	66	54	47	41	37	33	29	27	24	17	
1.5	4	6	7	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	22	28	40	59	85	114	145	150	121	86	65	54	46	41	37	31	28	25	13	
2.0	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	13	16	19	24	33	47	80	119	144	124	90	68	55	47	42	33	29	26	19	
2.5	1	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	10	11	13	16	19	24	38	65	111	140	120	88	67	54	47	37	31	27	20	
3.0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	21	32	62	114	136	116	86	66	54	41	33	27	20	
IA/P = 0.30												* * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.30									
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	21	35	53	71	86	106	115	104	94	86	79	72	66	61	56	52	48	44	41	40	39	37	34	24	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	29	45	62	92	107	113	101	92	84	75	69	63	58	53	49	45	42	41	39	38	34	24	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	23	37	54	84	104	110	104	94	86	77	70	64	58	54	49	45	42	41	39	38	34	24	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	10	19	31	62	90	106	109	101	92	81	73	66	60	55	51	46	43	41	39	38	34	25	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	26	55	83	102	107	103	94	83	74	67	60	56	51	47	43	41	39	38	35	25	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	33	62	38	103	106	100	88	78	69	62	57	53	48	44	42	40	38	35	25	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	12	31	56	80	97	103	97	87	75	65	59	55	50	46	43	40	39	35	26	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	32	56	79	95	101	94	80	69	61	56	52	48	44	40	39	36	27	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	30	51	81	98	94	79	68	61	56	52	47	42	39	36	28	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	37	66	95	95	78	68	61	56	51	44	40	37	29		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	26	61	93	89	77	67	60	55	47	41	38	30			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	24	64	91	87	76	66	60	50	43	39	31			
IA/P = 0.50												* * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.50									
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	13	21	29	35	40	43	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	36	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	11	19	27	34	39	42	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	36	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	17	25	32	37	41	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	36	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	15	23	30	36	40	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	36	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	13	21	28	35	39	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	37	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	19	27	33	38	44	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	37	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14	21	28	34	41	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	37	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	17	24	34	41	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	38	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	19	29	39	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	40	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	18	30	41	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	41	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	17	31	41	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	42	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	18	32	42	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	43

RAINFALL TYPE = I

* * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *

SHEET 8 OF 10

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	9.3	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	24.0		
	9.0	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.0	12.6	13.5	14.5	15.5	17.0	20.0		
IA/P = 0.10																						IA/P = 0.10	
* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																							
0.0	11	14	19	25	28	32	39	48	60	76	94	112	129	151	163	147	130	112	97	81	69		
.10	10	12	16	22	24	27	30	36	44	55	69	86	103	135	152	159	143	125	108	88	75		
.20	9	11	14	19	21	23	25	29	34	41	50	63	78	112	140	155	152	138	121	98	81		
.30	9	11	14	18	20	22	24	27	31	38	46	57	71	104	133	151	154	141	125	101	84		
.40	8	10	13	17	19	21	23	26	30	35	42	52	65	96	126	147	152	144	129	105	87		
.50	8	9	12	15	17	18	20	22	25	28	33	39	48	73	104	131	148	151	140	117	95		
.75	7	8	11	13	15	16	18	19	21	24	27	32	38	56	82	110	133	146	144	127	106		
1.0	5	7	9	11	11	12	13	15	16	18	19	22	24	32	47	69	96	122	139	145	127		
1.5	4	5	6	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	16	19	24	32	46	66	90	124	139		
2.0	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	12	14	17	21	27	38	63	96		
2.5	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	11	14	16	20	31	51		
3.0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	16	23		
IA/P = 0.30																						IA/P = 0.30	
* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																							
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	21	33	46	60	83	97	106	97	90	84	76	70		
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	18	28	40	66	86	98	103	95	88	80	73		
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	14	23	34	60	81	95	101	97	90	81	74	67		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	19	41	65	85	98	100	95	85	77	69		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	16	36	59	80	94	99	96	87	79	70		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	31	54	75	91	98	97	88	80	71		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	13	28	49	69	85	95	95	87	76		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	29	49	69	84	95	92	81		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	20	35	63	84	92		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	25	50	79	90		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	18	46	79	88		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	50	79		
IA/P = 0.50																						IA/P = 0.50	
* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																							
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	15	22	29	34	39	44	46	46		
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	24	30	35	41	46	46		
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	9	15	22	28	34	40	45	46		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	20	27	33	39	44	46		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	18	25	31	38	44	46		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	23	30	37	43	46		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	12	19	25	33	40	45		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	15	25	33	42		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	23	34	43		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	22	35	43		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	23	36	43		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	27	38		

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	9.0	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.6	13.5	14.5	15.5	17.0	20.0
	IA/P = 0.10												IA/P = 0.10																			
0.0	9	11	14	19	21	24	28	33	40	49	59	70	82	106	123	138	138	125	115	97	83	70	59	50	44	39	35	32	29	27	23	16
.10	8	10	13	17	18	20	23	26	31	37	45	54	65	89	110	125	135	130	123	106	90	75	62	53	46	40	36	33	29	27	24	16
.20	8	10	12	16	17	19	22	25	29	34	41	50	60	83	105	121	132	131	125	109	92	77	63	53	46	41	36	33	29	27	24	17
.30	7	9	11	14	15	17	18	21	23	27	32	38	46	66	89	109	123	131	129	117	100	82	66	56	48	42	38	34	30	28	24	17
.40	7	8	10	13	15	16	18	20	22	25	30	35	43	61	83	104	120	131	131	119	103	84	68	57	49	43	38	34	30	28	24	17
.50	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	24	28	33	39	56	78	99	116	127	130	121	106	86	69	58	50	44	39	35	30	28	24	17
.75	5	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	23	27	38	53	73	93	111	123	127	118	98	77	63	54	47	41	37	31	28	25	17
1.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	24	32	45	63	83	102	122	126	113	89	71	59	51	44	39	32	29	25	18
1.5	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	15	18	23	32	44	60	88	111	123	110	87	70	58	50	44	35	30	26	19
2.0	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	14	18	23	31	49	74	106	121	107	86	69	58	49	38	32	27	20
2.5	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	22	35	62	101	118	108	88	71	59	44	35	28	21
3.0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	14	19	34	67	103	116	105	86	70	50	39	29	21
	IA/P = 0.30												IA/P = 0.30																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	16	23	31	49	65	77	84	92	86	80	75	69	63	58	53	49	45	43	40	38	35	26	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	13	19	35	53	68	79	85	90	83	77	71	64	59	55	50	46	43	40	39	35	26	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	11	24	40	57	71	81	89	89	80	73	66	61	56	51	47	44	41	39	35	26		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	9	20	36	53	68	78	84	88	81	74	67	61	56	52	48	44	41	39	36	26		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	12	24	40	57	70	80	87	84	76	69	63	58	53	49	45	41	39	36	27		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	10	21	36	53	67	77	87	85	77	69	63	58	54	49	46	41	39	36	27		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	26	41	56	69	82	85	80	72	65	60	55	51	47	42	40	36	27		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	20	34	49	68	81	85	77	69	63	58	53	49	43	40	37	28		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	19	38	58	78	83	76	68	62	57	53	45	41	37	29	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	13	29	55	77	82	75	68	62	57	48	43	38	30		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	22	51	75	81	75	68	62	53	45	39	32			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	25	54	75	80	75	68	57	48	43	33			
	IA/P = 0.50												IA/P = 0.50																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	18	24	29	36	41	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	38	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	7	12	17	22	28	35	40	45	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	38	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	18	24	31	38	44	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	39	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	12	17	22	30	37	43	45	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	39	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	16	21	29	36	42	45	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	39	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	14	20	28	35	42	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	39	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	13	18	26	33	41	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	39	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	16	24	33	42	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	15	25	36	43	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	42	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	26	37	43	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	43	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	15	27	37	43	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	44		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	19	30	39	44	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0																
(hr)	7.0	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.6	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.0	18.0																
IA/P = 0.10																																
0.0	27	34	46	124	143	153	153	127	103	87	76	68	67	63	57	51	47	45	44	42	40	39	36	33	33	32	32	31	30	29	27	21
.10	27	33	44	108	131	146	151	135	113	96	83	73	69	65	59	53	48	45	45	42	40	39	37	33	33	32	32	31	30	29	27	22
.20	26	29	38	67	95	119	137	146	139	122	105	90	79	69	63	57	52	47	45	44	41	39	37	34	33	32	32	31	30	29	27	22
.30	25	27	33	45	60	83	107	127	140	139	128	112	97	76	68	62	56	50	47	45	42	40	38	35	33	33	32	31	30	29	27	22
.40	24	27	32	43	54	73	96	117	132	137	131	118	104	81	70	63	57	52	48	45	43	40	38	36	33	33	32	32	30	29	27	22
.50	23	25	29	37	41	50	65	86	106	124	132	131	123	98	79	69	62	56	51	46	44	41	39	37	34	33	32	32	30	29	27	22
.75	20	24	27	33	36	41	50	63	80	97	112	121	123	111	93	78	68	61	55	48	45	42	39	37	34	33	32	32	30	30	27	22
1.0	16	20	24	27	29	31	33	37	43	52	65	81	96	120	120	102	85	73	64	55	49	44	41	39	36	34	33	32	31	30	28	23
1.5	12	15	19	22	23	24	26	27	28	30	33	37	44	63	88	107	111	102	89	72	60	50	44	41	38	36	34	33	32	30	28	23
2.0	7	10	12	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	27	30	38	52	71	91	105	101	86	66	52	45	41	39	36	34	32	31	29	24
2.5	4	6	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	23	26	30	38	50	68	92	101	88	65	51	44	41	38	36	33	31	29	25
3.0	2	3	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	19	22	24	28	33	49	72	97	89	68	53	45	41	39	34	32	30	25
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	26	45	64	76	74	65	59	55	53	52	51	49	46	44	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	33
.10	0	0	0	20	37	55	69	72	67	62	57	54	53	52	50	47	44	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	34
.20	0	0	0	5	15	30	47	61	68	68	64	59	56	53	52	49	46	44	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	34
.30	0	0	0	4	11	23	39	54	64	66	65	61	58	54	52	50	47	45	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	34
.40	0	0	0	3	8	18	32	47	58	64	64	62	59	55	52	50	48	45	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34
.50	0	0	0	0	2	6	14	26	40	52	60	63	62	58	54	52	50	47	45	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34
.75	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	24	35	45	53	57	59	56	54	51	49	47	44	43	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	15	25	35	44	56	58	56	54	51	49	46	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	23	38	50	55	56	54	51	47	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	35
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	15	27	40	49	54	54	51	47	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	39	36
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	14	25	36	49	53	51	47	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	39	36
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	28	42	52	51	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	13	16	19	23	25	29	32	33	36	39	41	42	46	48	50	49
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	10	14	17	21	24	28	31	32	35	40	41	42	45	48	50	49
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	11	15	19	23	26	31	31	34	39	40	41	45	48	50	49
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	12	17	21	25	30	31	33	37	39	41	44	47	50	50
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9	15	19	23	28	31	32	35	39	41	44	47	50	50
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	12	17	22	27	31	32	34	39	40	43	46	50	50
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	14	20	25	30	31	33	37	39	42	46	50	50
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	16	22	27	31	32	35	38	42	45	49	50
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	17	23	28	31	32	35	40	43	49	50
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	17	23	28	31	32	38	42	48	50
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	16	22	27	30	35	40	46	50
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	17	23	27	33	38	45	50	

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 7.0 to 22.0. Rows show unit discharge values for different time intervals (e.g., 0.0-0.30, .40-.75, 1.0-1.5, 2.0-3.0). Includes parameters IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50 and TC = 0.4 HR. Ends with RAINFALL TYPE = IA and SHEET 4 OF 10.

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0
IA/P = 0.10										* * * TC = 0.75 HR * * *										IA/P = 0.10												
0.0	22	25	29	38	45	56	71	87	103	114	117	111	95	81	72	65	58	53	48	45	41	39	36	33	33	33	32	30	29	27	22	
.10	21	25	28	36	42	51	64	79	95	108	114	116	113	99	85	74	66	60	54	48	45	42	39	37	34	33	33	32	30	30	27	22
.20	19	23	26	32	35	39	47	58	72	87	101	110	114	109	95	82	72	65	58	51	47	43	40	38	34	33	33	32	31	30	27	23
.30	19	22	26	31	33	37	44	54	66	80	94	104	112	110	98	85	75	67	60	52	47	43	40	38	34	33	33	32	31	30	28	23
.40	17	21	24	28	30	32	36	41	49	61	74	87	99	111	106	94	82	73	65	56	49	45	41	39	35	33	33	33	31	30	28	23
.50	16	20	23	27	29	31	34	39	46	56	68	81	93	109	107	97	85	75	67	57	50	45	41	39	36	33	33	33	31	30	28	23
.75	15	18	22	25	27	28	31	34	38	45	54	64	75	95	104	102	93	83	74	62	54	47	42	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
1.0	12	15	18	22	23	24	25	27	29	31	34	39	46	65	85	100	103	98	88	74	62	52	45	41	39	35	33	33	32	30	28	23
1.5	7	10	12	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	31	39	53	71	87	99	99	85	68	53	46	41	39	36	34	33	31	29	24
2.0	4	6	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	23	26	31	39	51	67	88	95	86	67	53	45	41	38	36	33	32	29	25
2.5	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	26	30	38	56	77	93	84	66	52	45	41	38	34	33	30	25
3.0	0	1	2	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21	24	30	42	67	90	84	68	54	46	42	36	33	30	26
IA/P = 0.30										* * * TC = 0.75 HR * * *										IA/P = 0.30												
0.0	0	0	0	0	2	4	10	19	29	39	48	53	56	56	54	53	51	49	46	44	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	34
.10	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	24	34	43	50	54	56	54	53	52	49	47	45	44	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	34
.20	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	20	30	39	46	54	55	54	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
.30	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	25	34	42	52	55	54	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	14	21	30	38	50	55	55	53	52	50	47	45	43	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	18	26	34	47	53	54	54	52	50	47	45	43	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	16	23	37	47	52	53	53	52	49	46	44	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	17	30	42	50	53	53	51	49	45	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	36
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	21	33	43	49	52	51	48	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	36
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	20	30	43	50	51	48	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	37
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	23	36	48	51	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	17	34	48	50	47	44	43	42	40	40	39	38		
IA/P = 0.50										* * * TC = 0.75 HR * * *										IA/P = 0.50												
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	19	23	28	31	32	36	39	41	44	44	44	44	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	12	17	22	27	30	32	34	38	40	43	44	44	44	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	15	20	25	30	31	33	37	39	43	44	44	44	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	12	18	24	29	31	33	36	39	42	44	44	44	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	22	27	30	32	35	38	42	44	44	44	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	21	26	30	31	34	38	41	44	44	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	19	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	44	44	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	44	44	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	16	23	27	30	32	38	42	44	44	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	17	23	28	30	36	40	44	44		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	18	23	28	33	39	44	44		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	17	23	30	36	43	44	

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

* * * TC = 0.75 HR * * *

SHEET 6 OF 10

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0	7.0	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.6	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.0	18.0
	IA/P = 0.10														IA/P = 0.10																	
0.0	17	21	24	29	33	37	43	52	61	71	81	89	95	100	94	86	78	71	64	57	51	46	42	39	35	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.10	16	19	23	27	29	31	35	41	48	57	66	76	85	96	99	92	84	76	69	60	54	47	43	40	36	34	34	33	31	30	28	23
.20	15	19	22	26	28	30	33	38	45	53	62	71	80	93	97	93	86	78	71	62	55	48	43	40	37	34	34	33	31	30	28	23
.30	14	17	20	24	25	27	29	32	36	42	49	58	67	84	95	96	91	84	76	66	58	50	44	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23
.40	13	16	20	23	25	26	28	31	34	39	46	54	62	80	92	96	93	86	78	68	59	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23
.50	12	15	18	21	23	24	25	27	29	33	37	43	50	67	83	93	95	91	84	73	63	54	46	42	39	36	34	33	32	30	28	23
.75	10	13	16	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	32	36	42	55	71	84	93	93	88	78	68	57	49	43	40	37	34	34	32	31	28	24
1.0	8	10	13	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	37	49	63	78	88	92	88	78	65	53	46	42	39	36	34	33	31	29	24
1.5	5	7	9	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	25	29	36	47	60	73	87	89	79	64	53	46	42	38	36	33	32	29	25
2.0	2	4	6	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	19	21	24	29	36	45	64	80	87	77	63	52	46	41	38	34	32	30	25
2.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22	26	35	49	72	85	78	65	53	46	42	36	33	30	26	
3.0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	9	11	12	14	17	19	23	31	47	73	84	76	63	53	46	38	34	31	26	
	IA/P = 0.30														IA/P = 0.30																	
0.0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	22	28	34	43	48	51	51	51	49	47	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.10	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	8	13	19	25	36	45	49	51	50	50	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.20	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	11	16	22	34	43	48	50	50	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.30	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	9	14	19	31	40	46	49	50	50	48	46	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	12	17	28	38	45	49	50	50	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	6	10	14	25	36	43	48	50	50	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	13	23	33	41	46	49	50	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	23	32	40	46	49	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	21	30	41	47	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	37	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	23	35	45	48	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	37	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	18	33	45	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	38		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	17	34	45	48	46	44	43	41	40	40	40	38			
	IA/P = 0.50														IA/P = 0.50																	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	14	19	24	28	31	33	37	39	42	42	42	42	42	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	17	23	27	30	32	36	38	42	42	42	42		
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	15	21	26	29	32	35	38	41	42	42	42		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	25	29	31	34	37	41	42	42	42			
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	17	23	28	30	33	36	40	42	42	42			
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	22	26	30	32	35	40	42	42	42			
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	13	20	25	29	31	34	39	42	42	42			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	17	23	27	30	33	38	42	42	42				
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	18	23	28	30	36	40	42	42					
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	12	18	24	28	33	39	42	42						
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	13	19	24	28	31	37	42	42						
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12	18	23	28	33	42	42							

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	HYDROGRAPH TIME(HOURS)																															
	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0
IA/P = 0.10												* * * TC = 2.0 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.10								
0.0	12	15	18	22	24	26	28	32	36	41	46	52	58	68	76	80	84	79	76	68	62	55	48	44	40	37	35	34	32	31	28	24
.10	11	13	16	20	21	23	25	27	30	34	38	43	49	60	70	77	83	83	78	72	65	57	50	45	41	38	36	34	32	31	29	24
.20	9	12	15	18	19	21	22	24	26	29	32	36	41	52	63	72	78	82	81	75	68	60	52	46	42	39	36	35	32	31	29	24
.30	9	12	14	18	19	20	21	23	25	28	31	34	39	49	60	70	77	81	81	76	70	61	53	47	43	39	36	35	33	31	29	24
.40	9	11	14	17	18	19	21	22	24	26	29	33	37	47	57	67	75	80	81	77	71	62	53	47	43	39	37	35	33	31	29	24
.50	7	10	12	15	17	18	19	20	21	23	25	28	31	39	49	60	69	76	81	79	74	65	56	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24
.75	6	9	11	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	23	25	27	34	42	52	62	70	76	79	76	68	59	51	46	41	38	36	33	31	29	24
1.0	5	6	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	25	30	38	47	57	66	76	79	75	64	55	49	44	40	37	34	32	29	25
1.5	3	4	6	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	21	24	30	37	45	59	71	78	73	63	55	48	43	40	35	33	30	25
2.0	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	12	14	16	19	22	26	36	48	65	77	73	64	56	49	44	37	34	31	26
2.5	0	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	23	31	46	66	76	72	63	55	48	40	35	31	27
3.0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	13	17	21	30	49	67	75	71	63	54	43	37	32	27
IA/P = 0.30												* * * TC = 2.0 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.30								
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	7	10	13	20	27	34	39	42	44	47	45	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	36
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	6	8	15	22	29	35	40	43	45	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	5	10	17	24	31	36	41	44	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	9	15	22	29	35	39	44	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	8	14	20	27	33	38	43	46	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	9	15	22	29	35	41	44	45	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	36
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	11	17	24	30	38	42	45	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	37
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	24	30	38	42	45	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	37
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	16	25	36	43	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	38
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	24	36	43	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	38
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	25	37	43	45	44	43	41	40	40	40	40	38
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	26	37	43	44	44	42	40	40	40	40	39
IA/P = 0.50												* * * TC = 2.0 HR * * *												IA/P = 0.50								
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	23	27	30	33	36	40	40	40	40	40
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	10	16	21	26	29	32	35	40	40	40	40	40
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	14	20	25	28	31	34	39	40	40	40	40
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	18	23	27	30	33	38	40	40	40	40
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	16	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	20	25	28	31	37	40	40	40	40
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	27	30	36	40	40	40	40
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14	20	24	28	34	39	40	40	40
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	21	25	32	37	40	40	40
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	16	21	29	35	40	40	40
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	17	26	32	40	40	40
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	21	29	39	40	40

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

* * * TC = 2.0 HR * * *

SHEET 10 OF 10

Exhibit 5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution—continued

TRVL TIME (hr)	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	26.0																
(hr)	11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.5	16.5	17.5	19.0	22.0																
IA/P = 0.10																																
* * * TC = 0.2 HR * * *																																
IA/P = 0.10																																
0.0	23	31	47	209	403	739	800	481	250	166	128	102	86	70	61	54	49	44	40	35	33	30	27	24	21	20	19	18	16	13	12	0
.10	19	26	39	86	168	325	601	733	565	355	229	161	122	83	69	59	53	47	43	37	34	31	28	25	22	21	19	18	16	14	12	0
.20	17	23	32	49	74	136	262	488	652	594	435	298	207	115	81	67	58	51	46	40	35	32	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0
.30	16	22	30	46	64	112	212	396	566	585	485	360	258	139	90	71	60	53	48	41	36	32	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0
.40	14	19	25	37	43	57	94	173	322	485	551	507	409	227	129	87	68	58	52	44	38	33	30	27	24	21	20	19	17	14	12	0
.50	13	18	24	35	40	52	80	142	262	410	504	506	441	269	153	98	73	61	53	45	39	34	30	27	24	22	20	19	17	15	12	0
.75	10	13	17	23	26	30	34	40	55	86	150	247	349	438	360	240	151	101	75	57	47	39	33	29	26	23	21	20	18	15	12	0
1.0	9	11	14	19	21	24	26	30	35	44	62	101	167	337	413	353	245	157	104	68	53	42	35	31	28	24	22	20	18	16	12	0
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	26	30	37	73	166	288	356	337	264	154	91	57	42	35	30	27	24	22	19	17	13	3
2.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	18	23	31	55	114	206	291	324	239	125	63	44	35	31	28	24	20	18	14	9
2.5	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	15	18	22	32	58	111	227	298	246	122	63	43	35	31	27	22	19	15	11
3.0	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	11	13	16	19	27	59	138	280	248	137	70	46	36	31	25	21	16	11
IA/P = 0.30																																
* * * TC = 0.2 HR * * *																																
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	39	180	545	697	497	276	198	158	130	110	93	81	73	67	61	56	49	46	43	39	35	32	30	29	27	24	21	19	0
.10	0	0	0	2	27	129	407	600	532	361	252	190	150	108	90	79	71	65	59	52	48	44	41	36	32	31	29	28	25	21	19	0
.20	0	0	0	2	19	92	302	501	521	415	306	228	176	119	95	82	73	67	61	53	48	45	41	37	33	31	29	28	25	21	19	0
.30	0	0	0	0	1	13	66	223	408	484	438	350	269	163	114	93	80	72	65	57	51	46	42	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0
.40	0	0	0	0	1	9	47	164	327	431	436	379	306	189	127	98	83	74	67	58	52	47	43	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	33	120	258	374	415	391	271	173	121	95	81	72	62	55	48	44	40	35	32	30	29	26	22	19	0
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	50	126	221	302	348	323	240	167	121	96	81	68	59	50	45	41	37	33	31	29	26	23	19	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	24	69	139	285	331	280	204	145	109	82	68	56	48	43	39	35	32	30	27	24	19	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	79	186	271	288	247	165	110	76	58	49	44	40	35	32	29	26	20	5
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	80	163	235	262	202	123	76	58	49	43	39	35	30	27	21	13
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	28	77	179	242	207	120	75	57	48	43	39	32	29	22	17
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	30	101	207	227	130	80	59	49	44	35	30	24	18
IA/P = 0.50																																
* * * TC = 0.2 HR * * *																																
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	7	98	371	322	221	182	158	137	120	104	94	86	80	74	69	62	60	57	52	47	44	42	40	39	35	30	28	0	
.10	0	0	0	4	67	270	305	249	204	174	149	130	108	97	88	82	76	71	64	60	57	53	48	44	42	41	39	35	30	28	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	3	45	195	268	255	221	189	163	125	106	95	87	80	75	67	62	58	54	49	45	43	41	39	35	31	28	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	140	226	245	229	203	176	134	111	98	89	82	76	68	62	59	55	50	45	43	41	39	36	31	28	0
.40	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	101	184	225	228	211	188	144	117	101	91	84	78	69	63	59	55	50	45	43	41	40	36	31	28	0
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	72	146	199	218	213	175	137	113	99	89	82	73	66	60	56	52	47	43	42	40	36	32	28	0
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	71	121	162	186	193	161	133	112	98	88	78	70	62	57	53	48	44	42	41	37	33	28	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	38	77	154	186	174	147	122	105	89	78	68	60	56	51	46	43	42	38	34	28	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	71	129	163	168	150	120	98	80	67	60	55	51	46	43	40	36	28	4
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	25	65	112	146	157	134	103	79	67	60	55	50	46	41	38	29	14
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	26	60	117	148	136	101	79	66	59	54	50	43	39	31	24
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	40	90	142	130	99	78	66	59	54	45	41	33	26

RAINFALL TYPE = II

* * * TC = 0.2 HR * * *

SHEET 2 OF 10

Exhibit 5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 11.0 to 26.0. It contains multiple rows of discharge data for different rainfall types (IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50) and a total catchment area (TC = 0.4 HR). The table is organized into sections based on IA/P values and TC values.

Exhibit 5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 11.3 to 26.0. It contains multiple rows of unit discharge data for different rainfall types (IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50) and includes parameters like TC and HR.

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns: TRVL TIME (hr), HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) (11.0 to 26.0), and unit discharge values. Includes sub-sections for IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, and 0.50, and a RAINFALL TYPE = III label.

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 11.0 to 26.0. Rows show unit discharges for various time intervals (0.0 to 3.0 hours) under different IA/P ratios (0.10, 0.30, 0.50). Includes parameters like RAINFALL TYPE = III and TC = 0.4 HR.

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS). Rows include discharge values for various time intervals (0.0 to 3.0 hours) and rainfall types (IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50). Includes parameters like TC = 0.75 HR and SHEET 6 OF 10.

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 11.0 to 26.0. It contains multiple rows of unit discharge data for different rainfall types (IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50) and includes parameters like TC = 1.25 HR and RAINFALL TYPE = III.

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution—continued

Table with columns for TRVL TIME (hr) and HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS) from 11.0 to 26.0. It contains multiple rows of unit discharge data for different rainfall types (IA/P = 0.10, 0.30, 0.50) and a TC of 2.0 HR. The table is organized into sections based on IA/P values and includes a final row for RAINFALL TYPE = III and SHEET 10 OF 10.

As rural areas become urbanized, the resulting increases in peak discharges can adversely affect downstream flood plains. Increasingly, planners, developers, and the public want these downstream areas to be protected. Many local governments are adopting ordinances to control the type of development and its allowable impacts on the watershed. One of the most common controls requires that postdevelopment discharges do not exceed present-condition discharges for one or more storm frequencies at specified points along a channel.

This chapter discusses ways to manage peak discharges by delaying runoff. It also presents a procedure for estimating the storage capacity required to maintain the peaks within a specified level.

Efforts to reduce the effects of increased runoff from urban areas have been innovative and diverse. Many methods have been used effectively, such as infiltration trenches, porous pavement, rooftop storage, and cisterns. But these solutions can be expensive or require site conditions that cannot be provided.

The detention basin is the most widely used measure for controlling peak discharge. It is generally the least expensive and most reliable of the measures that have been considered. It can be designed to fit a wide variety of sites and can accommodate multiple-outlet spillways to meet requirements for multifrequency control of outflow. Measures other than a detention basin may be preferred in some locations; their omission here is not intended to discourage their use. Any device selected, however, should be assessed as to its function, maintenance needs, and impact.

Estimating the effect of storage

When a detention basin is installed, hydrologic routing procedures can be used to estimate the effect on hydrographs. Both the TR-20 (SCS 1983) and DAMS2 (SCS 1982) computer programs provide accurate methods of analysis. Programmable calculator and computer programs are available for routing hydrographs through dams.

This chapter contains a manual method for quick estimates of the effects of temporary detention on peak discharges. The method is based on average storage and routing effects for many structures.

Figure 6-1 relates two ratios: peak outflow to peak inflow discharge (q_o/q_i) and storage volume runoff volume (V_s/V_r) for all rainfall distributions.

The relationships in figure 6-1 were determined on the basis of single stage outflow devices. Some were controlled by pipe flow, others by weir flow. Verification runs were made using multiple stage outflow devices, and the variance was similar to that in the base data. The method can therefore be used for both single- and multiple-stage outflow devices. The only constraints are that (1) each stage requires a design storm and a computation of the storage required for it and (2) the discharge if the upper stage(s) includes the discharge of the lower stage(s).

The brevity of the procedure allows the planner to examine many combinations of detention basins. When combined with the Tabular Hydrograph method, the procedure's usefulness is increased. Its principal use is to develop preliminary indications of storage adequacy and to allocate control to a group of detention basins. It is also adequate, however, for final design of small detention basins.

Input requirements and procedures

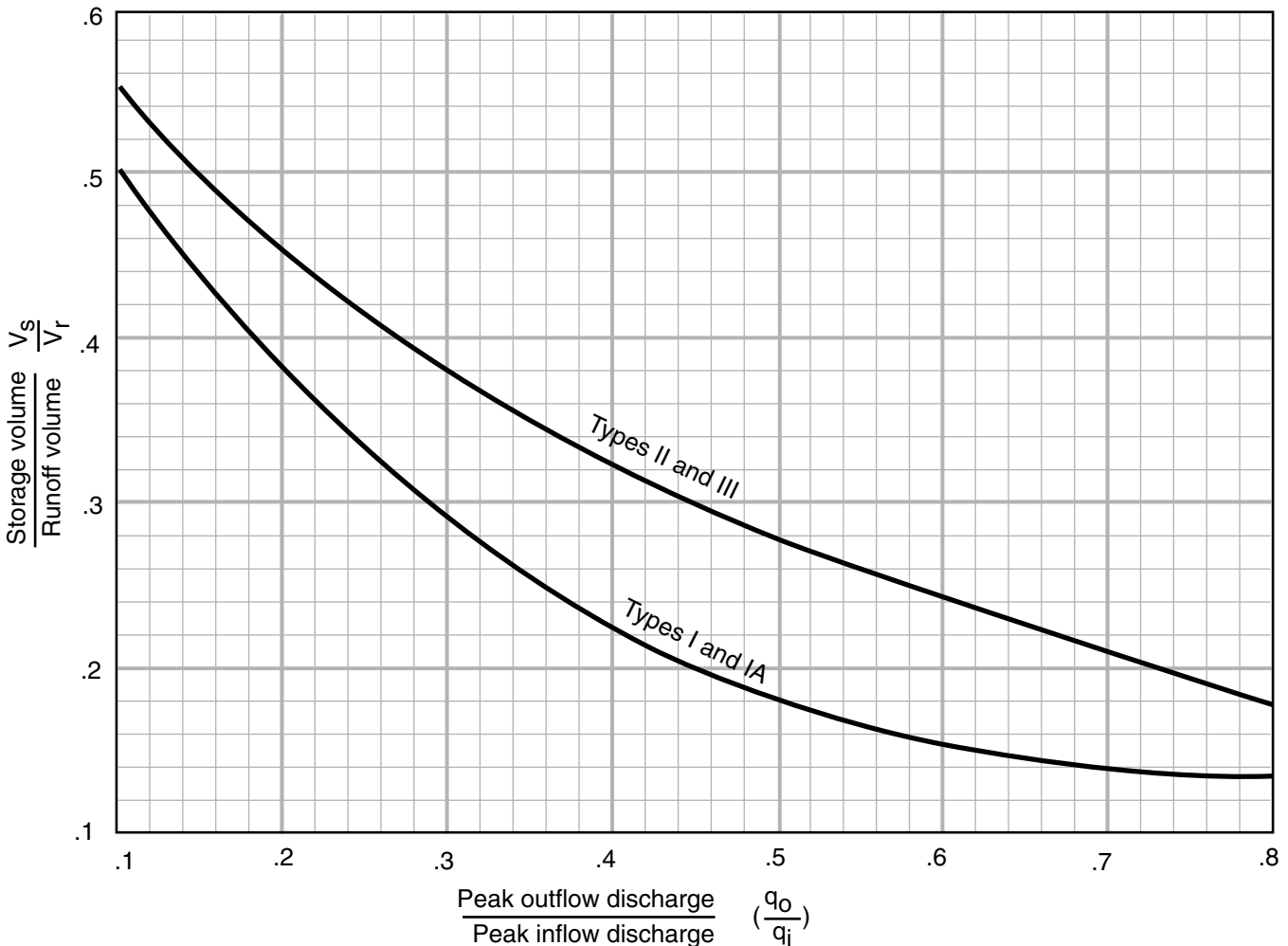
Use figure 6-1 estimate storage volume (V_s) required or peak outflow discharge (q_o). The most frequent application is to estimate V_s , for which the required inputs are runoff volume (V_r), q_o , and peak inflow discharge (q_i). To estimate q_o , the required inputs are V_r , V_s , and q_i .

Estimating V_s

Use worksheet 6a to estimate V_s , storage volume required, by the following procedure.

1. Determine q_o . Many factors may dictate the selection of peak outflow discharge. The most common is to limit downstream discharges to a desired level, such as predevelopment discharge. Another factor may be that the outflow device has already been selected.
2. Estimate q_i by procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use peak discharges developed by other procedure. When using the Tabular Hydrograph method to estimate q_i for a subarea, only use peak discharge associated with $T_t = 0$.

Figure 6-1 Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III



3. Compute q_o/q_i and determine V_s/V_r from figure 6-1.
4. Q (in inches) was determined when computing q_i in step 2, but now it must be converted to the units in which V_s is to be expressed—most likely, acre-feet or cubic feet. The most common conversion of Q to V_r is expressed in acre-feet:

$$V_r = 53.33Q(A_m) \quad [\text{eq. 6-1}]$$

where

V_r = runoff volume (acre-ft)

Q = runoff (in)

A_m = drainage area (mi²), and

53.33 = conversion factor from in-mi² to acre-ft.

5. Use the results of steps 3 to 4 to compute V_s :

$$V_s = V_r \left(\frac{V_s}{V_i} \right) \quad [\text{eq. 6-2}]$$

where

V_s = storage volume required (acre-ft).

6. The stage in the detention basin corresponding to V_s must be equal to the stage used to generate q_o . In most situations a minor modification of the outflow device can be made. If the device has been preselected, repeat the calculations with a modified q_o value.

Estimating q_o

Use worksheet 6b to estimate q_o , required peak outflow discharge, by the following procedure.

1. Determine V_s . If the maximum stage in the detention basin is constrained, set V_s by the maximum permissible stage.
2. Compute Q (in inches) by the procedures in chapter 2, and convert it to the same units as V_s (see step 4 in “estimating V_s ”).
3. Compute V_s/V_r and determine q_o/q_i from figure 6-1.
4. Estimate q_i by the procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use discharges developed by any other method. When using Tabular method to estimate q_i for a subarea, use only the peak discharge associated with $T_t = 0$.

5. From steps 3 to 4, compute q_o :

$$q_o = q_i \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right) \quad [\text{eq. 6-3}]$$

6. Proportion the outflow device so that the stage at q_o is equal to the stage corresponding to V_s . If q_o cannot be calibrated except in discrete steps (i.e., pipe sizes), repeat the procedure until the stages for q_o and V_s are approximately equal.

Limitations

- This routing method is less accurate as the q_o/q_i ratio approaches the limits shown in figure 6-1. The curves in figure 6-1 depend on the relationship between available storage, outflow device, inflow volume, and shape of the inflow hydrograph. When storage volume (V_s) required is small, the shape of the outflow hydrograph is sensitive to the rate of the inflow hydrograph. Conversely, when V_s is large, the inflow hydrograph shape has little effect on the outflow hydrograph. In such instances, the outflow hydrograph is controlled by the hydraulics of the outflow device and the procedure therefore yields consistent results. When the peak outflow discharge (q_o) approaches the peak flow discharge (q_i) parameters that affect the rate of rise of a hydrograph, such as rainfall volume, curve number, and time of concentration, become especially significant.
- The procedure should not be used to perform final design if an error in storage of 25 percent cannot be tolerated. Figure 6-1 is biased to prevent undersizing of outflow devices, but it may significantly overestimate the required storage capacity. More detailed hydrograph development and routing will often pay for itself through reduced construction costs.

Examples

Four examples illustrate the use of figure 6-1. Examples 6-1 through 6-4, respectively, show estimation of V_s of a two-stage structure, estimation of q_o , and use the Tabular Hydrograph method.

Example 6-1: Estimating V_s , single-stage structure

A development is being planned in a 75-acre (0.1170 mi²) watershed that outlets into an existing concrete-lined channel designed for present conditions. If the channel capacity is exceeded, damages will be substantial. The watershed is in the type II storm distribution region. The present channel capacity, 180 cfs, was established by computing discharge for the 25-year-frequency storm by the Graphical Peak Discharge method (chapter 4).

The developed-condition peak discharge (q_i) computed by the same method is 360 cfs, and runoff (Q) is 3.4 inches. Since outflow must be held to 180 cfs, a detention basin having that maximum outflow discharge (q_o) will be built at the watershed outlet.

How much storage (V_s) will be required to meet the maximum outflow discharge (q_o) of 180 cfs, and what will be the approximate dimensions of a rectangular weir outflow structure? Figure 6-2 shows how worksheet 6a is used to estimate required storage ($V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft) and maximum stage ($E_{\max} = 105.7$ ft).

The rectangular weir was chosen for its simplicity; however, several types of outlets can meet the outflow device proportion requirement. Most hydraulic references, along with considerable research data that are available, provide more guidance on variations of outlet devices that can be summarized here.

An outlet device should be proportioned to meet specific objectives. A single-stage device was specified in this example because only one storm was considered. A weir is suitable here because of the low head. The weir crest elevation is 100.00 ft.

Using $V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft (figure 6-2, step 9) and the elevation-storage curve, the maximum stage (E_{\max}) is 105.7 ft.

The rectangular weir equation is

$$q_o = 3.2L_w H_w^{1.5} \quad [\text{eq. 6-4}]$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} q_o &= \text{peak outflow discharge (cfs)} \\ L_w &= \text{weir crest length (ft)} \\ H_w &= \text{head over weir crest (ft)} \end{aligned}$$

H_w and q_o are computed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= E_{\max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ &= 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft.} \end{aligned}$$

Since q_o is known to be 180 cfs, solving equation 6-4 for L_w yields

$$\begin{aligned} L_w &= \frac{q_o}{3.2H_w^{1.5}} \\ &= \frac{180}{3.2(5.7)^{1.5}} \\ &= 4.1 \text{ ft} \end{aligned} \quad [\text{eq. 6-5}]$$

In summary, the outlet structure is a rectangular weir with crest length of 4.1 ft, $H_w = 5.7$ ft, and $q_o = 180$ cfs corresponding to a $V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft.

Figure 6-2 Worksheet 6a for example 6-1

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project <i>Robbinsville</i>	By <i>SWR</i>	Date <i>11/5/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>RGC</i>	Date <i>11/8/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed Single stage structure

1. Data:
 Drainage area $A_m = \frac{0.117}{11}$ mi²
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = _____
2. Frequency yr
3. Peak inflow discharge q_i cfs
4. Peak outflow discharge q_u cfs ^{1/}
5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$

<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">1st Stage</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">2nd Stage</td> </tr> </table>	1st Stage	2nd Stage	6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$ <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="0.28"/> (Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)
1st Stage	2nd Stage		
	7. Runoff, Q in <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="3.4"/> (From worksheet 2)		
	8. Runoff volume V_r ac-ft <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="21.2"/> ($V_r = QA_m$ 53.33)		
	9. Storage volume, V_s ac-ft <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="5.9"/> ($V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r})$)		
	10. Maximum storage E_{max} (from plot) <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="105.7"/>		

^{1/} 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Example 6-2 Estimating V_s , Two-stage structure

In addition to the requirements for a 25-year peak outflow discharge of 180 cfs stated in example 6-1, a decision was made to limit the 2-year outflow discharge to 50 cfs because of potential damages to agricultural property below the lined channel. By the method in chapter 4, the estimated 2-year peak discharge for developed conditions will be 91 cfs and runoff (Q) will be 1.5 inches.

Again, a rectangular concrete weir outlet device was selected; the device could have been another type, but it is important to remember that the flows through the first stage are part of the total discharge of the higher stage.

Figure 6-3 shows how worksheet 6a is used to compute the V_s of 2.4 acre-ft and E_{\max} of 103.6 for the stage. E_{\max} of 103.6 is the weir crest elevation for the second stage.

Equation 6-5 is again used to compute L_w for the first stage. The weir crest elevation for the first stage is 100.00 ft and $q_o = 50$ cfs. The first-stage computations for H_w and L_w are

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= E_{\max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ &= 103.6 - 100.0 = 3.6 \text{ ft;} \end{aligned}$$

and, from equation 6-5,

$$\begin{aligned} L_w &= \frac{50}{3.2(3.6)^{1.5}} \\ &= 2.3 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

The second stage is then proportioned to discharge the correct amount at 105.7 feet (fig. 6-2, step 10). Compute the discharge through the first stage for elevation 105.7 feet using

$$L_w = 2.3 \text{ ft (first stage)}$$

and

$$H_w = 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft}$$

By substituting these values in equation 6-4, discharge (q_o) through the first stage at 105.7 feet is calculated:

$$\begin{aligned} q_o &= 3.2(2.3)(5.7)^{1.5} \\ &= 100 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{s} \end{aligned}$$

Now compute the required weir crest length (L_w) for the second stage, using equation 6-5. Since the second stage crest elevation is 103.6 feet,

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= 105.7 - 103.6 \\ &= 2.1 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

and, since q_o for the second stage equals the total discharge from example 6-1 minus discharge through the first stage,

$$\begin{aligned} q_o &= 180 - 100 \\ &= 80 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{s} \end{aligned}$$

Finally, substituting these H_w and q_o values in equation 6-5 results in

$$\begin{aligned} L_w &= \frac{80}{3.2(2.1)^{1.5}} \\ &= 8.2 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

In summary, the outlet structure is a two-stage rectangular weir with first stage crest length of 2.3 feet at elevation 100.0, and second stage crest length of 8.2 feet at elevation 103.6 feet.

The weir equation used is probably less accurate for the two-stage example than for the single-stage example. The actual second-stage discharge will be slightly more than the one computed, but a discussion of hydraulics of outflow devices is outside the scope of this technical release. Example 6-2 is presented only to illustrate the interrelationship of outflow discharges and storage volume and to show how to develop preliminary estimates of storage requirements for two-stage outlet structures.

Figure 6-3 Worksheet 6a for example 6-2

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project <i>Robbinsville</i>	By <i>SWR</i>	Date <i>11/6/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer County, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>RGC</i>	Date <i>11/9/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed 2 - Stage structure

Elevation or stage

Detention basin storage (acre-feet)

1. Data:
 Drainage area $A_m = \frac{0.117}{11}$ mi²
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = II
2. Frequency yr

2	25
---	----
3. Peak inflow discharge q_i cfs

91	360
----	-----
4. Peak outflow discharge q_u cfs

50	180
----	-----

^{1/}
5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$

0.55	0.50
------	------
6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$

0.26	0.28
------	------

(Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)
7. Runoff, Q in

1.5	3.4
-----	-----

(From worksheet 2)
8. Runoff volume V_r ac-ft

9.4	21.2
-----	------

($V_r = QA_m$ 53.33)
9. Storage volume, V_s ac-ft

2.4	5.9
-----	-----

($V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r})$)
10. Maximum storage E_{max} (from plot)

103.6	105.7
-------	-------

^{1/} 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o

Example 6-3 Estimating q_o

A development is being planned for a 10-acre watershed (0.0156 mi^2). A county ordinance requires that the developed-condition outflow from the watershed for 24-hr, 100-year frequency storm does not exceed the outflow for present conditions. The peak discharge from the watershed for present conditions, 35 cfs, is calculated from procedures in chapter 4. For developed conditions, runoff (Q) is 5.4 inches, peak discharge from the watershed is 42 cfs from procedures in chapter 4, and rainfall distribution is type II. What will be the peak outflow discharge (q_o) from a detention basin that is located at the outlet and has maximum allowable storage volume (V_s) of $35,000 \text{ ft}^3$ and peak inflow discharge (q_i) of 42 cfs? Figure 6-4 shows how worksheet 6b is used to estimate q_o as 33 cfs, which is within the 35 cfs limit. An outflow device will be selected to discharge 33 cfs at a stage corresponding to a V_s of $35,000 \text{ ft}^3$.

Figure 6-4 Worksheet 6b for example 6-3

Worksheet 6b: Detention basin storage, storage volume (V_s) known

Project <i>Woods Acres</i>	By <i>SWR</i>	Date <i>11/8/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer county, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>RGC</i>	Date <i>11/11/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed

Detention basin storage

1. Data:
 Drainage area $A_m = \frac{0.0156}{11}$ mi²
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = II
2. Frequency yr
3. Storage volume V_s ac-ft
4. Runoff, Q in (from worksheet 2)
5. Runoff volume ac-ft ($V_r = QA_m$ 53.33)
6. Compute $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$
7. $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ in
 (Use $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$ with figure 6-1)
8. Peak inflow discharge q_i in
 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)
9. Peak outflow discharge q_o cfs
 ($q_o = q_i (\frac{q_o}{q_i})$)
10. Maximum storage E_{max} (from plot)

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o

**Example 6-4 Estimating V_s ,
Tabular Hydrograph method**

This example builds on examples 5-1 and 5-2. If peak outflow discharge from subarea 7 must not exceed the discharge for present conditions, what will be the storage volume (V_s) required in a detention basin at the outlet of subarea 6?

First, compute the outflow hydrograph without subarea 6 as shown in the table below, which presents developed-condition discharges for example 5-2. (The information in the table is from figure 5-4.)

Sub area	Discharge (cfs) at time (hr)								
	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0
	----- cfs -----								
1	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155
2	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132
3	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25
4	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83
5	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70
6 omitted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34
Total without subarea 6	408	413	468	543	606	638	621	582	499

After computing the outflow hydrograph, determine the maximum permissible outflow discharge from subarea 6. The present condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 is 750 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2), and the developed condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 minus subarea 6 is 638 cfs (table above). The difference between these two discharges, 82 cfs, is the maximum outflow discharge (q_o) for the detention basin.

Next, determine the peak discharge for subarea 6 for developed conditions by substituting values in equation 5-1:

$$q = q_t A_m Q \quad [\text{eq 5-1}]$$

From exhibit 5-II, the largest q_t value is 357 csm/in (exhibit 5-II, sheet 7: $T_c = 1.0$ hr, $T_t = 0$, and $I_a/P = 0.10$ at 12.8 hr). From figure 5-4, $A_m Q$ for subarea 6 is 1.31. Therefore,

$$q = (357)(1.31) = 468 \text{ cfs}$$

This q value is, of course, the same as the peak inflow discharge (q_i) into the detention basin.

Finally, use worksheet 6a (fig. 6-5) to compute V_s as 33.2 acre-feet.

The required storage volume of 33.2 acre-feet is the basis for determining the required stage in the detention basin. This stage is a guide proportioning a spillway that will discharge 82 cfs or less at that storage. The timing or routing effect is not considered because the outflow hydrograph will discharge at near q_o for a significant period.

Figure 6-5 Worksheet 6a for example 6-4

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project <i>Fallswood</i>	By <i>SWR</i>	Date <i>11/8/85</i>
Location <i>Dyer county, Tennessee</i>	Checked <i>RGC</i>	Date <i>11/10/85</i>

Check one: Present Developed

Elevation or stage

Not applicable to this example

Detention basin storage (acre feet)

1. Data:
 Drainage area $A_m = \frac{0.40}{11}$ mi²
 Rainfall distribution
 type (I, IA, II, III) = _____

1st Stage	2nd Stage
--------------	--------------

2. Frequency yr

3. Peak inflow
 discharge q_i cfs

4. Peak outflow
 discharge q_u cfs ^{1/}

5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$

6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$

(Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)

7. Runoff, Q in

(From worksheet 2)

8. Runoff volume
 V_r ac-ft

($V_r = QA_m$ 53.33)

9. Storage volume,
 V_s ac-ft

($V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r})$)

10. Maximum storage E_{max}

(from plot)

^{1/} 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Appendix A

Hydrologic Soil Groups

Soils are classified into hydrologic soil groups (HSG's) to indicate the minimum rate of infiltration obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. The HSG's, which are A, B, C, and D, are one element used in determining runoff curve numbers (see chapter 2). For the convenience of TR-55 users, exhibit A-1 lists the HSG classification of United States soils.

The infiltration rate is the rate at which water enters the soil at the soil surface. It is controlled by surface conditions. HSG also indicates the transmission rate—the rate at which the water moves within the soil. This rate is controlled by the soil profile. Approximate numerical ranges for transmission rates shown in the HSG definitions were first published by Musgrave (USDA 1955). The four groups are defined by SCS soil scientists as follows:

Group Asoils have low runoff potential and high infiltration rates even when thoroughly wetted. They consist chiefly of deep, well to excessively drained sand or gravel and have a high rate of water transmission (greater than 0.30 in/hr).

Group Bsoils have moderate infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of moderately deep to deep, moderately well to well drained soils with moderately fine to moderately coarse textures. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission (0.15-0.30 in/hr).

Group Csoils have low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of soils with a layer that impedes downward movement of water and soils with moderately fine to fine texture. These soils have a low rate of water transmission (0.05-0.15 in/hr).

Group Dsoils have high runoff potential. They have very low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of clay soils with a high swelling potential, soils with a permanent high water table, soils with a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and shallow soils over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very low rate of water transmission (0-0.05 in/hr).

In exhibit A-1, some of the listed soils have an added modifier; for example, "Abrazo, gravelly." This refers to a gravelly phase of the Abrazo series that is found in SCS soil map legends.

Disturbed soil profiles

As a result of urbanization, the soil profile may be considerably altered and the listed group classification may no longer apply. In these circumstances, use the following to determine HSG according to the texture of the new surface soil, provided that significant compaction has not occurred (Brakensiek and Rawls 1983).

<i>HSG</i>	<i>Soil textures</i>
A	Sand, loamy sand, or sandy loam
B	Silt loam or loam
C	Sandy clay loam
D	Clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, or clay

Drainage and group D soils

Some soils in the list are in group D because of a high water table that creates a drainage problem. Once these soils are effectively drained, they are placed in a different group. For example, Ackerman soil is classified as A/D. This indicates that the drained Ackerman soil is in group A and the undrained soil is in group D.

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

AABAB	D	ACTI	D	AGUILITA	B	ALBUS	B
AABERG	D	ACTON	B	AGUIRRE	D	ALCALDE	D
AARON	C	ACUFF	B	AGUSTIN	B	ALCAN	D
AARUP	D	ACUNA	C	AHART	B	ALCESTER	B
AASTAD	B	ACY	C	AHCHEW	D	ALCOA	B
AAZDAHL	B	ADA	C	AHL	C	ALCONA	B
ABAC	D	ADABOI	C	AHLSTROM	D	ALCOT	A
ABAJO	C	ADAIR	C	AHMEEK	C	ALCOVA	B
ABALAN	D	ADAMANT	B	AHOLT	D	ALCOVY	C
ABALOBADIAH	B	ADAMS	A	AHPAH	C	ALDA, Saline	B/D
ABARCA	B	ADAMSLAKE	B	AHREN	B	ALDA	C
ABBAYE	B	ADAMSON	B	AHRNKLIN	C	ALDAPE	D
ABBEYLAKE	A	ADAMSVILLE	C	AHRS	B	ALDAX	D
ABBIE	D	ADATON	D	AHSAHKA	C	ALDEN	D
ABBOTT	D	ADAVEN	C	AHTANUM	C/D	ALDENLAKE	B
ABBOTTSRING	B	ADCO	D	AHWAHNEE	B	ALDER	C
ABBOTTSTOWN	C	ADDER	A/D	AIBONITO	D	ALDERDALE	C
ABEGG	B	ADDERTON	B	AIDO	D	ALDERFLATS	D
ABELA	B	ADDICKS	D	AIKEN	B	ALDERMAND	B
ABELL	B	ADDIELOU	B	AIKMAN	D	ALDERON	B
ABENAKI	B	ADE	A	AILEY	B	ALDERWOOD	C
ABERDEEN	C	ADEK	B	AIMELIJK	B	ALDI	D
ABERONE	B	ADEL	B	AINAKEA	B	ALDINE	D
ABERSITO	C	ADEL, Wet	D	AINSLEY	B	ALDING	D
ABERT	B	ADELAIDE	D	AINSWORTH	B	ALDINO	C
ABES	D	ADELANTO	B	AIRMONT	C	ALDO	A
ABGESE	B	ADELINO	B	AIRPORT, Wet	C	ALDRICH	C
ABILENE	C	ADELINO, Saline-Alkali	C	AIRPORT	D	ALEDO	C
ABIN	B	ADELMANN	C	AITS	B	ALEGROS	C
ABIQUA	B	ADELPHIA	B/D	AJAX	D	ALEKNAGIK	C
ABIQUA, Flooded	C	ADEN	C	AJO	C	ALEMEDA	C
ABIQUIU	C	ADENA	C	AJOLITO	D	ALESNA	C
ABITA	C	ADGER	D	AKAD	C	ALEX	B
ABO	C	ADIEUX	B	AKAKA	A	ALEX, Wet Substratum	C
ABOR	D	ADILIS	B	AKAN	B/D	ALEXANDER	C
ABORIGINE	D	ADINOT	D	AKASKA	B	ALEXANDRIA	C
ABOTEN	D	ADIOS	D	AKBASH	B	ALFLACK	C
ABRA	B	ADIRONDAK	D	AKELA	D	ALFORD	B
ABRACON	B	ADJIDAUMO	D	AKELEY	A	ALGARROBO	A
ABRAM	D	ADJUNTAS	C	AKERCAN	B	ALGIERS	C/D
ABRAZO, Gravelly	C	ADKINS	B	AKERITE	B	ALGOA	C
ABRAZO	D	ADLER	C	AKERS	B	ALGOMA	D
ABREU	B	ADMAN	D	AKERUE	D	ALIBATES	B
ABRIGO	B	ADOBE	D	AKHONI	D	ALIBI	D
ABSAQUIL	B	ADOLPH	B/D	AKINA	B	ALICEL	B
ABSAROOKEE	C	ADOS	C	AKINVILLE	B	ALICIA	B
ABSAROOK Cool	B	ADRIAN	A/D	AKLER	D	ALIDA	B
ABSAROOK	C	ADVOKAY	D	AKSARBEN	B	ALIKCHI	B
ABSAY	D	ADWELL	C	ALABASTER	D	ALINE	A
ABSCO	A	ADY	B	ALADDIN	B	ALIRE	B
ABSCOTA	A	ADYEVILLE	C	ALADSHI	B	ALIVAR	B
ABSHER	D	AECET	C	ALAE	A	ALKABO	C
ABSTON	C	AENEAS	B	ALAELOA	B	ALKIRIDGE	C
ACACIO	B	AETNA	C	ALAGA	A	ALLAGASH	B
ACADEMY	C	AFFEY	C	ALAKAI	D	ALLAMORE	D
ACADIA	D	AFLEY	B	PARANAT	C	ALLANTON	B/D
ACADIANA	D	AFLEY, Extremely Stony	C	ALAMA	B	ALLARD	B
ACAMPO	C	AFTAD	B	ALAMADITAS	C	ALLDOWN	C
ACANA	D	AFTADEN	D	ALAMANCE	B	ALLEN	B
ACANOD	C	AFTON	C/D	ALAMBIQUE	B	ALLENDALE	C
ACASCO	D	AGA	C	ALAMEDAWELL	B	ALLENS PARK	B
ACCELERATOR	B	AGAN	D	ALAMO	D	ALLENS PARK, Stony	C
ACCOLA	B	AGAR	B	ALAMOGORDO	B	ALLENTINE	D
ACEITUNAS	B	AGASSIZ	D	ALAMUCHEE	B	ALLENWOOD	B
ACEL	C	AGATE	D	ALANGO	D	ALLHANDS	D
ACHELAKE	B	AGATHA	B	ALANOS	B	ALLINGHAM	B
ACHIMIN	C	AGAWAM	B	ALANOS, Cool	D	ALLIS	D
ACKELTON	B	AGEE	D	ALAPAHA	B/D	ALLIVAR	B
ACKER	B	AGENCY	B	ALAPAI	A	ALLKER	B
ACKERMAN	A/D	AGENCY, Stony	D	ALAZAN	C	ALLOUEZ	B
ACKETT	D	AGERDELLY	C	ALBAN	B	ALLOWAY	B
ACKLEY	B	AGFAYAN	D	ALBANO	D	ALLUVIAL LAND	A
ACKMEN	B	AGNAL	D	ALBANY	C	ALLWIT	D
ACKMEN, Wet	C	AGNESS	B	ALBATON	D	ALMAC	B
ACKMORE, Poorly Drained	B	AGNEW	C	ALBEE	C	ALMAVILLE	D
ACKNA	B	AGNOS	D	ALBEMARLE	B	ALMIRANTE	B
ACKWATER	D	AGON	C	ALBERS	D	ALMO	D
ACME	C	AGORT	C	ALBERTI	C	ALMOND	C
ACO	B	AGRA	D	ALBERTON	B	ALMONT	D
ACOMA	C	AGUA	B	ALBERTVILLE	C	ALMORA	B
ACORD	C	AGUA DULCE	B	ALBICALIS	D	ALNITE	D
ACOVE	C	AGUA FRIA	C	ALBINAS	B	ALNULT	B
ACREE	C	AGUADILLA	A	ALBION	B	ALOGIA	C
ACRELANE	C	AGUALT	B	ALBRIGHTS	C	ALOHA	C
ACTEM	D	AGUEDA	B	ALBURZ	B/C	ALOMAX	D
		AGUILARES	B				

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

ALONA	B	AMITY	D	ANOKA	B	ARGALT	D
ALONEMILL	B	AMMON	B	ANONES	C	ARGEE	C
ALONSO	B	AMNICON	D	ANOWELL	D	ARGENTA	C
ALONZEVILLE	B	AMODAC	C	ANSGAR	B/D	ARGONNE	B
ALOVAR	C	AMOLE	C	ANSPING	B	ARGORA	B
ALPENA	A	AMOR	B	ANT FLAT	D	ARGOVAR	D
ALPHA	B	AMORUS	D	ANTARES	A	ARGYLE	B
ALPIN	A	AMOS	C	ANTARES	C	ARIDIC USTIFLUVENTS	B
ALPINEPEAK	C	AMOSTOWN	C	ANTELOPE SPRINGS	D	ARIEL	C
ALPON	B	AMPAD	C	ANTERO	D	ARIMO	B
ALPOWA	B	AMPHION	C	ANTHOLOP	D	ARISTINE	C
ALRED	B	AMSDEN	B	ANTIGO	B	ARIVACA	C
ALROS	C	AMSTERDAM	B	ANTILON	C	ARIVACA, Very Cobbly	D
ALS	A	AMTOFT	D	ANTIOCH	D	ARIZER	B
ALSASH	B	AMUZET	A	ANTOINE	B	ARKABUTLA	C
ALSCO	B	AMUZET, Gravelly	B	ANTOKEN	C	ARKAQUA	C
ALSEA	B	AMWELL	C	ANTON	D	ARKONA	B
ALSPAUGH	C	AMY	D	ANTONITO	C	ARKPORT	B
ALSTAD	C	ANACAPA	B	ANTOSA	B	ARKRIGHT	B
ALSTONY	B	ANACOCO	D	ANTWERP	C	ARKSON	B
ALSTOWN	B	ANACONDA	B	ANUNDE	B	ARKTON	C
ALSUP	C	ANAHEIM	C	ANVIL	C	ARLAND	B
ALTA	B	ANAHUAC	D	APALACHEE	D	ARLE	C
ALTAMONT	D	ANALULU	B	APALO	D	ARLEN	B
ALTAPEAK	B	ANAMAC	B	APELDORN	B	ARLINGTON, Thick Solum	B
ALTAR	B	ANAMITE	D	APEX	B	ARLINGTON	C
ALTASLOUGH	C	ANAN	D	APISON	B	ARLOVAL	A
ALTAVISTA	C	ANAPRA	B	APMAT	B	ARLYNDA	D
ALTDORF	D	ANASAZI	C	APMAY	B	ARMENDARIS	C
ALTHOUSE	B	ANATOLIAN	C	APOLLO	B	ARMENIA	D
ALTICREST	C	ANATONE	D	APOPKA	A	ARMESA	B
ALTITA	C	ANAUD	D	APPAM	B	ARMESPAN	B
ALTMAR	B	ANAUVERDE	B	APPANOOSE	D	ARMINGTON	D
ALTO	C	ANAWALT	D	APPERSON	C	ARMISTEAD	C
ALTOGA	C	ANCENY	B	APPLEDELLIA	C	ARMITAGE	C
ALTON	A	ANCHO	B	APPLEGATE	C	ARMO	B
ALTUDA	D	ANCHO, Saline	C	APPLERIVER	B	ARMOINE	D
ALTURAS	C	ANCHOR POINT	D	APPLESEED	D	ARMPUP	C
ALTUS	B	ANCHORAGE	A	APPLESHALL	D	ARNESS	D
ALTVAN	B	ANCHUSTEQUI	D	APPLING	B	ARNEY	B
ALUF	A	ANCHUTZ	B	APPOMATTOX	B	ARNHEIM	D
ALUM	B	ANCLOTE	B/D	APPOQUINMINK	D	ARNO	D
ALUSA	D	ANCO	C	APRON	B	ARNOLD	A
ALVADA	B/D	ANDERGEORGE	B	APT	B	ARNTZ	C
ALVARADO	B	ANDERLY	C	APTAKISIC	B	AROL	D
ALVIN	B	ANDERSON	C	APTOS	C	AROSA	C
ALVISO	D	ANDERSON, Hard Substratum	C	AQUANDIC HUMAQUEPTS	C	ARP	C
ALVODEST	D	ANDOK	B	AQUARIUS	C	ARRADA	D
ALVOR	D	ANDOVER	D	AQUATNA	D	ARRASTRE	B
ALWILDA	B	ANDRADA	D	AQUILLA	A	ARRIBA	C
ALZADA	D	ANDREGG	B	AQUIMA	B	ARRINGTON	B
ALZOLA	C	ANDRES	C	AQUINAS	C	ARRIOLA	D
AMABILIS	C	ANDREWS	C	ARADA	B	ARRITOLA	D
AMADON	D	ANDRUSIA	A	ARADARAN	C	ARROD	D
AMADOR	D	ANDRY	D	ARAGON	C	ARROLIME	C
AMAGON	D	ANDYS	B	ARAMBURU	C	ARRON	D
AMAL	B	ANED	D	ARAPAHOE	B/D	ARROWHEAD	C
AMALIA	B	ANELA	B	ARARAT	B	ARROYADA	D
AMALU	D	ANGELICA	B/D	ARAT	D	ARROYO SECO	B
AMANA	B	ANGELINA	D	ARAVAIPA	C	ARSITE	D
AMANDA	C	ANGELPEAK	B	ARAWAK	B	ARTA	C
AMARILLO	B	ANGELUS	B	ARBELA	C	ARTIL	A
AMASA	B	ANGIE	D	ARBOLES	C	ARTNOC	B
AMBER	B	ANGLE	A	ARBOR	B	ARTRAY	D
AMBIA	D	ANGLEN	C	ARBUCKLE	C	ARUJO	B
AMBOAT	D	ANGOLA	C	ARBUS	B	ARUNDEL	C
AMBOY	C	ANGORA	B	ARBUTUS	A	ARVA	D
AMBRANT	B	ANGUS	B	ARCADIAN	D	ARVADA	C
AMBRAW	B/D	ANHALT	D	ARCATA	B	ARVANA	C
AMBROSIA	A	ANIAK	D	ARCHABAL	B	ARVILLA	B
AMCEC	B	ANIGON	B	ARCHBOLD	A	ARWITE	B
AMELAR	B	ANIMAS	C	ARCHER	C	ARZO	C
AMELIA	C	ANNABERG	D	ARCHIN, Cool	D	ASAAYI	D
AMENIA	D	ANNAHOOTZ	A	ARCHIN	D	ASABEAN	B
AMENSON	D	ANNALAKE	B	ARCO	B/C	ASBILL	D
AMERICANOS	B	ANNAROSE	B	ARD	C	ASCAR	C
AMERICUS	A	ANNAW	B	ARDENING	B	ASHART	D
AMERIMINE	B	ANNEMAIN	C	ARDENMONT	B	ASHBURN	B
AMERY	B	ANNISQUAM	C	ARDEP	C	ASHCAMP	C
AMES	C/D	ANNISTON	B	ARDILLA	C	ASHCROFT	B
AMESHA	B/D	ANNLAKE	B/D	ARDTOO	B	ASHDALE	B
AMHERST	D	ANNOA	D	ARECIBO	A	ASHDOS	C
AMIRET	B	ANNROMA	D	ARENA	C/D	ASHERTON	B
AMISTAD	D	ANNUM	B	ARENALES	A	ASHFORD	D
		ANOCON	C	ARENOSA	A	ASHFORK	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

ASHIPPUN	C	AVERY	C	BALDKNOB	D	BART	B
ASHKUM	B/D	AVIS	A	BALDMOUNTAIN	B	BARTHOLF	B
ASHLEY	B	AVISTON	B	BALDRIDGE	B	BARTINE	C
ASHLO	B	AVOCA	B	BALDWIN	D	BARTMUS	D
ASHMED	B	AVON	C	BALE	B	BARTO	D
ASHMUN	D	AVONDA	B	BALE, Wet	D	BARTOME	D
ASHNOLA	B	AVONVILLE	B	BALHUD LOAM	B	BARTON	B
ASHOLLOW	B	AVTABLE	D	BALLAHACK	D	BARTONFLAT	B
ASHONE	C	AWBRIG	D	BALLARD	B	BARTONHILL	B
ASHPORT	B	AWET	B	BALLINGER	D	BARZEE	D
ASHTRE	C	AXFORD	B	BALLTOWN	D	BASCAL	B
ASHUE	B	AXIS	D	BALLVAR	B	BASCOM	B
ASHUELOT	D	AXTELL	D	BALM	D	BASCOVY	D
ASHVILLE	D	AYCOCK	B	BALMAN	C	BASH	C
ASHWOOD	C	AYDELOTTE	D	BALMLAKE	B	BASHER	B
ASHWORTH	B	AYERSVILLE	B	BALON	B	BASILE	D
ASKECKSY	A/D	AYLMER	A	BALSORA	B	BASIN	C
ASLINGER	C	AYMATE	C	BALTIMORE	B	BASINGER	B/D
ASOLT	D	AYOCK	B	BAMA	B	BASINPEAK	B
ASOTIN	C	AYOUB	C	BAMBER	B	BASKET	B
ASPARAS	B	AYR	B	BAMFIELD	C	BASNOB	A
ASPEN	B	AYRMOUNT	B	BANADERU	D	BASSEL	B
ASPENLAKE	C	AZAAR	C	BANAT	B	BASSFIELD	B
ASPERMONT	B	AZABACHE	D	BANBURY	D	BASTIAN	C
ASPERSON	C	AZELTINE	B	BANCAS	B	BASTON	C
ASSATEAGUE	A	AZTALAN	C	BANCKER	D	BASTROP	B
ASSININS	B	AZTEC	B	BANDANA	B	BASTSIL	B
ASTATULA	A	AZTEC, High Rainfall	C	BANDON	C	BATA	B
ASTOR	B/D	AZURE	D	BANE	A	BATEMAN	B
ASTOR, Flooded	D	AZWELL	C	BANGTAIL	C	BATES	B
ASTRAG	A	BAAHISH	B	BANIDA	D	BATESVILLE	C
ATASCO	C	BABBINGTON	B	BANKER	D	BATHEL	C
ATATE	B	BABCO	C	BANKHEAD	B	BATTEAU	C
ATCHISON	B	BABELTHUAP	B	BANLIC	C	BATTLE CREEK	C
ATCO	B	BABERWIT	C	BANNEL	B	BATTLEBUTTE	D
ATESH	C	BABOON	C	BANNER	C	BATTLEFIELD	A/D
ATLANTIS	C	BABOQUIVARI	B	BANNING	C	BATTLEGROUND	B
ATLAS	D	BABOQUIVARI, Sandy	C	BANQUITO	C	BATTYDOE	B
ATLATL	C	Substratum	C	BANTRY	A/D	BATZA	D
ATLEE	C	BACBUSTER	C	BARANA	B	BAUDETTE	B
ATMORE	B/D	BACH	B/D	BARANOF	C	BAUGO	C
ATOKA	C	BACHELOR	B	BARASCO	C	BAUMAN	C
ATOM	B	BACHO	D	BARATARI	A/D	BAUX	B
ATRAVESADA	D	BACHUS	C	BARBARELA	B	BAUXSON	B
ATRYPA	D	BACID	B	BARBAROSA	D	BAVARIA	C
ATSION	C/D	BACKBAY	D	BARBARY	D	BAVDARK	B
ATSION, Tide Flooded	D	BACKCANYON	D	BARBERMILL	C	BAXTERVILLE	B
ATTELLA	D	BACKROAD	B	BARBERT	D	BAYAMON	B
ATTEWAN, Wet	D	BACLIFF	D	BARBOUR	B	BAYFIELD	D
ATTICA	B	BACONA	B	BARBOURVILLE	B	BAYHOOK	B
ATTOYAC	B	BADAXE	B	BARCE	B	BAYHORSE	D
ATWELL	D	BADEN	C/D	BARCELONA	C	BAYLIS	B
ATWOOD	B	BADGER	C	BARCLAY	C	BAYLOR	A
AU GRES	C	BADGERCAMP	D	BARCUS	A	BAYMEADE	A
AUA	B	BADGERMONT	C	BARDEN	C	BAYOU	D
AUBARQUE	D	BADITO	C	BARDWELL	B	BAYOUDAN	D
AUBERRY	B	BADRIVER	D	BARFAN	D	BAYS	C
AUCHARD	C	BADUS	C/D	BARFUSS	B	BAYSHORE, Moderately Wet	B
AUDUBON	C	BADWATER	B	BARGAMIN	B	BAYSHORE	D
AUFCO	D	BAGGER	B	BARGE	C	BAYTOWN	B
AUGANAUSH	C	BAGGOTT	D	BARGER	C	BAYUCOS	D
AUGGIE	B	BAGGS	B	BARHISKEY	A	BAYVIEW	D
AUGUSTA	C	BAGLEY	B	BARIO	B	BAYWOOD	A
AUGUSTINE	B	BAGMONT	B	BARISHMAN	C	BAZETTE	C
AUGWOOD	B	BAGNESS	B	BARKEY	B	BEACH	D
AURA	B	BAHIA	A	BARKSHANTY	B	BEAD	C
AURAND	C	BAHIAHONDA	B	BARLING	C	BEAL	C
AURORA	C	BAHNER	C	BARLOW	B	BEALAND	B
AUSABLE	D	BAILE	D	BARNABE	D	BEALES	B
AUSTIN	C	BAILING	C	BARNELLCREEK	B	BEAMTON	C
AUSTINVILLE	B	BAINES	D	BARNESTON	A	BEANBLOSSUM	B
AUSTONIO	B	BAINTER	B	BARNHARDT	B	BEANFLAT	C
AUSTWELL	D	BAINVILLE	C	BARNMOT	D	BEANO	D
AUT	C	BAIRD HOLLOW	D	BARNSDALL	B	BEAR BASIN	B
AUTOMBA	B	BAKERSFIELD, Drained	B	BARNWELL	C	BEAR CREEK	C
AUTRYVILLE	A	BAKERSFIELD, Saline-Sodic	C	BARODA	D	BEARCAMP	B
AUXVASSE	D	BAKERSVILLE	D	BAROID	D	BEARDALL	C
AUZQUI	B	BAKSCRATCH	D	BARPEAK	B	BEARDSLEY	C
AVA	C	BALAKE	D	BARRADA	D	BEARDSTOWN	C
AVAL	D	BALATON	B	BARRE	D	BEARGULCH	B
AVANT	B	BALCHER	C	BARRETT	D	BEARHEAD	B
AVAR	D	BALD	C	BARRON	B	BEARPEN	C
AVAWATZ	A	BALDEAGLE	B	BARRYMORE	C	BEARRUN	C
AVENAL	B	BALDER	D	BARSAC	C	BEARTOOTH	B
AVERLANDE	D	BALDHILL	B	BARSHAAD	D	BEATRAP	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

BEARVILLE	C	BELTAVA	B	BEW	C	BISHOP	C
BEARWALLOW	C	BELTON	C	BEWEARZE	B	BISON	B
BEASLEY	C	BELTSVILLE	C	BEWLEYVILLE	B	BISPING	B
BEASON	C	BELUGA	C/D	BEXAR	D	BISSETT	D
BEATRICE	D	BELVOIR	C	BEZO	D	BISSONNET	D
BEAUCOUP	B/D	BELZAR	C	BIAGGI	B	BIT	C
BEAUFORD	D	BEMIDJI	B	BICKERDYKE	D	BITCREEK	B
BEAUGHTON	D	BEMIS	C	BICKETT	D	BITCREEK LOAM	B
BEAUREGARD	C	BEMISHAVE	C	BICKFORD	D	BITNER	C
BEAUSITE	C	BEN LOMOND	B	BICKLETON	B	BITTER	B
BEAUVAIS	B	BENADUM	C/D	BICONDOA	C/D	BITTERCREEK	D
BEAVERCREEK	B	BENCHLEY	D	BIDDLE	C/D	BITTERROOT	C
BEAVERDAM	C	BEND	B	BIDONIA	D	BIVANS	D
BEAVERDUMP	B	BENDAHL	B	BIDRIM	D	BIWABIK	A
BEAVERFLAT	B	BENDAVIS	C	BIEDELL	D	BIXBY	B
BEAVERTAIL	D	BENDER	B	BIEDSAW	D	BJORKLAND	B/D
BEBEEVAR	B	BENDERLY	A	BIFFLE	B	BLACK CANYON	C/D
BECA	C	BENDOH	B	BIG TIMBER	D	BLACKBURN	B
BECHTEL	B	BENEMES	A	BIGA	C	BLACKCREEK	C
BECHYN	D	BENEVOLA	C	BIGBEAVER	C	BLACKDOG	B
BECKER	B	BENEWAH	D	BIGBEE	A	BLACKFOOT	B/C
BECKHAM	B	BENFIELD	C	BIGBOW	B	BLACKHAMMER	B
BECKMAN	D	BENITO	D	BIGBROWN	C	BLACKHOOF	D
BECKS	C	BENKA	B	BIGCREEK	C	BLACKHORSE	D
BECKSTRAND	C	BENKELMAN	B	BIGDRAW	B	BLACKLAKE	D
BECKVILLE	B	BENKLIN	C	BIGDUTCH	B	BLACKLEG	D
BECKWITH	D	BENMAN	C	BIGELOW	B	BLACKMORE	B
BECPRAFT	B	BENNDALE	B	BIGFOOT	C	BLACKMOUNT	B
BEDEN	D	BENNING	B	BIGFROG	D	BLACKNEST	B
BEDFORD	C	BENRIDGE	B	BIGGSVILLE	B	BLACKOAR	B/D
BEDKE	B	BENSLEY	B	BIGHAT	D	BLACKPIPE	C
BEDNER	C	BENSON	D	BIGHILL	B	BLACKRIVER	B
BEDSTEAD	C	BENSTOT	C	BIGLAKE	A	BLACKSAN	B
BEDWYR	D	BENTAXLE	D	BIGLICK	D	BLACKSPAR	D
BEDZEE	D	BENTEEN	C	BIGLOST	B	BLACKSPOT	D
BEECH	C	BENTILLA	C	BIGLOST, Wet	C	BLACKTOP	D
BEECH GROVE	C	BENTONSPORT	B	BIGPAW	B	BLACKWATER	D
BEECHER	C	BENZ	D	BIGPOOL	C	BLACKWOOD	B
BEECHWOOD	C	BEOR	D	BIGRIVER	B	BLAG	D
BEELEM	D	BEOWAWE	B	BIGSAG	D	BLAGO	D
BEENO	C	BEQUINN	B	BIGSHEEP	B	BLAINEGATE	D
BEERBO	D	BERDA	B	BIGWIN	C	BLAIR	C
BEERSHEBA	B	BERDUGO	C	BIJORJA	C	BLAKABIN	C
BEESKOVE	B	BEREA	C	BIKEN	D	BLAKENEY	D
BEEWON	D	BERGQUIST	B	BIKEYAH	C	BLALOCK	D
BEEZEE	B	BERGSTROM	B	BILGER	D	BLAMER	C
BEHEMOTOSH	C	BERGSVIK	D	BILGRAY	C	BLANCA	B
BEHRING	D	BERLAND	D	BILHAUL	D	BLANCHE	B
BEIGLE	B	BERLIN	C	BILHIL	C	BLANCHESTER	B/D
BEIRMAN	D	BERMUDIAN	B	BILLMAN	C	BLANCOVERDE	C
BEJUCOS	B	BERN	B	BILLYBOY	C	BLAND	C
BELAIN	C	BERNALDO	B	BILLYCREEK	B	BLANEY	B
BELATE	B	BERNARD	D	BILLYHAW	D	BLANKET	C
BELCHER	D	BERNICE	A	BILLYRIDGE	B	BLANKOUT	A
BELDEN	C	BERNOW	B	BILMOD	B	BLANTON	B
BELDING	B	BERON	D	BILSON	B	BLAPPERT	D
BELFON	B	BERRAY	B	BILTMORE	A	BLAQUIRRE	C
BELGARRA	C	BERRYHILL	D	BIMINI	C	BLASE	C
BELGRADE	B	BERRYMAN	C	BIMMER	D	BLASHKE	A
BELINDA	D	BERTHAHILL	B	BINDLE	B	BLAYDEN	D
BELK	D	BERTHOUD	B	BINFORD	B	BLAZEFORK	D
BELKNAP	C	BERTOLOTTI	B	BINGER	B	BLEAKHILL	C
BELLA	D	BERTRAND	B	BINGHAMPTON	B	BLEAKWOOD	C
BELLAMY	C	BERVILLE	B/D	BINGHAMVILLE	D	BLEIBLERVILLE	D
BELLAVISTA	C	BERWOLF	B	BINNSVILLE	D	BLEUMONT	C
BELLE	B	BERZATIC	D	BINS	B	BLEVINS	B
BELLECHESTER	A	BESHERM	C	BINTON, Reclaimed	B	BLEVINTON	B
BELLEHELEN	D	BESNER	B	BINTON	C	BLEWETT	D
BELLENMINE	D	BESS	C	BINVAR	C	BLICHTON	D
BELLEVILLE	B/D	BESSIE	D	BIPLANE	D	BLIMO	B
BELLEVILLE, Pondered	D	BESSLEN	D	BIPPUS	B	BLIND	B
BELLEVUE	B	BESTPITCH	D	BIRCHBAY	C	BLINDSPRING	A
BELLICUM	B	BESTROM	C	BIRCHFIELD	D	BLINN	C
BELLINGHAM	C/D	BETHALTO	B	BIRCHLAKE	C	BLINT	B
BELLOTA	D	BETHANY	C	BIRDSALL	D	BLISSHILL	C
BELLPASS	D	BETHUNE	C	BIRDSBEAK	D	BLITZEN	C
BELLPINE	C	BETIS	A	BIRDSVIEW	A	BLIZZARD	D
BELLSLAKE	D	BETRA	C	BIRKBECK	B	BLOCKER	D
BELLTOWER	B	BETTERAVIA	C	BIRMINGHAM	B	BLOCKHOUSE	D
BELLWOOD	D	BEULAH	B	BISBEE	A	BLOCKTOWN	C/D
BELMILL	B	BEVERIDGE	D	BISCAY	D	BLOOMFIELD	A
BELPRE	C	BEVERLY	A	BISCAYNE	B/D	BLOOMING	B
BELRICK	B	BEVIER	C	BISCHOFF	B	BLOOMINGDALE	D
BELROSE	B	BEVIL	D	BISCUIT	B/D	BLOOR	D
BELSAC	B	BEVINGTON	B	BISGANI	B	BLOSSBERG	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

BLUCHER	C	BONA	B	BOTETOURT	C	BRASHEAR	C
BLUE EARTH	D	BONAIR	D	BOTHOMPEEK	D	BRASSFIELD	B
BLUE LAKE	A	BONANZA	B	BOTHWELL	B	BRASSTOWN	B
BLUEAGLE	B	BONAPARTE	A	BOTLEG	C	BRATTON	B
BLUEBIRD	C	BONDMAN	D	BOTT	B	BRAUN	C
BLUECANYON	D	BONDOE	B	BOTTINEAU	B	BRAVO	B
BLUECREEK	D	BONDUEL	C	BOTTLE	C	BRAWLEY	D
BLUEDOME	C	BONE	D	BOTTLEROCK	C	BRAY	D
BLUEGULCH	B	BONFIELD	B	BOULDER POINT	B	BRAYS	C
BLUEHILL	C	BONFRI	C	BOULDIN	B	BRAZILTON	D
BLUEMASS	D	BONG	A	BOULOGNE	B/D	BRAZITO, Thck Surface	B
BLUENOSE	B	BONHAM	D	BOUNCER	D	BRAZITO, Saline-Alkali	C
BLUERIM	C	BONIDU	C	BOUNDARY	B	BREADLOAF	D
BLUESKY	D	BONIFAY	A	BOURBON	B	BRECKEN	B
BLUESLIDE	D	BONJEA	D	BOURNE	C	BRECKENRIDGE	B/D
BLUESTOCKING	C	BONJON	B	BOUSIC	D	BRECKSVILLE	C
BLUESTONE	D	BONN	D	BOWBAC	B	BREEDS	B
BLUEWATER	D	BONNASH	B	BOWERS	C	BREHM	C
BLUEWING	B	BONNEAU	A	BOWERY	B	BREIEN	B
BLUEYE	C	BONNEFEMME	C	BOWES	B	BREMER, Sandy Substratum	B
BLUFF	D	BONNERDALE	B	BOWIE	B	BREMER	C
BLUFFCREEK	B	BONNET	C	BOWLAKE	C	BREMOND	D
BLUFFTON	C/D	BONNEVILLE	A	BOWLUS	B	BREMS	A
BLUFFORD	C	BONNICK	A	BOWMAN	C	BRENDA	C
BLUHOL	D	BONOLDEN	B	BOWMANSVILLE	B/D	BRENHAM	C
BLULA	A	BONSAI	D	BOWNS	C	BRENNAN	B
BLUM	C	BONSALL	D	BOWSTRING	A/D	BRENNER	D
BLY	B	BONWIER	C	BOX	A	BRENNYVILLE	C
BLYBURG	B	BONWIER	D	BOXELDER	C	BRENT, Dry	A
BLYTHE	D	BOOFUSS	C/D	BOXFORD	C	BRENT	D
BOARDBURN	B	BOOKOUT	C	BOXIRON	D	BRENTWOOD	B
BOARDFLOWER	C	BOOKWOOD	B	BOXJOE	A	BREQUITO	B
BOARDMAN	D	BOOMSTICK	D	BOXSPRING	D	BRESSA	C
BOARDTREE	C	BOOMTOWN	D	BOXVILLE	C	BREVATOR	C
BOASH	D	BOONDOCK	D	BOXWELL	B	BREVCO	B
BOAZ	C	BOONE	A	BOY	B	BREW	C
BOBERT	B/C	BOONESBORO	B	BOYD	D	BREWER	C
BOBILLO	B	BOONTLING	C	BOYERLAKE	C	BREWLESS	C
BOBKITTY	C	BOONVILLE	D	BOYKIN	B	BREWTON	C
BOBS	D	BOOTEN	C	BOYLESTON	B	BREZNIAK	D
BOBSGARDEN	B	BOOTLAKE	B	BOYLESTON, Gravelly Subsoil	C	BRIABBIT	B
BOBTAIL	C	BOOTS	A/D	BOYSEN	D	BRICKHAVEN	C
BOBTOWN	B	BOPLAIN	A	BOZE	B	BRICKMILL	C
BOCK	B	BOQUILLAS	C	BOZEMAN	B	BRICKTON	C
BOCOX	D	BORACHO	D	BRABAS	D	BRICKYARD	D
BODECKER	B	BORAH	A	BRABBLE	C	BRICO	C
BODIFORD	D	BORCO	A	BRACKETT	C	BRIDGECREEK	C
BODORUMPE	C	BORDA	D	BRACOS	B	BRIDGER	C
BOEL	A	BORDENGULCH	B	BRADBOLDT	B	BRIDGESON	C/D
BOEL, Overwash	C	BORDERLINE	B	BRADCO	C	BRIERY	C
BOERNE	B	BOREA	D	BRADDALE	B	BRIFOX	C
BOESEL, Protected	B	BOREALIS	D	BRADEN	B	BRIGGS	A
BOESEL	C	BOREHAM	B/C	BRADENTON	D	BRIGHTON	B/D
BOGA	B	BORFIN	C	BRADER	D	BRIGHTWOOD	B
BOGACHIEL	A	BORGEAU	B	BRADFIELD	C	BRILEY	B
BOGAN	C	BORGES	D	BRADGATE	B	BRILL	B
BOGGIANO	B	BORGSTROM	B	BRADSON	B	BRIILLIANT	B
BOGGS	C	BORIANA	D	BRADWAY, Thawed	C	BRIMHALL	B
BOGGY	C	BORID	D	BRADWAY	D	BRIMLEY	C
BOGUE	D	BORKY	C	BRADY	B	BRIMSON	C
BOGUSCREEK	B	BORLAND	D	BRADYVILLE	C	BRINGMEE	B
BOHICA	B	BORNSTEDT	C	BRAGG	C	BRINKERHOFF	D
BOHICKET	D	BORO	D	BRAGTON	D	BRINKLOW	B
BOHNA	B	BOROSAPRISTS	D	BRAILSFORD	C	BRINNUM	C/D
BOHNLY	D	BORPARK	B	BRAM	C	BRIONES	B
BOHNSACK	B	BORREGO	D	BRAMAN	B	BRISBANE	B
BOILER	C	BORREGUERO	C	BRAMARD	B	BRISCOT	C/D
BOISE	B	BORSKI	B	BRAMLETT	D	BRISKY	D
BOISTFORT	B	BORUNDA	C	BRANCHVILLE	A	BRISTOL	A
BOLACK	D	BOSA	D	BRANCROFT	C	BRISTOW	D
BOLD	B	BOSCO	B	BRAND	D	BRITTON	D
BOLENT	A	BOSKET	B	BRANDENBERRY	B	BRITWATER	B
BOLES	C	BOSLAND	C	BRANDENBURG	A	BROADHEAD	D
BOLES Loam Substratum	D	BOSLER	C	BRANDER	B	BROADHURST	D
BOLEY	D	BOSO	D	BRANDON	B	BROADKILL	D
BOLFAR	B/C	BOSONOAK	C	BRANDT	B	BROADLAND	C
BOLICKER	B	BOSQUE	B	BRANDYPEAK	B	BROADUS	B
BOLIO	D	BOSQUEJO, Overwash	C	BRANDYWINE	A	BROADWATER	A
BOLLIBOKKA	D	BOSQUEJO	D	BRANFORD	B	BROADWAY	B
BOLLING	C	BOSSBURG	C/D	BRANNAN	B	BROADWELL	B
BOLTON	B	BOSTON	C	BRANSCOMB	B	BROBETT	C
BOLTZ	C	BOSTRUM	C	BRANSON	B	BROCKATONORTON	D
BOLUDO	D	BOSTWICK	B	BRANSTAD	B	BROCKET	C
BOMAR	C	BOSVILLE	C	BRANTLEY	C	BROCKGULCH	B
BOMBAY	B	BOSWELL	D	BRANYON	D	BROCKLISS	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

BROCKMAN	C	BUCKHILL	B	BURNEY	B	CALD	C
BROCKO	B	BUCKHOUSE	B	BURNSCREEK	B	CALDER	D
BROCKPORT	D	BUCKING	A	BURNSIDE	B	CALDERWOOD	D
BROCKROAD	C	BUCKINGHAM	C	BURNSVILLE	B	CALDWELL	B/C
BROCKSBURG	B	BUCKLAKE	D	BURNSWICK	A	CALEAST	C
BROCKWAY	B	BUCKLE	B	BURNT LAKE	A	CALEDONIA	B
BROCKWELL	B	BUCKLICK	B	BURNTCREEK	D	CALENDAR	C
BRODALE	C	BUCKMAN	D	BURNTHILL	B	CALERA	C
BRODEER	B	BUCKMEN	B	BURNTRIVER	B	CALFRANCH	B
BRODY	C	BUCKNDOE	B	BURPEAK	B	CALHI	B
BRODYK	B	BUCKNEY	B	BURR	D	CALICOTT	A
BROE	B	BUCKROCK	D	BURRANT	B	CALICREEK	B
BROGAN	B	BUCKSHOT	B	BURRFOOT	B	CALKINS	C
BROGDON	B	BUCKSKIN	C	BURROWSVILLE	C	CALLA	B
BROKENFINGER	B	BUCKTON	B	BURSLEY	D	CALLABO	C
BROKENHORN	D	BUCKWILDER	D	BURSON	C	CALLADITO	A
BROKIT	C	BUCYRUS	C	BURSTEADT	B	CALLAN	C
BROLAND	D	BUDE	C	BURWELL	C	CALLEGUAS	D
BROMAGLIN	B	BUENA VISTA	B	BURWILL	C	CALLISBURG	C
BROMER	C	BUFALO	B	BUSACCA	C	CALLISON	C
BROMIDE	B	BUFFCREEK	B	BUSHMAN	B	CALNAT	C
BROMO	B	BUFFMEYER	B	BUSHNELL	C	CALNEVA	C
BRONELL	B	BUFFSTAT, Channery	B	BUSHONG	C	CALODO	C
BRONSON	B	BUFFSTAT	C	BUSHVILLE	C	CALOOSA	C
BRONTE	C	BUFORD	B	BUSSY	C	CALPEAK	D
BROOKE	D	BUGCREEK	D	BUSTER	B	CALROY	B
BROOKLINE	B	BUGLEY	C/D	BUSTERBACK	B	CALVERTON	C
BROOKSHIRE	C	BUHL	C	BUSTI	C	CALVISTA	D
BROOKSVILLE	D	BUHLER	D	BUSYWILD	B	CALWOODS	D
BROOME	B	BUHRIG	B	BUTANO	C	CALZACORTA	D
BROPHY	A/D	BUICK	C	BUTCHERKNIFE	C	CAMAC	C
BROSE	D	BUKO	B	BUTLER	D	CAMAGUEY	D
BROSELEY	B	BUKO, Wet	C	BUTLERTOWN	C	CAMARGO	B
BROUGHTON	D	BUKREEK	B	BUTTECREEK	B	CAMARILLO	B/C
BROUILLETT	C	BULADEAN	B	BUTTERMILK	B	CAMASCREEK	D
BROWARD	C	BULGRAN	D	BUTTERS	B	CAMATTA	D
BROWER	B	BULL RUN	B	BUTTONCREEK	B	CAMBARGE	B
BROWNBEAR	B	BULL RUN, Hardpan	C	BUXIN	D	CAMBERN	C
BROWNEDELL	D	BULLARDS	B	BUZZTAIL	D	CAMILLUS	B
BROWNELL	B	BULLFLAT	B	BYBEE	D	CAMMASPATCH	D
BROWNFIELD	A	BULLFOR	C	BYGLAND	C	CAMOCCA	A/D
BROWNSBURG	B	BULLGULCH	C	BYINGTON	C	CAMPAIR	C
BROWNSCOMBE	C	BULLIS	D	BYLER	C	CAMPANA	B
BROWNSCREEK	B	BULLOCK	C	BYRAM	C	CAMPANILE	C
BROWNSDALE	C	BULLTOWN	B	BYWELL	D	CAMPBELL	B/C
BROWNSTONE	B	BULLVARO	B	CABINET	C	CAMPBELLTON	C
BROWNSTOWN	B	BULLVILLE	B	CABLON	B	CAMPSCREEK	C
BROWNSVILLE	C	BULLWINKLE	D	CABO ROJO	C	CAMPFOUR	B
BROWNTON	C/D	BULLY	B	CABOOL	B	CAMPIA	B
BROXON	B	BULOW	A	CABOOSE	B	CAMPONE	C
BRUBECK	D	BUMBOB	C	CABRILLO	C	CAMPRA	B
BRUCE	B/D	BUNANCH	C	CABSTON	B	CAMPSPASS	B
BRUELLA	B	BUNCELVOIR	D	CACHEBUTTE	B	CAMPSPASS, Deep	C
BRUELLA, Hard Substratum	C	BUNCETON	C	CACHECAN	C	CAMPTOWN	D
BRUFFY	B	BUNCHPOINT	C	CACHECREEK	B	CAMPUS	B
BRUHEL	B	BUNCOMBE	A	CACIQUE	D	CAMPWOOD	D
BRUJA	B	BUNDORA	B	CACTUSFLAT	D	CAMRODEN	C
BRULE	C	BUNDORF	D	CADDO	C	CANA	C
BRUNEEL	D	BUNDY	C	CADELAKE	D	CANADIAN	B
BRUNELDA	D	BUNDYMAN	C	CADELL	D	CANAL	C
BRUNSWICK	B	BUNGALOW	D	CADEVILLE	D	CANALOU	B
BRUSHCREEK	C	BUNKER	B	CADILLAC	A	CANASERAGA	C
BRUSHER	B	BUNKERHILL	D	CADIZ	B	CANCIENNE	C
BRUSHTON	B	BUNKUM	C	CADMUS	B	CANDELERO	C
BRUSHY	B	BUNKY	C	CADOMA	C	CANDERLY	B
BRUSSELS	C	BUNNELL	B	CADOTTE	B	CANDLESTICK	C
BRYARLY	D	BUNSELMEIER	B	CAESAR	A	CANE	C
BRYDE	C	BUNTING	A	CAFETAL	B	CANEADEA	D
BRYDEN	C	BUNTINGVILLE	C	CAFFEY	C	CANEAK	B
BRYSAL	B	BUNTLINE	D	CAGAS	C	CANELO	D
BRYWAY	C	BUNYAN	B	CAGEY	C	CANEST	D
BTREE	C	BURCHAM	B	CAHABA	B	CANEYHEAD	C
BUB	D	BURCO	D	CAHONA	B	CANEZ	B
BUCAN	D	BUREN	C	CAID	B	CANISTEO	D
BUCCANEER	D	BURFORD	C	CAINHOY	A	CANIWE	B
BUCHEL	D	BURGET	D	CAIRN	B	CANLON	D
BUCHENAU	B	BURGRAFF	B	CAJALCO	C	CANMER	B
BUCKBAY	C	BURKEMONT	C	CAJON	B	CANNELL	B
BUCKBERT	B	BURKETOWN	C	CALABAR	D	CANNING	B
BUCKBOARD	B	BURKEVILLE	D	CALABASAS	B	CANNON	B
BUCKCREEK	C	BURLESON	D	CALAMINE	D	CANONEROS	D
BUCKEAR	D	BURLINGTON	A	CALAMITY	D	CANOSIA	C
BUCKETLAKE	B	BURMAN	C	CALAMUS	A	CANOVA	B/D
BUCKEYE	C	BURNBOROUGH	B	CALAWAH	B	CANQUYA	D
BUCKHALL	B	BURNEL	C	CALCIO	A	CANTALA	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

CANTEEN	B	CARRIZALES	A	CEBONE	C	CHARDOTON	C
CANTINA	C	CARROLLTON	C	CEBOYA	C	CHARDOTON, Hardpan	D
CANTLIN	A	CARRWASH	A	CEDAR BUTTE	D	CHARETTE	C
CANTON BEND	C	CARSITAS	B	CEDARAN	D	CHARGO	D
CANTRIL	B	CARSTAIRS	A	CEDARBLUFF	C	CHARITON	C
CANTUA	B	CART	B	CEDARCREEK	C	CHARITY	D
CANTUCHE	D	CARTAGENA	D	CEDARFALLS	A	CHARLEBOIS	B/C
CANWALL	C	CARTER	D	CEDARGROVE	B	CHARLESTON	C
CANYADA	D	CARTERET	D	CEDARLAKE	D	CHARLOS	B/D
CANYONCREEK	B	CARTERSVILLE	D	CEDARPASS	B	CHARLOTTE	B/D
CANYOUNG	B	CARTHAGE	B	CEDARROCK	D	CHARNOCK, Moderately Wet	B
CAPA	D	CARTWRIGHT	B	CEDARTOWN	A	CHARNOCK	C
CAPAC	C	CARVER	A	CEDONIA	B	CHARTERS	B
CAPE	D	CARVIX	B	CEDRIC	D	CHARWELL	D
CAPE FEAR	D	CARWALKER	C	CEDVAR	B	CHATBURN	B
CAPEBLANCO	B	CARWAY	D	CEEDEE	B	CHATCOLET	B
CAPEHORN	D	CARWILE	D	CEEJAY	D	CHATHAM	B
CAPERS	D	CARYTOWN	D	CEEK	C	CHATT	C
CAPERTON	D	CASABONNE	B	CELACY	C	CHATTERDOWN	B
CAPHEALY	B	CASAMERO	D	CELAVAR	B	CHATTERTON	A
CAPISTRANO	B	CASCILLA	B	CELAVAR, Loamy Surface	C	CHATTICUP	D
CAPITAN	D	CASE	B	CELESTE	D	CHATUGE	D
CAPLEN	D	CASEY	D	CELETON	D	CHAUMONT	D
CAPLES	C/D	CASEYLAKE	B	CELINA	C	CHAUNCEY	C
CAPOOSE	C	CASEYVILLE	B/C	CELIO	C	CHAUTAUQUA	C
CAPPS	B	CASHEL	C	CELT	C	CHAVIES	B
CAPSHAW	D	CASHIERS	B	CENCOVE	B	CHAWANAKEE	C
CAPSUS	C	CASHNER	B	CENIZA	B	CHAZNER	C
CAPTIVA	B/D	CASITO	D	CENTENARY	A	CHAZOS	C
CAPTOM	B	CASLO	C/D	CENTENNIAL	C	CHAZY	C
CARACARA	C	CASPIANA	B	CENTER	C	CHEAHA	D
CARACOLES	D	CASSAL	B	CENTER CREEK	A	CHECKER	C
CARADAN	D	CASSIA	B/C	CENTERBURG	C	CHEDATNA	B
CARALAMPI	C	CASSIDAY	C	CENTERVILLE, Gravelly Substratum	B	CHEDESKI	B
CARAMON	C	CASSOLARY	C	CENTERVILLE	D	CHEDESEY	C
CARBENGLE	B	CASSOPOLIS	B	CENTISSIMA	B	CHEEKTOWAGA	D
CARBERRY	B	CASTAIC	C	CENTRALIA	B	CHEESEMAN	B
CARBIKA	D	CASTAN	A	CENTRALIA, Loamy Surface	C	CHEESEMAN, Loamy Surface	C
CARBINE	D	CASTANA	B	CENTRALPEAK	C	CHEETHAM	B
CARBONDALE	A/D	CASTANEDA	C	CERBAT	D	CHEHALEM	C
CARBONTON	C	CASTEE	B	CERP	B	CHEHULPUM	D
CARDENAS	D	CASTELL	C	CERROCOSO	B	CHEKIKI	D
CARDIFF	B	CASTELLEIA	B	CESARIO	B	CHELINA	B
CARDINAL	B	CASTEPHEN	C	CESSNA	B	CHELMO	D
CARDINGTON	C	CASTILE	B	CESTNIK	C	CHEMAWA	B
CARDON	D	CASTLE	D	CETRACK	B	CHEME	D
CARDSOUND	D	CASTLEPEAK	A	CETREPAS	D	CHENA	A
CAREFREE	D	CASTLEROCK	B	CEWAT	C	CHENAULT	B
CARETT	B	CASTLEROCK	D	CHABENEAU	B	CHENEGA	A
CAREY LAKE	B	CASTLEWOOD	C/D	CHACON	D	CHENOA	B
CARFALL	B	CASTO	C	CHACUACO	C	CHENOWETH	B
CARGENT	B	CASTROVILLE	B	CHAD	C	CHEOAH	B
CARGILL	C	CASVARE	D	CHAFFEE	D	CHEOSA	D
CARIB	D	CASWELL	B	CHAGRIN	B	CHEQUEST	C
CARIBEL	B	CATALINA	B	CHAIN	C	CHEROKEE	D
CARIBOU	B	CATALPA	C	CHAINLINK	D	CHERRYCREEK	B
CARIBOURIDGE	B	CATANO	A	CHAIRES	D	CHERRYHILL	B
CARIOCA	B	CATARACT	B	CHALKCREEK	B	CHESANING	B
CARIS, High Rainfall	B	CATAULA	A	CHALKFORD	B	CHESBROOK	D
CARIS	C	CATELLI	B	CHALKHILL	C	CHESNIMNUS	B
CARLAIN	B	CATH	C	CHALKVILLE	D	CHESTATEE	B
CARLIN	D	CATHARPIN	C	CHALLENGER	B	CHESTERTON	D
CARLITO	D	CATHEEN	B	CHALLENGER, Alkali	D	CHESTOA	B
CARLOS	A/D	CATHERINE	C	CHALLIS	C	CHESTONIA	D
CARLOTTA	B	CATHLAMET	B	CHALMERS	B/D	CHETASLINA	B
CARLSBAD	C	CATILLA	C	CHAMA	C	CHETCO	D
CARLSBORG	A	CATLA	D	CHAMATE	B	CHETEK	B
CARLSON	B	CATNIP	D	CHAMBEAM	B	CHETOMBA	B/D
CARLSTROM	C	CATPOINT	A	CHAMBERLAIN	B	CHEVAL	C
CARLTON	C	CATT CREEK	A	CHAMITA	C	CHEW	B
CARMAN	B	CATTO	D	CHAMOKANE	C	CHEWACK	B
CARMEL	C	CAULEY	B	CHAMPLAIN	A	CHEWAUCAN	C
CARMI	B	CAUSEWA	C	CHANAC	B	CHEWELAH	C
CARMINE	C	CAVANAUGH	C	CHANCELLOR	C	CHEYENNE	B
CARMODY	C	CAVENDISH	B	CHANNAHON	D	CHIA	D
CARNEGIE	C	CAVERNS	B	CHANTIER	D	CHIC	B
CARNERO	C	CAVINISS	B	CHANYBUCK	D	CHICANE	C
CAROLINE	C	CAVO	D	CHAPANOKE	C	CHICHAGOF	D
CAROLLO	D	CAX	B	CHAPARRAL	B	CHICHANTNA	D
CARON	A/D	CAYAGUA	C	CHAPEL	D	CHICKAMAN	B
CARPENTERVILLE	D	CAYO	B	CHAPETT	B	CHICKASAW	C
CARRACAS	D	CAYUGA	C	CHAPPELL	A	CHICKASHA	B
CARRCREEK	B	CAYUSE	B	CHAPPUIS	C	CHICO	B
CARRI	B	CAZADERO	B	CHARBONO	B	CHICOLETE	C
CARRICK	C	CEBOLIA	C	CHARCO	C	CHICONE	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

CHICOTE	D	CHUMMY	D	CLIMAX	D	COLDSPRING	B
CHIDAGO	A	CHUNILNA	D	CLINE	D	COLEMAN	C
CHIEFLAND	B	CHUNKMONK	C	CLINEFALLS	A	COLEMANTOWN	C/D
CHIGLEY	C	CHUPE	A	CLINETOP	D	COLEPOINT	B
CHILAO	C	CHURCH	D	CLINGMAN	D	COLERIDGE	C
CHILCOTT	C	CHURCH SPRINGS	B	CLINKENBEARD	D	COLFAX	C
CHILDS	B	CHURCHVILLE	D	CLIPPER	C/D	COLFER	A
CHILGREN	C	CHURBUSCO	D	CLIQUOT	C	COLHILL	B
CHILHOWEE	B	CHUTE	A	CLITHERALL	B	COLIBRO	B
CHILICOTAL	B	CHUTUM	B	CLODINE	D	COLINAS	B
CHILLICOTHE	B	CIALES	D	CLOQUALLUM	C	COLLEGECREEK	B
CHILLIGAN	B	CIBEQUE	B	CLOQUET	B	COLLETT	C/D
CHILLUM	B	CID	C	CLOSKEY	C	COLLIER	A
CHILLYBU	D	CIDERMILL	B	CLOTHO	C/D	COLLINGTON	B
CHILOQUIN	D	CIDRAL	C	CLOUD PEAK	B	COLLINS	C
CHILSON	D	CIENEGA	B	CLOUDCROFT	D	COLLISTER	B
CHIMAY	D	CIENO	D	CLOUDLAND	C	COLMA	B
CHIME	C	CIERVO	C	CLOUDLESS	C	COLNEVEE	B
CHIMINET	D	CIFIC	C	CLOUGH	D	COLOMEX	B
CHIMNEY	A	CINCO	A	CLOVELLY	D	COLONVILLE	C
CHIMNEYROCK	B	CINDERHURST	D	CLOVER SPRINGS	B	COLORADO	B
CHINA	D	CINNAMON BAY	B	CLOVERCREEK	C	COLOROCK	D
CHINABUTTE	D	CINTRONA	D	CLOWERS	B	COLOROW	B
CHINAHAT	B	CIRCLE	B	CLOWERS	B/C	COLPIEN	B
CHINCAP	B	CIRCLEBACK	A	CLOWFIN	B	COLSAVAGE	C
CHINCOTEAGUE	D	CIRCLEBAR	C	CLOYD	D	COLUMBINE	A
CHINDE	C	CIRCLEVALLEY	B	CLUBCAF	D	COLUMBUS	C
CHINHILL	B	CIRCULAR	B	CLUNIE	D	COLUSA	C
CHINIAK	A	CISCO	B	CLUNTON	D	COLVARD	B
CHINKLE	D	CISPUS	B	COACHELLA	B/C	COLVILLE	C/D
CHINLINI	B	CITICO	B	COAHUILA	B	COLY	B
CHINO	B/C	CITRONELLE	D	COALDALE	D	COLYELL	C
CHINVAR	C	CITYPOINT	A/D	COALDRAW	D	COLYER	D
CHINWHISKER	A	CLACKAMAS	D	COALGATE	D	COMAR	C
CHIPENDALE	D	CLAMP	D	COAMO	C	COMBE	B
CHIPENHILL	D	CLANA	A	COARSEGOLD	C	COMBEST	B
CHIPLEY	C	CLANALPINE	C	COARSEWOOD	B	COMBS	B
CHIPOLA	A	CLAPHAM	C	COATSBURG	D	COMER	B
CHIPPENY	D	CLARA	B/D	COBATUS	C	COMETCRIK	D
CHIRENO	D	CLARA	D	COBB	B	COMFORT	D
CHISMORE	D	CLARENA	B	COBBLANK	D	COMFREY	D
CHISOLM	A	CLARENCE	D	COBEN	D	COMITAS	A
CHISPA	B	CLARENDON	C	COBERLY	B	COMO	A
CHISTNA	B	CLARESON	C	COBERLY, Low Rainfall	C	COMPASS	B
CHISTOCHINA	B	CLAREVILLE	C	COBEY	B	COMSTOCK	C
CHITA	B	CLARITA	D	COBLENTZ	C	COMUS	B
CHITINA	B	CLARK	B	COBLYNN	B	CONA	C
CHITTUM	C	CLARKIA	C	COBOC	C	CONABY	B/D
CHITWOOD	D	CLARKRANGE	C	COBRE	C	CONALB	B
CHIVATO	C	CLARKSDALE	C	COBSTONE	B	CONANT	C
CHIVATO, Elevation>8000	D	CLARKSTONE	B	COCHINA	D	CONATA	D
CHIWAUKUM	B	CLAUNCH	B	COCHRAN	C	CONBOY	D
CHIWAWA	B	CLAVERACK	C	COCKSCOMB	C	CONCEPCION	D
CHO	C	CLAYBANKS	C/D	COCOA	A	CONCHAS	C
CHOATES	C	CLAYCREEK	C	COCODRIE	C	CONCHOVAR	C
CHOCOLOCOCO	B	CLAYHAM	B	COCOLALLA	C/D	CONCORD	D
CHOCK	D	CLAYHOLE	B	COCONINO	B	CONCORDIA	D
CHOCKTOOT	B	CLAYVILLE	C	COD	B	CONDA	D
CHOCORUA	D	CLAYTON	B	CODORUS	C	CONDIDO	D
CHOICE	D	CLE ELUM	D	CODQUIN	D	CONDIT	D
CHOKE	B	CLEARCREEK	D	CODYLAKE	B	CONDON	C
CHOOP	D	CLEARFORK	D	COE	A	CONECUH	D
CHORALMONT	A	CLEARLINE	B	COESSE	C/D	CONETOE	A
CHOSKA	B	CLEARRIVER	B	COFF	C	CONEWARD	A
CHOTEAU	C	CLEARVIEW	B	COFFEE	B	CONGAREE	B
CHOWAN	D	CLEAVMOR	D	COFFEEN	B	CONGLE	B
CHRIS	C	CLEGHORN	C	COFFEEPOT	B	CONICAL	B
CHRISHALL	B	CLEMENTINE	B/C	COFFTON	B	CONLEN	B
CHRISMAN	D	CLEMVILLE	B	COGHILL	C	CONLEY	C
CHRISTIANA	C	CLENAGE	C	COGLIN	C	CONNAH	D
CHRISTIANBURG	C	CLENDENEN	D	COHAGEN	C	CONNERIDGE	C
CHRISTINE	D	CLEONE	B	COHAGEN, Cool	D	CONNET	D
CHRISTOFF	C	CLEORA	B	COHAS	C	CONOSTA	C
CHRISTY	C	CLERGERN	B	COHOE	B	CONOTTON	B
CHROME	C	CLERMONT	D	COILE	D	CONOVER	C
CHRYSLER	C	CLEVELAND	C	COILS	C	CONOWINGO	C
CHUBBFLAT	C	CLEVESCOVE	B	COIT	D	CONPEAK	D
CHUCKANUT	B	CLEYMOR	B	COKATO	C	CONQUISTA	D
CHUCKRIDGE	D	CLICK	A	COKEDALE	C/D	CONRAD	A/D
CHUCKRIVER	D	CLIFF	B	COKER	D	CONSEJO	C
CHUFFA	B	CLIFFDELL	B	COKEVILLE	B	CONSER	D
CHUGCREEK	C	CLIFFFIELD	B	COLBE	D	CONSTABLE	A
CHUGTER	D	CLIFFFORD	C	COLBERT	D	CONSTANCE	D
CHUICHU	D	CLIFFSIDE	B	COLBURN	C	CONSTANCIA	D
CHUIT	B	CLIFTY	B	COLDENT	C	CONSUMO	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

CONTACT	A	COSPERVILLE	C	CREDO	B	CUCAMUNGO	D
CONTEE	D	COST	D	CREEDMOOR	C	CUCHARAS	C
CONTENTION	D	COSTAVAR	C	CREEL	C	CUCHILLAS	C
CONTIDE	B	COTEAU	D	CREFORK	C	CUDEI	B
CONTO	B	COTHA	C	CREOLE	D	CUDJOE	D
CONVENT	C	COTITO	B	CRESAL	B	CUERBIO	B
COOERS	B	COTO	B	CRESKEN	B	CUERO	B
COOKCAN	D	COTT	B	CRESPIN	C	CUESTA	C
COOLBRITH	C	COTTER	B	CRESS	A	CUEVA	D
COOLVILLE	C	COTTON	C	CRESSLER	D	CUEVITAS	D
COOMBS	B	COTTONBEND	B	CREST	C	CUEVOLAND	B
COONSKIN	C	COTTONEVA	C	CRESTMEADE	D	CUJOB	D
COOPER	B	COTTONTHOMAS	B	CRESTVALE	C	CULBERTSON	B
COOPMONT	B	COTTONWOOD	C	CRESTWAY	B	CULDECOLE	B
COOSAW	B	COTTREE	B	CREVA	D	CULDESAC	B
COOSCANYON	B	COTTRELL	C	CREVISCREEK	C	CULLITAS	C
COOT	B	COTULLA	D	CREX	B	CULLIUS	D
COOTER	C	COUGARBAY	D	CRIMS	D	CULLOWHEE	B/D
COPALIS	C	COUGHANOUR	C	CRINKER	C	CULP	C
COPANO	D	COULTERVILLE	D	CRISFIELD	B	CULPEPER	C
COPASTON	D	COUNTRYMAN	C	CRISPIN	C	CULTUS	B
COPEAK	C	COUNTS	D	CRITCHELL	B	CULVING	C
COPELAND	B/D	COUPEE	B	CRITTENDEN	B	CULVOP	B
COPELAND, Depressional	D	COUPEVILLE	C/D	CROCAMP	B	CUMBERLAND	B
COPENHAGEN	D	COURSEY	C	CROCAN	D	CUMBRES	C
COPITA	B	COURT	B	CROCKETT	D	CUMLEY	C
COPPER RIVER	D	COURTNEY	D	CROFLAND	C	CUMMINGS	D
COPPERBASIN	D	COURTOIS	B	CROFTSHAW	B	CUMMISKEY	B
COPPERCAN	D	COURVASH	B	CROGHAN	B	CUNDICK	D
COPPERCREEK	B	COUSE	C	CROKE	B	CUNIFF	D
COPPEREID	D	COVEDALE	B	CRONESE	A	CUNNIFF	C
COPPERFIELD	B	COVEGAP	B	CRONKHITE	C	CUNNINGHAM	C
COPPLER	A	COVELAND	C/D	CRONKS	C	CUPCO	C
COPUS	C	COVERTFALLS	C	CROOKED	D	CUPEL	D
COQUAT	D	COVILLE	B	CROOKSFORD	B	CUPINE	C
CORA	D	COVING	C	CROOKSTON	B	CUPOLA	B
CORAL	C	COVINGTON	D	CROOM	C	CUPPER	B
CORAZONES	A	COWAN	A	CROPLEY	D	CUPPLES	C
CORBIN	B	COWBONE	D	CROQUIB	D	CUPPY	D
CORBLY	A	COWCREEK	B	CROSIER	C	CUPVAR	D
CORCEGA	C	COWCREEK, Protected	C	CROSSCREEK	B	CURABITH	A
CORDALE	B	COWDEN	D	CROSSEN	D	CURANT	B
CORDELL	D	COWEEMAN	D	CROSSETT	B	CURDLI	B
CORDES	B	COWHORN	B	CROSSNORE	B	CURRAN	C
CORDOVA	C/D	COWSPRING	B	CROSSPLAIN	C	CURRENT SPRING	C
CORDY	B	COWTRACK	A	CROSSTELL	D	CURRIER	A
CORIFF	B/D	COX	D	CROSSVILLE	B	CURRITUCK	D
CORINTH	C	COXIT	B	CROSWOOD	A	CURRY	C
CORKSTONE	D	COXLAKE	D	CROT	D	CURTIN	D
CORLENA	A	COXRANCH	C	CROW	C	CURTIS CREEK	D
CORLETT	A	COXVILLE	D	CROW CREEK	B	CURTIS SIDING	A
CORLEY	B/D	COXWELL	C	CROW HILL	C	CURTISTOWN	B
CORLISS	A	COY	D	CROWELL	A	CURTISVILLE	D
CORNELIA	A	COYANOSA	D	CROWERS	B	CUSHENBURY	B
CORNELIUS	C	COYATA	C	CROWFORK	A	CUSHING	B
CORNHILL	B	COYNE	B	CROWHEART	C	CUSHMAN	B
CORNICK	D	COYOTE	A	CROWLEY	D	CUSHOOL	B
CORNVILLE	B	COZETICA	A	CROWRIVER	B/D	CUSICK	D
CORNWALL	C	COZY	C	CROWSHAW	B	CUSTCO	B
COROLLA	D	CRABCREEK	B	CROZIER	C	CUSTER	C/D
CORONA	B	CRABTREE	C	CRUBAS	D	CUTCOMB	D
CORONACA	B	CRACKER	D	CRUCES	D	CUTHAND	B
COROZAL	C	CRACKERCREEK	B	CRUCKTON	B	CUTHBERT	D
COROZO	A	CRACKLER	B	CRUICKSHANK	C	CUTSHIN	B
CORRALCREEK	C	CRADLEBAUGH	D	CRUMARINE	B	CUTTOR	D
CORRALITOS, Silty Substratum	B	CRAFTON	C	CRUMLEY	B	CUTZ	D
CORRALITOS, Clayey Substratum	C	CRAGGEY, Organic Surface	A	CRUNKER	B	CUYAMA	B
CORRALRIDGE	B	CRAGGEY	D	CRUNKVAR	A	CUYAMUNGUE	A
CORRIGAN	D	CRAIG	B	CRUSTOWN	C	CUYON	A
CORSAIR	A	CRAIGEN	B	CRUTCH	C	CYAN	B
CORSICA	C/D	CRAMER	C	CRUTCHFIELD	B	CYCLONE	B/D
CORTA	D	CRAMONT	C	CRUZE	C	CYCLOPIC	C
CORTADA	B	CRANECREEK	C	CRYLUHA	C	CYGNET	B
CORTARO	D	CRANFILL	B	CRYSTAL LAKE	B	CYMRIC	D
CORTELYOU	D	CRANNLER	B	CRYSTALCREEK	B	CYNTHIANA	D
CORTINA	A	CRANSTON	B	CRYSTALEX	B	CYPRESS	D
CORUM	C	CRASH	B	CRYSTALGYP	C	CYRIL	B
CORVUSO	C/D	CRATER LAKE	B	CRYUMBREPTS	B	CYVAR	D
CORWITH	B	CRATERMO	C	CUATE	C	CZAR	B
CORY	C	CRAVEN	C	CUBA	B	DAB	B
CORZUNI	B	CRAWFISH	D	CUBACREEK	C	DABNEY	A
COSAD	C	CRAWFORD	D	CUBDEN	C	DABOB	C
COSH	C	CRAWLEY	D	CUBERANT	B	DACKEY	C
COSLAW	D	CRAWLEYVILLE	B	CUBHILL	C	DACRON	B
COSMOS	C/D	CREASEY	C/D	CUBLAKE	A	DADE	A

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

DADINA	D	DAXTY	C	DELEON	C	DESKAMP	B
DAGUAO	C	DAYBROOK	C	DELEPLAIN	D	DESKER	A
DAGUEY	C	DAYCREEK	A	DELETTE	C	DESMET	B
DAHAR	C	DAYSCHOOL	B	DELHEW	B	DESOLATION	B
DAHL	D	DAYTONA	B	DELICIAS	B	DESONS	C
DAILEY	B	DAYVILLE	C	DELISH	C	DESTER	C
DAINT	B	DAZE	D	DELKS	C/D	DETERSON	C
DAISY	B	DEACON	B	DELL	C	DETOUR	B
DAISYBAY	A	DEADFALL	C	DELLO	D	DETRITAL	B
DALBY	D	DEADFOOT	B	DELLS	C	DETROIT	C
DALCO	D	DEADHORSE	C	DELLWOOD	A	DEUCE	D
DALECREEK	B	DEADLINE	B	DELMITA	C	DEUCHARS	C
DALEROSE	B	DEADWOOD	D	DELMO	B	DEV	A
DALESBURG	B	DEADYON	B	DELNORTE	C	DEVARGAS	B
DALEVILLE	D	DEAM	C	DELOSS	B/D	DEVILFENCE	D
DALHART	B	DEANBURG	B	DELP	A	DEVILS	D
DALIG	B	DEANRAN	D	DELPHI	B	DEVILSCREEK	C
DALKENA	C	DEARYTON	C	DELPLAIN	D	DEVINE	C
DALLAM	B	DEATMAN	C	DELRAY	D	DEVISADERO	C
DALLARDSVILLE	C	DEAVER	C	DELRIDGE	B	DEVNOT	D
DALTON	C	DEBENGER	C	DELRIO	B	DEVOE	D
DALUPE	B	DEBEQUE	B	DELTAJO	C	DEVOIGNES	D
DALVORD	D	DEBOOK	B	DELUGE	C	DEVRIES	C
DAMASCUS	B/D	DEBORAH	D	DELVALLE	B	DEWBERRY	B
DAMEWOOD	C	DEBS	B	DELVAR	C	DEWEY	B
DAMON	D	DEBUTE	C	DELWAY	D	DEWEYVILLE	D
DAMORE	C	DECAN	C	DELWIN	A	DEWITT	C
DANABROOK	B	DECANTEL	D	DELYNDIA	A	DEWMINE	D
DANAVORE	B	DECATHON	C	DEMAYO	D	DEWRUST	C
DANCY	B/D	DECATUR	B	DEMENT	B	DEWVILLE	B
DANDAN	C	DECEPTION	B	DEMILL	B	DEXTER	B
DANDREA	C	DECHEL	D	DEMING	D	DEZELLEM	B
DANGULCH	D	DECKERVILLE	C/D	DEMKY	D	DIAFLATS	B
DANHUNT	B	DECORDOVA	B	DEMOGUL	B	DIAGULCH	B
DANIA	B/D	DEGRAM	C	DEMONA	C	DIAMOND	D
DANIELSON	C/D	DECY	B	DEMONTREVILLE	B	DIAMONDHIL	C
DANIELVIL	B	DEDAS	D	DEMOPOLIS	C	DIAMONKIT	C
DANJER	D	DEDMOUNT	C	DEMOPOLIS, cobbly	D	DIANEV	D
DANKO	D	DEDMOUNT, Lacustrine Substratum	D	DEMORY	D	DIANOLA	D
DANKWORTH	A	DEDRICK	D	DEMOSS	D	DIATEE	B
DANSKIN	B	DEE	C	DEMOX	B	DIAWELL	D
DANT	D	DEECREE	B	DEMPSEY	B	DIBOLL	D
DANUBE	B/D	DEEFAN	D	DEMPSTER	C	DICECREEK	C
DAPOIN	C	DEEMER	B	DENAUD	B/D	DICK	A
DARAS	B	DEEPCUT	D	DENBAR	C	DICKERSON	D
DARBONNE	B	DEEPEEK	D	DENBY	C	DICKEYPEAK	C
DARBY	C	DEEPWATER	B	DENCO	C	DICKLE	C
DARCO	A	DEEPWOOD	B	DENEKA	D	DICKSON	C
DARDANELLE	B	DEER PARK	A	DENIO	B	DIEBERT	B
DARDEN	A	DEERCUT	C	DENNIS	C	DIEHLSTADT	C
DARDOOW	B	DEERFIELD	B	DENNISVILLE	B	DIERSSEN	D
DARE	D	DEERHEART	C	DENOMIE	B	DIGBY	B
DARFUR	B/D	DEERHORN	C	DENROCK	D	DIGHTON	B
DARKCANYON	C	DEERRUN	C	DENT	B	DIGIORGIO	B
DARL	C	DEERWOOD	B/D	DENTDRAW	D	DILLARD	C
DARLAND	B	DEFENBAUGH	B	DENTON	D	DILLCOURT	B
DARLEY	C	DEFIANCE	D	DENURE	A	DILLEY	C
DARLINGTON	A	DEGATER	D	DENVACA	D	DILLINGHAM	A
DARLOW	C	DEGNER	B	DEPALT	D	DILLWYN	A
DAROW	C	DEGOLA	B	DEPCOR	B	DILMAN	C
DARR	B	DEGRAND	B	DEPEYSTER	C	DILTON	D
DARRAH	C	DEGREY	D	DEPNER	B	DILWORTH	D
DARROCH	C	DEHAVEN	B	DEPOE	D	DIMAL	C
DARROUZETT	D	DEHILL	B	DEPORT	D	DIME	B
DARSIL	C	DEHLINGER	B	DERAPTER	B	DIMEBOX	D
DART	A	DEIGHT	B	DERB	C	DIMO	B
DARTMOUTH	B	DEINACHE	A/D	DERBY	A	DINA	C
DARVEY	B	DEKALB, Stony	A	DERECHO	B	DINCO	B
DARWASH	B	DEKALB	B	DERMALA	B	DINES	B
DASHER	D	DEKAPEN	C	DEROIN	B	DINEVO	B
DASHIKI	A	DEKKAS	A	DEROUX	C	DINGLE	C
DASSEL	B/D	DEKOOM	B	DERR	C	DINGLISHNA	D
DATINO	B	DEKOVEN	D	DERRINGER	C	DINGMAN	C
DATINO	D	DELA	B	DERRYANANE	C	DINKEY	A
DATOM	D	DELACIT	D	DERWELL	B	DINZER	B
DATWYLER	C	DELAMAR	B	DES MOINES, Dry	B	DIOBSUD	C
DAVEGGIO	B	DELAMETER	A	DES MOINES, Cobby	C	DIPCREEK	D
DAVIDELL	B	DELAND	A	DESAN	A	DIPMAN	D
DAVIDSON	B	DELANO	B	DESATOYA	C	DIPSEA	B
DAVILLA	D	DELANO, Sandy	C	DESCALABRADO	D	DIQUE	B
DAWHOO	B/D	DELAWARE	B	DESCHUTES	B	DIREGO	D
DAWN	B	DELCOMB	D	DESERTLAKE	D	DIRTYHEAD	C
DAWNY	B/D	DELENA	D	DESFIREX	B	DISAGE	D
DAWSIL	A/D	DELENBAW	D	DESHA	D	DISAPPOINT	D
DAWTONIA	B			DESHASER	B	DISCO	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

DISCOVERY	D	DOROTHEA	C	DUCKHILL	D	EAGLESPRING	B
DISHNER	D	DOROVAN	D	DUCKSTON	A/D	EAGLETON	D
DISHNO	C	DORRANCE	A	DUELM	A	EAGLEVIEW	A
DISHPAN	C	DORS	B	DUETTE	A	EAGLEVILLE	D
DISTELL	C	DORSET	B	DUFFAU	B	EAGLEWING	B
DISWOOD	D	DORVAL	A/D	DUFFERN	A	EAGLEYE	D
DITCHCAMP	C	DOSA	D	DUFFYMONT	C	EAGREEK	B
DITHOD	B	DOSAMIGOS	D	DUFFYMONT, Dry	D	EAKIN	B
DITNEY	C	DOSEWALLIPS	D	DUFUR	B	EALY	B
DIVIDE	C	DOSIE	C	DUGGINS	D	EAPA	B
DIVISION	D	DOSLOMAS	C	DUGUESCLIN	D	EARLE	D
DIVOT	C	DOSS	D	DUGWAY	C	EARLMONT	C/D
DIXALETA	D	DOSSMAN	B	DUKES	A	EARP	B
DIXBORO	B	DOTLAKE	D	DULA	D	EASBY	C
DIXIEJETT	B	DOTSERO	B	DULAC	C	EASLEY	C
DIXON	B	DOTSOLOT	D	DULANDY	B	EASPUR	B
DIXONVILLE	C	DOTY	B	DULCE	D	EAST LAKE	A
DOANE	B	DOUBLEDIA	D	DULEYLAKE	C	EASTABLE	B
DOBALT	B	DOUBLEO	D	DULLAXE	B	EASTCHOP	A
DOBBINS	C	DOUCETTE	B	DULLES	D	EASTHAM	D
DOBEL	D	DOUDLE	B	DUMAS	B	EASTPARK	D
DOBENT	C/D	DOUGAL	D	DUMFRIES	B	EASTPINE	B
DOBIE	B	DOUGAN	C	DUMONT	D	EASTWOOD	D
DOBSON	D	DOUGCITY	B	DUMPS, Tailings	B	EASYCHAIR	B
DOCAS	B	DOUGCLIFF	D	DUNBAR	D	EATONCREEK	D
DOCENA	C	DOUGHBOY	B	DUNBRIDGE	B	EAUCLAIRE	A
DOCKLAKE	B	DOUGHERTY	A	DUNC	C	EAUGALLIE	D
DOCPAR	B	DOUGHSPON	C	DUNCANNON	B	EBADLOW	B
DODD	D	DOUGHTY	B	DUNFORD	C	EBAL	B
DODES	B	DOUGLAS	B	DUNGAN	B	EBBERT	C/D
DODGE	B	DOUHIDE	B	DUNGENESS	B	EBBING	C
DODGECREEK	B	DOURO	B	DUNKIRK	B	EBBS	B
DODGEVILLE	C	DOUTHIT	C	DUNKLEBER	D	EBIC	D
DODSON	C	DOWAGIAC	B	DUNLATOP	B	EBODA	B
DODY	C/D	DOWDE	B	DUNMORE	B	EBODA, Stony	C
DOE	B	DOWELLTON	D	DUNNBOT	B	EBRO	D
DOEL	C	DOWNER	B	DUNSMUIR	B	ECHAW	A
DOGIECREEK	B	DOWNEY	B	DUNSMUIR, Nongravelly	C	ECHETA	C
DOGLAKE	A	DOWNEYGULCH	C	DUNTON	C	ECKERT	D
DOG MOUNTAIN	C	DOWNSOUTH	B	DUPLIN	C	ECKHART	B
DOGTOOTH	D	DOWNSVILLE	B	DUPO	C	ECKLUND	B
DOGUE	C	DOWPER	B	DUPREE	D	ECKMAN	B
DOKER	C	DOYLESTOWN	D	DURADOS	A	ECKRANT	D
DOLBEE, Sandy Substratum	B	DOYN	D	DURALDE	C	ECKVOLL	B
DOLBEE	C	DRAGSTON	C	DURAND	B	ECLETO	D
DOLEKEI	B	DRAKE	B	DURANGO	B	ECLIPSE	B
DOLEN	B	DRAKESFLAT	B	DURANT	D	ECOLA	C
DOLES	C	DRAKESPEAK	B	DURAZO	A	ECON	B
DOLLAR	C	DRAMMEN	A	DURBIN	D	ECONFINA	A
DOLLARD	C	DRANBURN	B	DURELLE	B	ECUR	B
DOLLARHIDE	D	DRASCO	C	DURKEE	C	EDA	A
DOLLYCLARK	C	DRAX	B/C	DURRSTEIN	D	EDALFRED	A
DOLMAN	C	DREKA	D	DURSTON	C	EDALGO	C
DOLUS	C	DRESDEN	B	DUSEN	B	EDDINGS	B
DOME	B	DREWING	D	DUSKPOINT	A	EDDS	B
DOMENGINE	C	DREWSEY	B	DUSLER	C	EDDY	C
DOMERIE	B	DREWSEY	B	DUSON	C	EDEMAYS	C
DOMEZ	B	DREWSEY	B	DUSTON	A	EDEMPOWER	D
DOMINGUEZ	C	DRIFTWOOD	C/D	DUSTY	B	EDENTON	C
DOMINSON	A	DRIGGS	B	DUTCHATT	B	EDENVALLEY	B
DOMKEY	B	DRINO	C	DUTCHCANYON	B	EDGAR	B
DOMO	B	DRIVER	C	DUTCHENRY	C	EDGEHILL	C
DOMPIER	C	DROEM	C	DUTCHFLAT	C	EDGELEY	C
DONA ANA	C	DROVAL	D	DUTCHJOHN	B	EDGEMERE	D
DONAHUE	C	DRUM	B	DUTEK	A	EDGEWATER	C
DONALD	C	DRURY	B	DUTTON	C	EDGEWICK	C
DONALDSON	C	DRY LAKE	C	DUVAL	B	EDGINGTON	C/D
DONEGAN	C	DRYADINE	C	DUZEL	C	EDINBURG	C/D
DONERAIL	C	DRYBED	B	DWARF	D	EDISTO	C
DONICA	B	DRYBUCK	B	DWORSHAK	B	EDJOBE	C
DONKEHILL	D	DRYBURG	B	DYE	D	EDMINSTER	D
DONLONTON	C	DRYCK	A	DYERHILL	B	EDMORE	D
DONNEL	B	DRYDEN	B	DYLAN	D	EDMUNDSTON	B
DONNELSVILLE	B	DRYFALLS	B	DYNAL	A	EDOM	C
DONNING	D	DRYHOLLOW	B	EACHUS	B	EDROY	D
DONNYBROOK	D	DRYN	C	EAD	C	EDSON	C
DOOH	B	DUART	C	EAGAR	B	EDWARDS	B/D
DOOLIN	D	DUBACH	B	EAGLECAP	B	EDWARDSVILLE	B/D
DOONE	B	DUBAY	B	EAGLECONE	B	EDWIN	B
DORA	B/D	DUBBS	B	EAGLECREEK	B	EELCOVE	D
DORERTON	B	DUBBS, Flooded	C	EAGLELAKE	B	EELWEIR	C
DORITTY	B	DUBINA	C	EAGLEPOINT	D	EENREED	B
DORNA	B	DUBLON	B	EAGLEROCK	C	EFP	C
DORNA, Thin	C	DUCKABUSH	B	EAGLESNEST	C	EFFIE	C
DOROSHIN	D	DUCKCLUB	C	EAGLESON	C	EFFINGTON	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

EGAM	C	ELMER	C	EREMIS	B	EXETER	B
EGAN	B	ELMINA	C	ERICSON	B	EXTEND	C
EGANROC	C	ELMONT	B	ERIG	B	EXUM	C
EGGLAKE	C/D	ELMRIDGE	C	ERIN	B	EXWAY	B
EGGLESON	B	ELMVILLE	B	ERMABELL	A	EYAK	C
EGHELM	C	ELMWOOD	C	ERMATINGER	B/D	EYERBOW	C
EGLIN	A	ELNORA	B	ERNBET	C	EYLAU	C
EGLIRIM	C	ELOCHOMAN	B	ERNO	B	EYOTA	A
EGUAJE	B	ELOCIN	D	ERRAMOUSPE	C	EZEL	B
EGYPT	D	ELON	B	ERVIDE	C	EZELL	C
EGYPTCREEK	C	ELOSO	D	ESAU	A	FABIUS	B
EICKS	C	ELPAM	D	ESCAMBIA	C	FACEVILLE	B
EIGHTLAR	C	ELPASO	B/D	ESCANABA	A	FACEY	B
EIGHTMILE	D	ELRED	B/D	ESCANO	C	FACTORY	B
EILERTSEN	B	ELRIN	B	ESCARLO	B	FADDIN	D
EINE	D	ELROSE	B	ESCONDIDO/ Thick Solum	B	FADOLL	B
EITZEN	B	ELSIE	B	ESCONDIDO	C	FAGAN	C
EKAH	C	EL SINBORO	B	ESEL	B	FAGASA	C
EKAL	D	ELTOPIA	C	ESHA	B	FAGES	D
EKIM	C	ELTSAC	D	ESHAMY	B	FAHNESTOCK	B
EKOMS	B	ELVERS	B/D	ESKA	B	FAIM	B
EKRUB	D	ELVIRA	B/D	ESMERALDA	B	FAIRANGEL	B
EL PECO	C	ELWELL	C	ESMOD	D	FAIRBERG	C
ELAM	A	ELWHA	C	ESPARTO	B	FAIRBIRCH	C
ELAM, Hard Substratum	B	ELWOP	B	ESPELIE	B/D	FAIRBURN	D
ELANDCO	B	ELY	B	ESPERANZA	C	FAIRCHILD	C
ELBA	C	ELYSIAN	B	ESPII	D	FAIRFAX	B
ELBAVILLE	B	EMACHAYA	D	ESPIAL	A	FAIRHAVEN	B
ELBERT	D	EMAGERT	B	ESPINOSA	B	FAIRLESS	B
ELBON	B	EMBAL	B	ESPIINT	D	FAIRLIE	D
ELBOW	C	EMBERTON	C	ESPY	B	FAIRLO	B
ELBOWLAKE	B	EMELINE	D	ESRO	D	FAIRMOUNT	D
ELBUCK	B	EMERALDA	D	ESSEN	C	FAIRPLAY	D
ELBUTTE	D	EMERSON	B	ESTACION	B	FAIRSMITH	B
ELCANEJO	B	EMERY	B	ESTATE	C	FAIRYDELL	C
ELCAPITAN	B	EMIGHA	B	ESTELLE	B	FAIRYLAWN	D
ELD	B	EMIGHA, Alkaline	C	ESTELLINE	B	FAJADA	C
ELDADO	B	EMILY	B	ESTER, Thawed	C	FAJARDO	C
ELDER HOLLOW	D	EMMA	C	ESTER	D	FALAYA	D
ELDERON, Stony	A	EMMERT	A	ESTERO	D	FALBA	D
ELDERON	B	EMOT	B	ESTESLAKE	D	FALERIA	B
ELDRIDGE	C	EMPIRE	B	ESTO	B	FALFA	C
ELEMENTS	B	EMYD	B	ETACH	C	FALFURRIAS	A
ELENORE	D	ENBAR	B	ETHEL	C	FALK	C
ELEROY	B	ENBAR, Stony	C	ETHELMAN	B	FALKIRK	B
ELEVASIL	B	ENBAR, Wet	D	ETHETE	B	FALKNER	C
ELEVATOR	C	ENCANTADO	A	ETHETE, Saline	C	FALLBROOK	B
ELFCREEK	C	ENCHANTED	B	ETIL	A	FALLCREEK	C
ELFLINT	B	ENCICADO	C	ETOILE	D	FALLERT	B
ELGEE	A	ENCINA	B	ETOWAH	B	FALLON	B
ELGIN	C	ENCROW	D	ETOWN	B	FALLSINGTON	B/D
ELIAS	C	ENDERSBY	B	ETTER	B	FALSEN	A
ELIZABETH	B	ENERGY	B	ETTRICK	B/D	FANAL	C
ELK HOLLOW	B	ENFIELD	B	EUCHRAND	D	FANCHER	C
ELKADER	B	ENGADINE	B/D	EUCHRE	C	FANDOW	D
ELKHEIGHT	C	ENGLE	B	EUCLID	C	FANNO	C
ELKHEIGHTS	B	ENKO	A	EUDY	C	FANSHAW	B
ELKHORN	B	ENKO, Overblown	B	EUER	B	FANTZ, High Rainfall	B
ELKINSVILLE	B	ENLOE	D	EUFAULA	A	FANTZ	C
ELKINTON	B	ENNING	D	EUHARLEE	C	FANU	B
ELKMOUND	D	ENOCHVILLE	C/D	EULONIA	C	FARBER	B
ELKPRAIRIE	B	ENOLA	B	EUNOLA	C	FARDRAW	B
ELKRIDGE	B	ENOREE	D	EUREKA	D	FARDRAW, Dark Surface	C
ELKTON	C/D	ENOS	C	EUSBIO	C	FARISITA	D
ELKWALOW	D	ENOSBURG	C	EUSTIS	A	FARLOW	C
ELLA	B	ENSENADA	B	EUTAW	D	FARMERSTOWN	C
ELLEN	B	ENSTROM	B	EUTROBORALFS	B	FARMINGTON	C
ELLENA	C	ENTENTE	B	EVA	B	FARMTON	D
ELLETT	D	ENTERO	D	EVADALE	D	FARNHAMTON	C
ELLICOTT	A	ENTERPRISE	B	EVANGELINE	C	FARNUF	C
ELLIJAY	B	ENVILLE	C	EVANOT	B	FARQUAR	B
ELLINGTON	B	ENVOL	D	EVANSHAM	D	FARRAGUT	C
ELLINOR	C	ENZIAN	D	EVANT	D	FARRENBURG	B
ELLIOTT	C	EODY	C	EVART	D	FARRINGTON	B
ELLIS	D	EOJ	D	EVELETH	C	FARROT	C
ELLISTON	C	EOLA	D	EVENDALE	C	FARRY	B
ELLISVILLE	B	EPHRATA, Cool	A	EVERETT	B	FARSDIE	B
ELLOREE	D	EPHRATA	B	EVERGLADES	B/D	FARSON	C
ELLSBURG	C/D	EPITAPH	D	EVERGREEN	D	FARVA	C
ELLUM	C	EPLEY	C	EVERMAN	C	FARVANT	D
ELLWOOD	C	EPOT	B	EVERY	B	FARVIEW	D
ELLZEY	B/D	EPSOM	B/D	EVICK	A	FARWAY	B
ELM LAKE	A/D	EPVIP	D	EWAN	D	FASHING	D
ELMDALE	B	ERAM	C	EXCLOSE	B	FASKIN	B
ELMENWOOD	D	ERD	D	EXEL	C	FATIMA	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

FATTIG	C	FIRCREEK	C	FLYCREEK	C	FRAILEY	B
FAUNCE	A	FIREBALL	B	FLYNN	B	FRAILTON	D
FAUNSDALE	D	FIREBAUGH	C	FLYVALLEY	C	FRANCIS	A
FAVORETTA	D	FIRESTEEL	B	FOAD	C	FRANCISQUITO	C
FAVRET	C	FIRESTONE	C	FOARD	D	FRANCITAS	D
FAWCETT	B	FIRETOWER	B	FOGGYFLAT	B	FRANCONIA	B
FAWIN	B	FIRMAGE	C	FOGLAKE	C	FRANEAU	D
FAWNSPRING	C	FIROKE	B	FOLAVAR, Elevation 6000-7400	A	FRANKCREEK	B
FAYETTEVILLE	B	FIRTH	B/C	FOLAVAR	B	FRANKENMUTH	C
FE	D	FISHAVEN	C	FOLDAHL	B	FRANKENSTEIN	C
FEAGINRANCH	D	FISHBERRY	D	FOLEY	D	FRANKFORT	C
FEARS	B	FISHERHILL	B	FOLLET	D	FRANKIRK	C
FEATHER	B	FISHERMAN	D	FOMSENG	C	FRANKLIN	B
FEATHERSTONE	D	FISHHOOK	D	FONDA	D	FRANKTOWN	D
FEDJI	A	FISHLAKE	D	FONDILLAS	D	FRAVAL, Gravelly	B
FEDORA	B/D	FISHPOT	C	FONNER	B	FRAVAL	C
FELDA	D	FISHROCK	D	FONS	B	FRAZERTON	B
FELDHAUSER	B	FISHWAY	B	FONTAFLOA	A	FRED	C
FELDTMAN	A	FISK	B	FONTAINE	B	FREDA	D
FELICIANA	B	FITZHUGH	B	FONTANA	B	FREDENSBORG	C
FELICITY	A	FITZWIL	B	FOOLHEN, Stony, Cool	B	FREDERICKTOWN	B
FELIPE	D	FIVEBLOCK	C	FOOLHEN	D	FREDONYER	C
FELIX	D	FIVEMILE	B	FOOTHILL	C	FREDRIKSDAL	D
FELKER	C	FIVEMILE, Saline	B	FOPIANO	D	FREE	B/D
FELLA	B/D	FIVES	C	FORAKER	D	FREEBURG	C
FELOR	B	FIVESPRINGS	C	FORBAR	D	FREECE	D
FELT	B	FLACKVILLE	C	FORBES	C	FREEHOLD	B
FELTA	C	FLAGG	B	FORBESVILLE	C	FREELAND	C
FELTNER	D	FLAGSTAFF	D	FORBING	D	FREELS	B
FENELON	C	FLAMBEAU	B	FORDBUTTE	B	FREEMAN	C
FEPS	D	FLAMEN	B	FORDCREEK	B	FREEMANVILLE	B
FERA	C	FLAMING	A	FORDICE	B	FREERON	B
FERBALL	C	FLANAGAN	B	FORDNEY	A/C	FREER	C
FERD	C	FLANDREAU	B	FORDSTERROR	C	FREESOIL	B
FERDELFOORD	C	FLANE	C	FORDTOWN	B	FREEST	C
FEREBEE	C	FLANK	D	FORDTRAN	C	FREESTONE	C
FERGIE	C	FLANLY	B	FORELAND	D	FREETPEAK	B
FERGUS	B	FLANNERY	B	FORELEFT	B	FREEWATER	B
FERGUSON	B	FLARM	C	FORESTBURG	A	FREEZENER	B
FERN	B	FLAT HORN	B	FORESTCITY	B/D	FREEZEOUT	B
FERN CLIFF	B	FLATCREEK	D	FORESTDALE	D	FRELSBURG	D
FERN CREEK	D	FLATHEAD	B	FORESTER	C	FREMKLE	C
FERNDALE	B	FLATIRONS	C	FORESTON	C	FRENCH	C
FERNHAVEN	B	FLATONIA	D	FORK	C	FRENCHJOHN	C
FERNOW	B	FLATSTONE	C	FORKHORN	B	FRENCHMAN	B
FERNPOINT	B	FLATTOP	D	FORLORN	B	FRENCHMILL	B
FERNWOOD	B	FLATWOODS	C	FORMADER	C	FRENCHHOLLOW, Moist	C
FERRELO	B	FLAXTON	B	FORMDALE	B	FRENCHHOLLOW	D
FERROBURRO	D	FLEAK	C	FORNOR	B	FRESHWATER	D
FERTEG	C	FLEAK, cool	D	FORSEER	C	FRESNO, Thick Solum	C
FESSLER	B	FLEENER	B	FORSGREEN	B	FRESNO, Saline Alkali	D
FESTINA	B	FLEER	D	FORSGREEN	C	FREWA	B
FETCH	D	FLEISCHMANN	D	FORT MEADE	A	FREWSBURG	C
FETERITA	D	FLEMING	C	FORT MOTT	A	FREYA	A/D
FETT	D	FLEMINGTON	D	FORT ROCK	A	FRIANA	D
FETZER	C	FLETCHER	B	FORTBENTON	C	FRIBERG	B/D
FEZ	C	FLEWSIE	B	FORTBOIS	A	FRICABA	B
FEZIP	D	FLINK	B	FORTESCUE	C/D	FRIEDLANDER	C
FIANDER	C/D	FLINTCREEK	D	FORTRAN	B	FRIENDLY	D
FIAT	C	FLO	A	FORTSAGE	B	FRIENDS	C
FIBRE	B/D	FLOER	D	FORTUNA	D	FRIES	D
FICO	B	FLOKE	C	FORTYONE	B	FRINDLE	C
FIDALGO	C	FLOMATON	A	FOSS	B	FRINES	C
FIDDLETOWN	B	FLOMOT	B	FOSSILON	D	FRINT	C
FIDDYMENT	D	FLOODWOOD	B	FOSTERBURG	D	FRIO	B
FIDISIX	B	FLORAHOME	A	FOSTORIA	B	FRIONA	C
FIELD CREEK	B	FLORALA	C	FOUNTAIN	D	FRIOTON	C
FIELDING	B	FLORAS	C	FOUNTAINVILLE	C	FRIPP	A
FIELDON	B/D	FLORAVILLE	D	FOUR STAR	B/C	FRISITE	B
FIFESRIDGE	B	FLORENCE	C	FOURCHE	B	FRITSLAND	B
FIFIELD	C	FLORESVILLE	C	FOURCORNERS	D	FRIZZELL	C
FIG	B	FLORIDANA	B/D	FOURLOG	D	FRODO	D
FIGARO	C	FLORIN	C	FOURME	B	FROHMAN	C
FIKEL	C	FLORIS	B	FOURSIXES	C	FROLIC	B
FILBERT	D	FLOTAG	B	FOURWHEEL	D	FRONDORF	B
FILION	D	FLOTT	B	FOXCAN	D	FRONTENAC	B
FILIRAN	D	FLOUTIER	B	FOX CREEK	C/D	FRONTIER	C
FINAL	D	FLOYD	B	FOXHOME	B	FRONTON	D
FINCHFORD	A	FLUE	C	FOXLAKE	C	FROZARD	C
FINDOUT	D	FLUE, Gravelly	D	FOX MOUNT	C	FRUITA	B
FINLAND	C	FLUETSCH	B	FOXVILLE	D	FRUITFIELD	A
FINN	D	FLUKER	C	FOXVIRE	B	FRUITLAND	B
FINNEY	B	FLUMECREEK	B	FOXWORTH	A	FRUITVALE	C
FINOL	C	FLUMEVILLE	B	FRADDLE	B	FRYINGPAN	D
FINROD	C	FLUVAQUENTS	D	FRAGUNI	B	FRYMIRE	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

FRYREAR	B	GARFAN	D	GHOLSON	B	GOATROCK	B
FT. DRUM	C	GARHILL	D	GHORMLEY	C	GOATROCKS	B
FUEGO	C	GARIPER	D	GIANELLA	B	GOBAR	B
FUEGOSTA	D	GARLAND	B	GIARCH	D	GOBLER	B
FUGAWEE	B	GARLIC	A	GIBBONSCREEK	C	GOVERNADOR	D
FULCHER	C	GARLIN	D	GIBNEY	C	GODDE	D
FULCRUM	C	GARLOCK	C	GIBRALTAR	C	GODECKE	C
FULDA	D	GARMON	C	GIBSONVILLE	D	GODECKE, Clay Substratum	D
FULLER	D	GARMORE	B	GIBWELL	C	GODWIN	D
FULMER	C/D	GARNE	B	GICHIGAMI	C	GOEMMER	C
FULSHEAR	C	GARNEL	D	GIDEON	C	GOESSEL	D
FULTS	D	GARNER	D	GIDWIN	D	GOFFPEAK	B
FUNMAR	C	GARNES	B	GIELOW	C	GOGOMAIN	B/D
FUNTER	D	GARO	D	GIESE	D	GOL	C
FURLONG	A	GARR	D	GIGGER	C	GOLD CREEK	D
FURNISS	D	GARRETT	B	GILBERT	D	GOLDAHO	D
FURSHUR	D	GARROCHALES	D	GILBOA	B	GOLDBEACH	C
FURY	C/D	GARSID	C	GILEAD	C	GOLDCORD	D
FUSULINA	D	GARTON	C	GILES	B	GOLDEAGEL	C
FUSUVAR	D	GARVIN	D	GILFORD	D	GOLDEN	D
GABBS	C	GARWOOD	D	GILLAND	C	GOLDFINCH	C
GABEL	C	GASPER	B	GILLENDER	D	GOLDHEAD	B/D
GABINO	D	GASQUET	B	GILLIAM	C	GOLDHILL, Loamy Substratum	C
GABRIEL	C	GASSAWAY	D	GILLIGAN	B	GOLDHILL	D
GACIBA	D	GASSVILLE	C	GILLS	C	GOLDVIDE	B
GADDES	C	GASTON	C	GILLSBURG	D	GOLDLAKE	B
GADONA	B	GASTROW	C	GILMAN	D	GOLDMAN	C
GADWELL	C	GASUP	D	GILMORE	D	GOLDMIRE	C
GAGEBY	B	GAT	B	GILROY	C	GOLDSBORO	B
GAGETOWN	B	GATCHEL	B	GILT EDGE	D	GOLDSMITH	B
GAHEE	B	GATERIDGE	C	GILWOOD	B	GOLDSTON	C
GAIA	B	GATESON	C	GIMLETT	D	GOLDSTREAM, Thawed	B
GAIBSON	D	GATEWALL	B	GINAT	D	GOLDSTREAM	D
GAILA	B	GATLIN	B	GINEX	D	GOLDVALE	C
GAINESVILLE	A	GATTON	B	GINGER	D	GOLDVEIN	C
GAKONA	B	GAULD	B/D	GINI	B	GOLDYKE	D
GALATA	D	GAULDY	B	GINSBERG	B	GOLETA	B
GALBRETH	D	GAUSE	C	GIRARD	D	GOLIAD	C
GALCHUTT	C	GAVEL	B	GIRARDOT	D	GOLIME	C
GALESTINA	C	GAVERS	C	GIST	D	GOLLAHER	D
GALEY	B	GAVILAN	C	GITABYTE	C	GOLONDRINA	B
GALIENTE	C	GAVINS	D	GITAKUP	C	GOLTRY	A
GALILEE	C	GAY	B/D	GITAM	D	GOLVA	B
GALLEGOS	B	GAYHART	C	GIVEOUT	C	GOMERY	B
GALLEN	B	GAYLORD	C	GIVIN	C	GOMEZ	B
GALLIA	B	GAYVILLE	D	GLADDICE	C	GOMINE	D
GALLIME	B	GAZELLE	D	GLADEVILLE	D	GONZALES	D
GALLIMORE	B	GAZWELL	D	GLANCE	B	GOODINGTON	D
GALLION	B	GEARHART	A	GLASGOW	C	GOODLAND	B
GALLIPOLIS	C	GED	D	GLASSNER	D	GOODLOW	B
GALLUP	B	GEE	C	GLAWE	B/D	GOODNESS	B
GALTSMILL	B	GEEBURG	C	GLAZE	B	GOODPASTER	D
GALVESTON	A	GEEMORE	C	GLEN	B	GOODRICH	B
GALVEZ	C	GEERTSEN	B	GLENBLAIR	C	GOODSON	C
GALVIN	D	GEISEL	B	GLENCARB	C	GOODVIEW	D
GALZUNI	C	GEISERCREEK	B	GLENCOE	C/D	GOODWILL	B
GAMBOA	B	GELSINGER	C	GLENDENNING	C	GOODWIN	B
GAMBOGY	B	GEM	C	GLENDEPERSON	B	GOOLAWAY	C
GAMELAKE	B	GEM, Stony	D	GLENDIVE	C	GOOSE CREEK	C
GAMM	D	GEMELO	B	GLENDO	B	GOOSEBURY	B
GANADO	D	GEMSON	B	GLENEDEN	D	GOOSENAWT	B
GANAFLAN	C	GENATS	D	GLENEYRE	D	GOOVAL	D
GANHONA	C	GENEVA	B	GLENHAM	B	GORDONPOINT	B
GANIS	D	GENTILLY	D	GLENMEN	B	GORE	D
GANO	B/D	GENTRY	D	GLENMORA	C	GOREEN	D
GANSNER	C	GEOCONDA	C	GLENOMA	B	GORESVILLE	B
GANY	B	GEORGEANYON	B	GLENPOOL	A	GORGONIO	B
GAP	B	GEORGEANYON	B	GLENRIO	D	GORHAM	B/D
GAPBUTTE	B	GERBANA	D	GLENROSS	D	GORIN	C
GAPCOT	D	GERBER	D	GLENSTED	D	GORMAN	C
GAPHILL	B	GERLACH	D	GLENTON	C	GORUS	B
GAPO	C/D	GERLANE	B	GLENTOSH	A	GOSHAWK	B
GARCENO	C	GERMANO	B	GLENVIEW	B	GOSIL	A
GARCIA	C	GERMANTOWN	B	GLENWOOD	B	GOSINTA	C
GARCITAS	C	GERRER	C	GLENYON	B	GOSNEY	C
GARDELLA	D	GERRARD	B	GLIDE	B	GOSPER	B
GARDENCAN	B	GERSTLE	B	GLOHM	C	GOTCHELL	D
GARDENCREEK	D	GESSNER	B/D	GLOIN	C	GOTEBO	B
GARDENISLE	B	GESTRIN	B	GLORIA	D	GOUGEVILLE	A/D
GARDENS	D	GETA	B	GLYNN	C	GOULDER	B
GARDENVALE	B	GETCHELL	C	GLYPHS	B	GOULDSBORO	D
GARDINER	A	GETRAIL	D	GNAWBONE	B	GOURDIN	C
GARDNER'S FORK	B	GETZVILLE	D	GNOJEK	D	GOURLEY	C
GARECK	B	GEWTER	C	GOATBUTTE	B	GOVERNEUR	D
GAREY	B	GEYSEN	C	GOATJOE	A	GOVE	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

GOVEY	C	GREENVILLE	B	GUBE	C	HALFWAY	D
GOWDY	B	GREENVINE	D	GUDGEL	C	HALII	B
GOWEN	B	GREENWAY	B	GUDGREY	B	HALIIMAILE	B
GOWKER	C	GREENWICH	B	GUERIN	D	HALLCREEK	A
GOWTON	B	GREGGO	D	GUERO	C	HALLECK	B
GOZEM	D	GREGORY	D	GUERRERO	A	HALLENTON	D
GRACOT	A	GREGSON	C	GUEST	C	HALLETTSVILLE	D
GRADCO	C	GRELL	D	GUEYDAN	D	HALLIHAN	B
GRADON	C	GREMMERS	D	GUFFIN	D	HALLISON	C
GRAFF	D	GRENET	A	GUGUAK	D	HALLORAN	C
GRALIC	B	GRENNAN	B	GUIJARRAL	B	HALLSBLUFF	D
GRAN	D	GRENOBLE	B	GUISER	B	HALSO	D
GRANATH	B	GRESHAM	C	GULCH	B	HALVERSON	B
GRANBUL	D	GRETIVID	B	GULF	B/D	HALVERT	D
GRAND	C	GRETOR	C	GULKANA	B	HAMACER	A
GRANDAD	B	GRETTUM	A	GULLIED LAND	D	HAMAKUAPOKO	B
GRANDBEND	B	GREWINGK	C	GULLION	C	HAMBLÉN	C
GRANDFIELD	B	GREYBEAR	C	GULLROCK	B/D	HAMBONE	B
GRANDJEAN	D	GREYBO	B	GULNARE	D	HAMBROOK	B
GRANDMESA	C	GREYBROOK	B	GUMBOOT	C/D	HAMBURG	B
GRANDMORE	B	GREYCLIFF	C	GUNCLUB	C/D	HAMBURN	B
GRANDPON	B	GREYLOCK	C	GUNDY	C	HAMBURY	C
GRANDVIEW	B/C	GREYS	B	GUNNEL	D	HAMDEN	B
GRANDWASH	D	GREYSTOKE	B	GUNNINGS	B	HAMEL	B/D
GRANER	B	GRIBBLE	D	GUNNUK	C	HAMILTON	B
GRANFLAT	A	GRIDELL	D	GUNSONE	D	HAMLET	B
GRANGE	C	GRIDLEY	C	GUNSTOCK	C	HAMMACK	B
GRANGEMONT	C	GRIER	D	GUNTER	B	HANMAHAMMA	C
GRANGEVILLE	C	GRIFFITH	D	GURDANE	C	HAMMERSLEY	C
GRANIPEAK	B	GRIFTON	D	GURDON	C	HAMMOND	C
GRANITEPASS	B	GRIMM	B	GURLEY	C	HAMPLAIN	B
GRANMOUNT	C	GRINDALL	D	GURNEY	B	HAMPSHIRE	C
GRANSHAW	B	GRINDSTONE	C	GUSTIN	D	HAMPSON	C
GRANTCENTER	B	GRINK	D	GUSTSPRING	B	HAMRE	C/D
GRANTFORK	D	GRISDALE	B	GUTPORT	D	HAMRUB	B
GRANTHAM	D	GRISMAR	A	GUVO	D	HANA	A
GRANTSBURG	C	GRISWOLD	B	GUYAN	C	HANAGITA	D
GRANTSDALE	B	GRITNEY	C	GUYANDOTTE	B	HANAKER	C
GRANTURK	D	GRIVER	B/D	GWENA	D	HANAMAULU	B
GRANVILLE	B	GRIZZLE	D	GWINNER	C	HANCEVILLE	B
GRANYON	B	GRIZZLY	B	GWINNETT	B	HAND	B
GRANZAN	B	GRIZZLYBLUFF	B	GYBERG	C	HANDKE	A
GRAPELAND	A	GROESBECK	B	GYPLA	D	HANDOFF	B
GRASMERE	B	GROMES	D	HAAR	D	HANDBORO	D
GRASSHOPPER	B	GROOM	C	HAARVAR	D	HANEY	B
GRASSTON	B	GROSS	C	HACCKE	C	HANGAARD	A/D
GRASSVAL	D	GROSSCHAT	D	HACHITA	C	HANGDO	B
GRASSVALLEY	D	GROTON	A	HACKBERRY	B	HANGROCK	D
GRASSYCAN	D	GROTTO	A	HACKERS	B	HANGTOWN	B
GRASSYCONE	A	GROUNDHOUSE	B	HACKNEY	D	HANIPOE	C
GRASSYKNOB	B	GROUSECREEK	B	HACREEK	B	HANIS	C
GRASSYLAKE	C	GROUSEHAVEN	D	HADAR	B	HANKS	B
GRASSYTRAIL	B	GROUSEVILLE	C	HADENCREEK	C	HANKSVILLE	C
GRAUFELS	C/D	GROUSLOUS	D	HADLEY	B	HANLON	B
GRAVELTON	B/D	GROVE	A	HADSELVILLE	D	HANN	B
GRAVES	D	GROVENA	B	HAFLINGER	A	HANNA	B
GRAVEYA	B	GROVETON	B	HAGATA	D	HANNAHATCHEE	B
GRAVEYARD	B	GROWDEN, Shaly Substratum	B	HAGEN	B	HANNAWA	D
GRAYBERT	B	GROWDEN	C	HAGENSVILLE	C	HANNEGAN	D
GRAYFORD	B	GROWLER	B	HAGER	B	HANNON	D
GRAYLOCK	B	GROWLER, Sandy Substratum	C	HAGERMAN	B	HANS	B
GRAYMONT	B	GROWSET	D	HAGGA	C	HANTHO	B
GRAYPOINT	B	GRUBBS	D	HAGGARD	D	HAOZOUS	B
GRAYROCK	C	GRUBE	B	HAGSTADT	C	HAPJACK	D
GRAYSILL	C	GRUBROB	B	HAGUE	A	HAPNEY	D
GRAYSTONE	B	GRUBSTAKE	B	HAIG	C/D	HAPPLE	B
GRAYWOLF	B	GRUENE	D	HAIGHT	C	HAPPUS	A
GRAZANE	C	GRULLA	D	HAIGHTS	B	HAPPYHOME	C
GRAZER	C	GRUMBLÉN	D	HAIGLER	C	HAPUR	D
GREANEY	C	GRUNDELEIN	B	HAIKU	B	HARAHILL	C
GREDGE	D	GRUVER	C	HAILESBORO	C	HARBESON	D
GREEN BLUFF	B	GRYTAL	B	HAINES	C	HARBOR	C
GREEN CANYON	B	GSCHWEND	B	HAIRE	D	HARBORD	B
GREENBRIAR	B	GUADALUPE	B	HAKKER	C	HARCO	B
GREENCREEK	B	GUAM	D	HAL	B	HARCOT	B/D
GREENDALE	B	GUAMANI	B	HALACAN	D	HARDEMAN	B
GREENE	C	GUANABANO	C	HALAWA	B	HARDESTY	B
GREENFIELD	C	GUANAJIBO	C	HALBERT	D	HARDHART	B
GREENGULCH	C	GUANICA	C	HALDER	C	HARDISTER	B
GREENHORN	D	GUANO	D	HALE	C/D	HARDOL	B
GREENLEE	B	GUARDLAKE	A	HALEY	B	HARDSCRABBLE	D
GREENMAN	C	GUAYABO	A	HALF MOON	B	HARDTRIGGER	B
GREENOUGH	B	GUAYABOTA	D	HALFADAY	A	HARDWICK	C
GREENSCOMBE	B	GUAYAMA	D	HALFCIRCLE	B	HARDY	C
GREENTIMBER	C	GUAYNAKA	D	HALFOSS	B	HARDZEM	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

HARECREEK	B	HAWICK	A	HENCO	B/D	HIGHLAND	C
HARGILL	B	HAWKEYE	A	HENDAP	D	HIGHPOINT	D
HARGREAVE	B	HAWKSNEST	C/D	HENDERSON	B	HIGHSPLINT	B
HARJO	D	HAWKSPRINGS	B	HENDON	C	HIGHTOWER	C
HARKEN	C	HAWKSTONE	B	HENDRICKS	B	HIGHUP	C
HARL	B	HAWLEY	B	HENDY	C	HIGHVALLEY	B
HARLAKE	D	HAWTHORNE	B	HENKIN	B	HIHIMANU	B
HARLESTON	C	HAXBY	C	HENKLE, Extremely Cobby	B	HILAIRE	B
HARM	D	HAYCRIK	C	HENKLE	C	HILDEBRECHT	C
HARMILLER	B	HAYES	B	HENLEY	C	HILDRETH	D
HARNEY	B	HAYESTON	B	HENLINE	C	HILEA	D
HARPER	D	HAYESVILLE	B	HENMEL	C	HILES	B
HARPERSVILLE	D	HAYESVILLE, Stony	C	HENNEWAY	B	HILGRAVE	B
HARPEH	B	HAYFORD	C	HENNING	B	HILINE	D
HARPOLE	A	HAYLAND	C	HENRIETTA	B/D	HILKEN	C
HARPOLE	B	HAYNAP	A	HENRY	D	HILLBRICK	D
HARPS	C	HAYNER	C	HENRYSFORK	C	HILLCITY	B
HARPT	B	HAYNESS	B	HENRYSLAKE	D	HILLCO	B
HARRAH	B	HAYRACK	C	HEPPSIE	D	HILLCREEK	B
HARREL	B	HAYRIVER	B	HERAKLE	D	HILLEMANN	C
HARRIMAN	C	HAYSPUR	D	HERBEL	A	HILLIARD	B
HARRINGTON	C	HAYSTACK	B	HERBERT	B	HILLIARD, Moderately Well Drained	C
HARRIS	D	HAYSTORE	C	HERBMAN	A	HILLSDALE	B
HARRISBURG	D	HAYSUM	B	HERBOLD	C	HILLTISH	B
HARRISON	B	HAYTI	D	HERCULES	C	HILLTO	C
HARROD	B	HAYWIRE	C	HERDCAMP	D	HILLTOPPE	C
HARSLOW	C	HAZELAIR	D	HERITO	C	HILLVIEW	B/D
HARSTINE	C	HAZELCAMP	B	HERJUN	B	HILLWOOD	B
HART	C	HAZEN	B	HERLONG	D	HILMAR	B/D
HARTER	C	HAZLEHURST	C	HERMANTOWN	C	HILO	A
HARTFORD	A	HAZTON	D	HERMERING	B	HILTABIDEL	D
HARTLAND	B	HEADLEY	B	HERMIT	C	HINDES	C
HARTLESS	B	HEADQUARTERS	B	HERMSHALE	B	HINDMAN	B
HARTNIT	C	HEAKE	D	HERNANDEZ	B	HINESBURG	C
HARTOP	B	HEALDTON	D	HERNDON	B	HINGHAM	B
HARTSELLS	B	HEALING	B	HERO	B	HINKER	C
HARTSHORN	B	HEAPO	B	HEROD	D	HINKLE	D
HARTWELL	D	HEAPO	C	HERRICK	B	HINMAN	C
HARTWICK	A	HEARNE	D	HERSEY	C	HINSDALE	D
HARTZ	B	HEATH	D	HERSH	B	HINTERLAND	D
HARVESTER	B	HEATHCOAT	D	HERTY	D	HINTON	B
HARVEY	C	HEATLY	A	HESHOTAUTHLA	D	HIRMSBURG	C
HASKILL	B	HEATON	A	HESPER	B	HIRSCHDALE	C
HASLIE	A/D	HEBBRONVILLE	B	HESS	B	HISEGA	C
HASSEE	D	HEBER	A	HESELBERG	D	HISNA	D
HASSELL	C	HEBO	D	HESSING	B	HISTOSOLS	D
HASSLER	C	HECETA	D	HESSLAN	C	HITCHCOCK	B
HASSMAN	D	HECHTMAN	D	HETLAND	C	HITILLO	A
HASTE	B	HECKER	B	HETTINGER	C/D	HITT	B
HAT	C	HECKISON	D	HEUSSER	C	HIWOOD	A
HATBORO	D	HECKLY	C	HEUVELTON	C	HOADLY	C
HATCH	D	HEDGE	D	HEVERLO	B	HOBAN	B
HATCHERY	C	HEDSTROM	B	HEWITT	D	HOBBES	B
HATCHET	B	HEDVILLE	D	HEWOLF	B	HOBBY	C
HATCHIE	C	HEELAND	D	HEXT	B	HOBE	A
HATERMUS	D	HEELY	B	HEYDER	B	HOBIT	C
HATERTON	C	HEESER	B	HEYDLAUFF	D	HOBONNY	D
HATFIELD	C	HEFED	B	HEYTOU	B	HOBSON	C
HATHAWAY	B	HEFLIN	B	HEYTO, Stony, Cool	C	HOBUCKEN	D
HATKNOLL	B	HEGGE	D	HIARC	C	HOCAR	D
HATLIFF	C	HEGLAR	B	HIATHA	D	HOCKINSON	B/D
HATMAKER	C	HEIDEL	B	HIBAR	C	HOCKINSO, Moderately Wet	C
HATRANCH	D	HEIGHTS	B/D	HIBBARD	C	HOCKLEY	C
HATSPRING	C	HEIL	D	HIBBING	C	HOCKLE, Graded	D
HATTON	C	HEINSAW	C	HIBLER	C	HODEDO	C
HATU	D	HEINZ	B	HIBRITEN	B	HODENPYL	B
HATUR	C	HEISLER	B	HIBSAW	D	HODGSON	C
HATWAI	C	HEISSPITZ	D	HICKEY	B	HOEHNE	A
HAUBSTADT	C	HEITT	C	HICKIWAN	D	HOFFMAN	B
HAUG	B/D	HEIZER	D	HICKS	B	HOFFMANVILLE	C
HAUGAN	B	HELEMANO	B	HICKSVILLE	C	HOFSTAD	D
HAUGEN	B	HELLGATE	B	HICORIA	B/D	HOGADERO	B
HAULINGS	D	HELLMAN	C	HICOTA	B	HOGAN	C
HAUZ	C	HELLWIG	C/D	HIDATSA	B	HOGCREEK	C
HAVA	C	HELM	D	HIDEAWAY	D	HOGENSBORG	D
HAVANA	B	HELMER	C	HIDEWOOD	B/D	HOGHEAVEN	B
HAVELOCK	B/D	HELMET	C	HIDVALLE	B	HOGMALAT	D
HAVEN	B	HELMICK	D	HIGGINS	D	HOGGRANCH	B
HAVENSNECK	B	HELVETIA	C	HIGGINSVILLE	C	HOGGRIS	B
HAVERDAD	C	HELY	C	HIGH GAP	C	HOGGRIS, Extremely Cobby	D
HAVERHILL	D	HEMAN	D	HIGHBANK	C	HOH	B
HAVERMOM	B	HEMCROSS	B	HIGHCAMP	B	HOHMANN	C
HAVERSID	B	HEMINGFORD	B	HIGHCREEK	B	HOKO	C
HAVERTEL	B	HEMPHILL	D	HIGHHORN	B	HOLBORN	C
HAVILAND	B	HEMPSTEAD	B	HIGHLAND	B		

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

HOLCOMB	D	HOREB	C	HUGUSTON	D	IDWAY	B
HOLDEN	B	HORNBECK	D	HUICHICA	C/D	IFFGULCH	D
HOLDERMAN	C	HORNELL	D	HUILEPASS	B	IFTEEN	B
HOLDERTON	B	HORNELLSVILLE	D	HULDA	D	IGERT	C
HOLDINGFORD	C	HORNER	A	HULDERMAN	D	IGNORD	C
HOLINROCK	C	HORNER, Graavelly Substratum	B	HULETT	B	IGUALDAD	D
HOLKAT	B	HORNEYBUCK	C	HULLIGAN	B/D	IHLEN	B
HOLLACE	D	HORNICK	C	HULLS	C	IJAM	D
HOLLANDLAKE	B	HORNING	A	HULLSGULCH	B	IKE	D
HOLLISTER	D	HORNITOS	D	HULLT	B	IKIT	D
HOLLOMEX	B	HORNSBORO	D	HULUA	D	IKSGIZA	D
HOLLOW	C	HORNSBY	C	HUMACAO	B	ILACHETOMEL	D
HOLLOWTREE	C	HORNSVILLE	C	HUMATAS	C	ILDECARB	B
HOLLY	B/D	HORROCKS	C	HUMBARGER	B	ILILI	D
HOLLYBROOK	C	HORSECAMP	D	HUMBARSPPRINGS	B	ILLABOT	C
HOLLYWOOD	D	HORSEHEAD	B	HUMBUG	B	ILLAHEE	B
HOLMAN	A	HORSEPRAIRIE	A	HUME	C	ILLER	B
HOLMDEL	C	HORSLEY	D	HUMMINGTON	C	ILLIANO	D
HOLMQUIST	D	HORTONVILLE, Limestone		HUMSKEL	C	ILLITO	D
HOLMZIE	C	Substratum	B	HUNCHBACK	D	ILTON	C
HOLOHAN	B	HORTONVILLE	C	HUNDRAW	D	ILWACO	B
HOLOMUA	B	HOSFORD	D	HUNGRY	C	IMBLER	B
HOLSINE	B	HOSKAY	C	HUNGRYGULCH	B	IMLAY	D
HOLSTEIN	B	HOSLEY	D	HUNSINGER	B	IMMANUEL	C
HOLSTON	B	HOSMER	C	HUNTDALE	B	IMMIANT	C
HOLT	B	HOSPAH	D	HUNTERS	B	IMMOKALEE	D
HOLTER	B	HOSSICK	C	HUNTERSSCOVE	C	IMNAHA	C
HOLTVILLE	D	HOSTA, Loamy Surface	B	HUNTIMER	C	INCELL	D
HOMA	C	HOSTA	D	HUNTLEY	D	INCHELIUM	B
HOMELAKE	B	HOSTAGE	B	HUNTMOUNT	B	INCY	A
HOMELAND	C	HOT LAKE	C	HUNTROCK	B	INDART	C
HOMEN	B	HOTAW	B	HUNTSBURG	D	INDEX	A
HOMESTEAD	B	HOTCREEK	B	HUOT	B	INDIAHOMA	D
HOMEWOOD	C	HOTEL	C	HURDS	B	INDIANOLA	A
HOMME, Moderately Wet	B	HOTSPOT	C	HURLBUT	C	INDIANPASS	B
HOMME	C	HOTSPRINGS	D	HURLOCK	B/D	INDIANTOWN	D
HOMOSASSA	D	HOTTIS	D	HURRYBACK	B	INDLETON	B
HONAUNAU	C	HOUCTOWN	B	HUSE	D	INEL	D
HONDEE	B	HOUGHTON	D	HUSKA	D	INEZ	D
HONEYCREEK	B	HOUK	C	HUSSA	B/C	INFERNO	C
HONEYDEW	C	HOULA	B	HUSSELL	B	INGALLS	B
HONEYVILLE	C	HOULKA	D	HUSSEY	B	INGENIO	B
HONGA	D	HOURGLASS	C	HUSTONTOWN	C	INGERSOLL	B
HONLAK	C	HOUSEROCK	D	HUSUM	B	INGLEDOVE	B
HONOBIA	C	HOUSTENADER	D	HUTCHINSON	C	INGLESIDE	B
HONOKAA	A	HOUSTON	D	HUTSON	B	INKOM	C/D
HONOLUA	B	HOUSTON BLACK	D	HUTT	D	INKOSR	D
HONOMANU	A	HOVDE	D	HUXLEY	C	INLOW	C
HONONEGAH	A	HOVEN	D	HUYSINK	B	INMACHUK	D
HONOLIULI	D	HOVERT	D	HYALL	C	INDEPENDENCE	B
HONTAS	B	HOWARD	A	HYANNIS	B	INSAK	D
HONTOON	B/D	HOWARDSVILLE	A	HYAS	B	INSIDENT	D
HONJAUULU	A	HOWCREE	C	HYATTS	C	INSKIP	C
HOOD	B	HOWE	C	HYATTSTOWN	D	INVERNESS	B
HOOD CANAL	C	HOWELL	C	HYATTVILLE	C	INVERSHIEL	C
HOODVIEW	B	HOWMEADOWS	D	HYDABURG	D	IO	B
HOOGDAL	C	HOWSON	C	HYDE	B/D	IOGOON	B
HOOKSAN	A	HOXIE	D	HYDELAND	B/D	IOLEAU	C
HOOKTON	C	HOYLETON	C	HYDRO	C	ION	B
HOOLEHUA	B	HOYLETON, Mines Sinks	D	HYE	B	IONA	B
HOOLY	C	HOZHO	D	HYLOC	D	IONIA	B
HOOP	B	HOZOMEEN	D	HYNES	B	IOTA	D
HOOPAL	D	HUACHUCA	D	HYPRAIRIE	C	IOTLA	B
HOOPPOLE	B/D	HUALAPAI	C	HYSHAM	D	IPANO	C
HOOSAN	B	HUB	B	HYSHOT	D	IPAVA	B
HOOSEGOW	B	HUBBELL	B	HYZEN	D	IPISH	C
HOOSIERVILLE	C	HUBERLY	D	IAO	B	IPSOOT	A
HOOSKANADEN	D	HUBERT	B	IARGO	C	IRAAN	B
HOOTEN	D	HUBLERSBURG	B	IBERIA	D	IRAK	D
HOOTENTOWN	B	HUCKLEBERRY, High Rainfall	B	IBEX	B	IRASBURG	C
HOOTER	C	HUCKLEBERRY	C	IBOLA	C	IRENE	B
HOOVERS	D	HUCKRIDGE	B	ICACOS	D	IRIS	B
HOOVERTON	C	HUDDLE	B	ICARIA	D	IRMA	B
HOPBURN	B	HUDNUT	B	ICEBERG	D	IROCK	C
HOPCO	C	HUDSPETH	C	ICESLEW, Cool	C	IRON BLOSSOM	C
HOPDRAW	A	HUECO	C	ICESLEW	D	IRONA	D
HOPKINS	B	HUEL	A	ICHBOD	D	IRONBRIDGE	D
HOPLAND	B	HUEY	D	ICHETUCKNEE	D	IRONCITY	B
HOPLEY	B	HUFFLING	D	IDABEL	B	IRONDALE	C
HOPPERS	C	HUFFMAN	B	IDAHOME	B	IRONDYKE	B
HOPPS	D	HUFFTON	B	IDAMONT	B	IRONGATE	B
HOPPSWELL	B	HUFMAN	C	IDEE	C	IRONGOLD	D
HOQUIAM	B	HUGGINS	C	IDLEWILD	C/D	IRONRUN	B
HORCADO	A	HUGHES	B	IDMON	B	IRONSPPRINGS	B
HOREB, Gravelly Substratum	B	HUGHESVILLE	C	IDMONTON	C	IROQUOIS	B/D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

IRRAWADDY	C	JARDAL	C	JOLAN	C	KAIMU	A
IRRIGON	C	JARDIN	D	JOLIET	D	KAINALIU	A
IRVINE	D	JAREALES	D	JOLLIES	D	KAINTUCK	B
IRVINGTON	C	JARITA	C	JONATHAN	B	KAIPOIOI	B
ISAAC	C	JAROSO	B	JONCA	C	KAITO	B
ISCHUA	B	JARRE	B	JONDA	B	KAIWIKI	A
ISELLA	B	JARRON	D	JONES	B	KALAE	B
ISHI PISHI	B	JASCO	D	JONESBORO	C	KALALOCH	B
ISHMAEL	A	JASSEEK	C	JONESVILLE	B	KALAMA	C
ISIDOR	D	JAUCAS	C	JONLAKE	D	KALAMAZOO	B
ISKNAT	D	JAURIGA	B	JONNIC	C	KALAMBACH	B
ISLAMORADA	D	JAWBONE	D	JONPOL	C	KALAPA	B
ISLAND	B	JAY	C	JOPPA	B	KALAUPAPA	D
ISLANDLAKE	A	JAYAR	C	JORDY	C	KALEETAN	B
ISLANDPARK	B	JAYEL	D	JORGE	B	KALEETAN, Till Substratum	C
ISLES	A/D	JAYHAWKER	D	JORGENSEN	B	KALIFONSKY	D
ISLOTE	B	JAYNES	D	JORN	C	KALIGA	B/D
ISMAY	B	JAYPE	C	JORNAHAM	B	KALIHU	D
ISTOKPOGA	B/D	JAYPEAK	B	JORSTED	C	KALLIO	D
ITANO	C	JAYWI	B	JOSHUA	C	KALMARVILLE	B/D
ITASCA	B	JEAGER	C	JOSIE	B	KALO	C
ITAT	B	JEALOUSY	C	JOSLIN	B	KALOKO	D
ITHACA	C	JEAN LAKE	B	JOSSET	C	KALONA	C
ITMANN	C	JEANERETTE	D	JOTAVA	C	KALSIN	C
ITSWOOT	B	JEBE	B	JOURDANTON	B	KAMAKOA	B
IUKA	C	JEBO	A	JOVEATCH	D	KAMAOLE	B
IULUS	B	JEBO	B	JOVINE	B	KAMAY	D
IVA	C	JEDBURG	C	JOWEC	D	KAMELA	C
IVAN	B	JEDDO	C/D	JOYCE	B	KAMIE	B
IVANELL	C	JEFFERS	B/D	JUANA DIAZ	B	KAMM	B
IVANHOE	D	JEFFLAKE	C	JUANDEFUCA	B	KAMPVILLE	C
IVANPATCH	B	JEKLEY	C	JUBILEE	B/D	KANACKEY	D
IVER	B	JELICO	C	JUBIN	A	KANAKA	B
IVERSEN	C	JEMERSON	B	JUDA	B	KANARANZI	B
IVES	D	JENA	B	JUDD	C	KANASKAT	B
IVIE	A	JENERA	B	JUDGETOWN	B	KANCAN	B
IVORY	C	JENEVA	B	JUDICE	D	KANDALY	A
IWAIT	B	JENKINS	A	JUG	B	KANDIK	B
IWELA	B	JENKINSON	D	JUGHANDLE	B	KANDIYOHI	C/D
IWICA	C	JENKS	B	JUGSON	C	KANEBREAK	C
IXIAN	C	JENOR	C	JUGTOWN	C	KANELOA	B
IZAGORA	C	JERAG	D	JULIN	D	KANEOHE	B
IZEE	C	JERKTAIL	C	JUMBLE	B	KANEPUU	B
JABU	B/C	JEROME	D	JUMBO	B	KANER	A
JACAGUAS	B	JERUSALEM	A	JUMPCREEK	C	KANESPRINGS	D
JACANA	D	JESBEL	D	JUMPER	C	KANG	C
JACEE	C	JESKE	C	JUMPMORE	B	KANGAS	A
JACINTO	B	JESSIETOWN	B	JUMPOFF	C	KANIKSU	B
JACK CREEK	A	JESSUP	C	JUNALUSKA	B	KANKAKEE	B
JACKLAND	D	JESTER	A	JUNCAL	C	KANORADO	C
JACKMAN	B	JETCOP	D	JUNCOS	D	KANOTIN	A/D
JACKPORT	D	JETMINE	D	JUNEBEE	B	KANTISHNA	D
JACKPOT	C	JETSTER	C	JUNGO	B	KANUTCHAN	D
JACKSBACK	C	JEVETS	C	JUNIPERO	B	KANZA	D
JACKSBORO	D	JEVNE	C	JUNIUS	C	KAPAA	B
JACKSON	B	JIGSAW	B	JUNQUITOS	C	KAPAPALA	B
JACOBSEN	D	JILSON	D	JUNTURA	D	KAPAPALA, Bedrock Substratum	C
JACOBY	C	JIM	C	JURVANNAH	C	KAPLAN	D
JACONITA	A	JIMBEE	D	JUSTIN	B	KAPPES	B
JACQUITH	C	JIMBLUFF	B	KAALUALU	A	KAPUHIKANI	D
JACRATZ	D	JIMCOMLATE	B	KAB	D	KARAMIN	A
JADIS	B	JIMCREEK	C	KABEAR	B	KARANKAWA	D
JADPOR	B	JIMEK	C	KABOOM	D	KARBANA	C
JAFI	C	JIMENEZ	C	KACHEMAK	B	KARHEEN	D
JAGERSON	C	JIMGREEN	D	KACHESS	B	KARLAN	C
JAGON	D	JIMLAKE	B	KACKLEY	C	KARLO	D
JAGUEYES	B	JIMSAGE	B	KADLETZ	B	KARLOFF	B
JAHAHNT	D	JIMTOWN	C	KADOKA	C	KARLSBOURG	C
JAHO	D	JIVAS	B	KAENA	D	KARLSRUHE	A
JALMAR	A	JOBOS	C	KAFFUR	D	KARLSTAD	A
JAM	B	JOBPEAK	D	KAFING	B	KARLUK	D
JAMES CANYON	B/D	JOEBALDY	B	KAHALUU	D	KARMA	B
JAMESTON	C/D	JOEBAS	D	KAHANA	B	KARNES	B
JAMESTOWN	C	JOEMRE	B	KAHANUI	C	KARNEY	D
JANELEW	C	JOENEY	D	KAHLOTUS	B	KAROC	B
JANESBURG	D	JOEVAR	B	KAHMAH	B	KARPP	D
JANILE, Bouldery	C	JOHNS	C	KAHN	B	KARS	A
JANISE, Overblown, Drained	B	JOHNSBURG	C/D	KAHNEETA	A	KARS/ Loamy Substratum	B
JANKOSH	C	JOHNSBUTTE	C	KAHOLA	C	KARSHNER	D
JANNEY	C/D	JOHNSTON	D	KAHOOLAWA	B	KARTA	C
JANSITE	B	JOHNSTOWN	B	KAHUA	D	KASEBERG	D
JANUDE	C	JOHNTOM	D	KAI	C	KASHWITNA	B
JARAB	D	JOICE	D	KAIDERS	B	KASIANA	D
JARBIDGE	D	JOINER	A	KAIKLI	D	KASKELA	D
JARBOE	D	JOKODOWSKI	D	KAILUA	A	KASOTA	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

KASPAL	C	KENOTRAIL	C	KINCO	A	KLAWATTI	C
KASSON	C	KENRAY	A	KINDANINA	D	KLAYENT	C
KATAMA	B	KENRIDGE	C	KINDER	C	KLICKIMA	D
KATELANA	B	KENSAL	B	KINDIG	B	KLICKO	B
KATEMICY	C	KENSINGTON	C	KINDY	C	KLIENPETER	B
KATHER	C	KENSPUR	B	KINESAVA	C	KLIN, Cobbly	B
KATKA	B	KENTLAND	A/D	KINGCO	D	KLIN, Protected	C
KATLON	C	KENTUCK	B/D	KINGDON	B	KLINGER	B
KATPA	B	KENUSKY	D	KINGFISHER	B	KLIPSTEIN	B
KATSEANES	D	KEO	B	KINGILE	C	KLISKON	C
KATULA	C	KEOKUK	B	KINGINGHAM	C	KLONDIKE	D
KATY	D	KEOSAUQUA	B	KINGMAN	D	KLOOQUEH	B
KATYBLAY	B	KEOTA	B	KINGMONT	B	KLOOTCH	C
KAUDER	D	KEOWNS	B/D	KINGS	D	KLOSSNER	D
KAUKAUNA	C	KEPHART	B	KINGSBURY	D	KLOTEN	D
KAUPO	A	KERBER	B	KINGSDOWN	B	KLUG	B
KAUPPI	B	KERBY	B/C	KINGSFERRY	B/D	KLUMP	B
KAVON	B	KERHAYDEN	B	KINGSLAND	A/D	KLUNA DEEP	B
KAWAH	A	KERMIT	A	KINGSLEY	B	KNAPPA	B
KAWAIHAE	C	KERNAN	C	KINGSPOINT	B	KNAPPTON	B
KAWEETA	B	KERR	B	KINGSRIVER	B/D	KNEELAND	C
KAWKAWLIN	C	KERRDAM, Moderate Perm	B	KINGSTON	B/D	KNEFF	C
KAYMINE	C	KERRDAM	B	KINGTUT	D	KNEP	C
KAYO	D	KERRFIELD	C	KINKEAD	C	KNICKERBOCKER	A
KEALIA	D	KERRICK	B	KINKEL, Gravelly	B	KNIFEHILL	C
KEANSBURG	D	KERRVILLE	C	KINKEL	C	KNIFFIN	C
KEARL	C	KERSHAW	A	KINKORA	D	KNIGHT	B/D
KEARNSAR	B	KERSTON	A/D	KINLEY	B	KNIK	B
KEATING	C	KERT	C	KINMAN	C	KNIKLIK	B
KEAUALALO	B	KESHENA	B	KINNEAR	B	KNIPPA	C
KEAUKAHA	D	KESSON	D	KINNICK	B	KNOB HILL	B
KEAWAKAPU	B	KETCHLY	B	KINNICK	C	KNOBBY	D
KEBA	B	KETLAND	C	KINOCKITY	D	KNOLLE	B
KEBLER	B	KETTLEBELLY	B	KINSMAN	C	KNOSS	D
KECKSROAD	C	KETTLEMAN, Gravelly	B	KINSTON	B/D	KNOWLES	B
KEDA	B	KETTLEMAN	C	KINTA	D	KNOWLTON	C
KEECHI	C	KETTNER	D	KINTON	C	KNOX	B
KEEFA	D	KEUTERVILLE	B	KINUSTA	D	KNOXDALE	B
KEEI	D	KEVANTON	C	KINZEL	B	KNULL	B
KEEKEE	B	KEVILAR	B	KINZUA	B	KOBARTER	C
KEEL	C	KEWACH	C	KIOMATIA	A	KOCH	C/D
KEELDAR	B	KEWAKE	A	KIOTE	B	KODAK	B
KEELE	B	KEYLARGO	D	KIOUS	D	KODAK, Nonflooded	C
KEENE	C	KEYNER	B	KIPER	B	KODIAK	B
KEENER	B	KEYOLE	B	KIPLING	D	KODRA	C
KEESE	D	KEYPORT	C	KIPSON	D	KOEHLER	C
KEETER	C	KEYSTONE	A	KIRBYVILLE	B	KOELE	B
KEEWATIN	C	KEYVACA	D	KIRKENDALL	C	KOERLING	C
KEG	B	KEYWEST	D	KIRKLAND	D	KOETHER	D
KEGEL	C/D	KEZAR	B	KIRKSEY	C	KOFFGO	C
KEGLER	B	KIAN	C	KIRKVILLE	C	KOGISH	D
KEGONSA	C	KIAWAH	B/D	KIRLEY	C	KOHALA	B
KEHAR	D	KIBESILLAH	C	KIRVIN	C	KOHATK	D
KEHENA	C	KICHATNA	A	KIRVIN, Graded	D	KOKEE	B
KEHOE	B	KICKERVILLE	B	KISATCHIE	D	KOKERNOT	C
KEIFFER	C	KICKINGHORSE	B	KISCOVE	D	KOKO	B
KEISER	B	KIDAMI	B	KISHWALK	D	KOKORUDA	B
KEITHVILLE	C	KIDWELL	B	KISHWAUKEE	B	KOKOSING	C
KEKAKE	D	KIESEL	C	KISRING	C/D	KOLAR	D
KELL	B	KIETZKE	D	KISSICK	C	KOLBERG	C
KELLER	C	KILAUEA	B	KISTIRN	B	KOLEKOLE	C
KELLERBUTTE	B	KILDOR	C	KITCARSON	B	KOLLIN	C
KELLISON	D	KILGORE	C	KITCHEN CREEK	B	KOLLUTUK	D
KELLOGG	A	KILLARNEY	C	KITI	D	KOLOA	C
KELLOGGS	C	KILLBUCK	C/D	KITKUN	D	KOLOB	C
KELLY	D	KILLET	B	KITSAP	C	KOLOMOKI	B
KELSEY	B	KILLEY	C	KITSILI	B	KOMONDOR	B
KELSO	C	KILLINGTON	D	KITTERLL	D	KOMRO	A
KELSTRUP	B	KILLMASTER	C	KITTERMAN	C	KONA	D
KELTYS	B	KILMANAGH	C	KITTITAS	C/D	KONAWA	B
KELVIN	C	KILMER	C	KITTLESON	B	KONERT	C/D
KEMAH	D	KILMERQUE	C	KITTSOON	C	KONNAROCK	C
KEMAN	B	KILOA	A	KIYI	C	KONNER	C/D
KEMMERER	D	KILOHANA	A	KIZHUYAK, Modeately Wet	B	KONOCTI, Stony	B
KEMOO	B	KILOWAN	C	KIZHUYAK	D	KONOCTI	C
KEMP	C	KILTABAR	C	KLABER	C/D	KONSIL	B
KENAI	C	KILWINNING	D	KLACKING	A	KONZA	D
KENDRICK	A	KIM	C	KLADNICK	A	KOOCH	C
KENEFICK	B	KIMBLE	B	KLADNICK, Stony	B	KOOLAU	C
KENESAW	B	KIMBLES	D	KLAHOWYA	C	KOONICH	A
KENILWORTH	C	KIMMELL	C	KLAMATH	D	KOOSKIA	C
KENMOOR	B	KIMPTON	C	KLANELNEECHENA	D	KOOTENAI	B
KENNEY	A	KIMROSE	D	KLAPOT	B	KOPIE	D
KENNY LAKE	B	KINA	D	KLASI	D	KOPPERL	B
KENO	D	KINCHELOE	D	KLAUS	C	KOPPES	A

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

KORNMAN	C	LA GRANDE	C	LAMINE	D	LASVAR	C
KOROBAGO	C	LA POSTA	B	LAMINGTON	D	LATAH	D
KORONIS	B	LA ROSE	B	LAMKIN	B	LATAHCO	D
KORTTY	B	LABELLE	D	LAMOILLE	B	LATANIER	D
KOSETH	B	LABETTE	C	LAMOTTE	B	LATCH	A
KOSMOS	D	LABKEY	B	LAMPASAS	D	LATES	C
KOSSE	B	LABLUE	D	LANARK	B	LATEX	C
KOSSUTH	B/D	LABORCITA	B	LANCASTER	B	LATHER	D
KOST	A	LABOU	D	LANCE	B	LATIERRA	B
KOTO	D	LABRE	B	LAND	B/C	LATIGO	B
KOTZMAN	B	LABSHAFT	D	LANDAVASO	B	LATIMER	D
KOUNTER	D	LABU	D	LANDCO	C	LATINA	D
KOURY	B	LABYRINTH	A	LANDINGHAM	B	LATIU	D
KOYNIK	D	LACERDA	D	LANDMAN	B	LATONIA	B
KOYOKEE	C	LACEYCREEK	B	LANDO	C	LATOUCHE	D
KOYUKTOLIK	D	LACKSCREEK	C	LANDUSKY	A	LATOUR	B
KRACKLE	B	LACLEDE	B	LANEVILLE	B	LATOURELL	B
KRADE	B	LACONNER	C	LANEXA	D	LATRASS	D
KRAKON	D	LACOOCHEE	D	LANEY	B	LATTAS	D
KRAKOW	B	LACOSTE	C	LANFAIR	B	LAUBY	B
KRAM	D	LACOTA	B/D	LANGDON	A	LAUDERDALE	D
KRANSKI	B	LACRESCENT	B	LANGELLAIN	D	LAUDERHILL	B/D
KRANZBURG	B	LACROL	D	LANGER	A	LAUER	C/D
KRAUSE	B	LADERLY	C	LANGLADE	B	LAUGENOUR	C
KREAMER	C	LADNER	D	LANGLESS	C	LAURAMIE	B
KREBS	B	LADO	B	LANGLOIS	D	LAUREL	D
KREFT	C	LADRON	B	LANGOLA	C	LAURELWOOD	B
KREM	A	LADUE	B	LANGSPRING	B	LAUREN	B
KRENKA	B	LADYBIRD	B	LANGSTON	B	LAVALLEE	B
KRESSON	C	LADYCOMB	D	LANGWELL	D	LAVEAGA	C
KREYENHAGEN	B	LADYSMITH	D	LANIER	A	LAVELGA	B
KREZA	D	LAFAYETTE	B	LANIP	B	LAVENDER	B
KRIER	D	LAFE	D	LANKBUSH	B	LAVENTANA	C
KRIEST	B	LAFOLLETTE	B	LANOAK	B	LAVEY	D
KROME	A	LAGITOS	C	LANONA	B	LAVINA	D
KRON	D	LAGLORIA	B	LANSDOWNE	C	LAVODNAS	C
KROTO	B	LAGO	C	LANTERN	B	LAWAI	B
KRUBATE	B	LAGONOT	C	LANTIS	B	LAWEN	B
KRUEGER	C	LAGRANGE	D	LANTON, Low Rainfall	C	LAWNDALE	B
KRUM	D	LAGROSS	A	LANTON	D	LAWNES	D
KRUTAR	B	LAGUNITA	C	LANTONIA	B	LAWNWOOD	B/D
KUBE	B	LAHAINA	B	LANTRY	B	LAWRENCE	C
KUBLER	C	LAHOUESS	B	LANTZ	D	LAWRENCEVILLE	C
KUBLI	D	LAHOOD	B	LANYON	C/D	LAWSON	C
KUCKUP	A	LAHRITY	C	LAOLAO	B	LAWVER	B
KUDLAC	C	LAHTIDA	C	LAONA	B	LAX	C
KUKAIAU	A	LAINAND	B	LAPARITA	C	LAXTON	C
KUKAIAU, Bedrock Substratum	B	LAIRDSVILLE	D	LAPHAM	A	LAYCOCK	B
KUKVEY	A	LAKASH	B	LAPLATTA	C	LAYTON	B
KULA	B	LAKASKIA	D	LAPOINTE	C	LAZAN	D
KULLIT	B	LAKE	A	LAPON	D	LAZBUDDIE	D
KULSHAN	C	LAKE, Clayey Surface	C	LAPPANS	A	LE BAR	B
KUNAYOSH	A	LAKE CHARLES	D	LAPWAI	B	LEA	C
KUNCEIDER	A	LAKEBEDDER	B	LARA	B	LEADER	B
KUNIA	B	LAKEFIELD	B	LARCHMOUNT	C	LEADORE	B
KUNUWEIA	C	LAKELAND	A	LARCHPOINT	C	LEADPOINT	C
KUPREANOF	B	LAKEPARK	B/D	LARES	C	LEADVALE	C
KUPREANOF, Moderately Wet	C	LAKESHORE	B	LARIAT	B	LEAF	D
KUREB	A	LAKESHORE	D	LARIC	D	LEAFLAKE	B
KURK	C	LAKESOL	B	LARIM	B	LEAGUE	D
KURO	D	LAKETON	C	LARIMER	B	LEAGUEVILLE	B/D
KURSTAN	B	LAKewood	A	LARIOSCAMP	D	LEAKEY	D
KURTEN	D	LAKIN	A	LARMINE	D	LEAKSVILLE	D
KURTH	C	LAKOMA	D	LAROQUE	B	LEANDER	B
KURTZ	C	LAKOTA	D	LAROSE	D	LEANNA	D
KUSAL	C	LAKRIDGE	C	LAROSS	B	LEATHAM	C
KUSDRY	C	LALAAU	A	LARPENTEUR	B	LEATHERBARK	C
KUSHNEAHIN	D	LALINDA	B	LARRY	C/D	LEATHERS	B
KUSKOKWIM	D	LALOS	B	LARTON	A	LEATHERWOOD	B
KUSLINA	D	LAM	D	LARUE	A	LEAVENWORTH	C
KUSLINAD	D	LAMA	C	LARUSH	B	LEBAM	B
KUSSHI	B	LAMADRE	B	LARVIE	D	LEBEAU	D
KUTLER	C	LAMANGA	C	LARWOOD	C	LEBEC	B
KUVASZ	C	LAMAR	B	LAS FLORES	D	LEBRON	D
KUY	A	LAMARSH	C	LAS LUCAS	B	LECKMAN	B
KVICHAK	B	LAMARTINE	C	LAS VEGAS	D	LECOMA	B
KWAKINA	B	LAMATH	D	LASAC	A	LECRAG	D
KWATAHEIN	B	LAMAWA	B	LASALLE	D	LEDFORD	B
KWEO	A	LAMBERJACK	B	LASAUSES	D	LEDGER	D
KYBURZ	B	LAMBMAN	C	LASERE	C	LEDOW	B
KYDAKA	D	LAMBRANCH	D	LASH	B	LEDRU	D
KYGER	B	LAMBUTTE	B	LASKA	B	LEDWITH	B/D
KYLE	D	LAMEDEER	B	LASSEL	C	LEECREEK	D
KZIN	D	LAMESA	D	LASSITER	B	LEEDSVILLE	B
LA FARGE	B	LAMESHUR	A	LASTANCE	B	LEEFIELD	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

LEELANAU	A	LIBERAL	D	LITRO	D	LONELY	C
LEEMONT	D	LIBERTY	B	LITTLE HORN	C	LONEMAN	B
LEEMORRIS	C	LIBRARY	D	LITTLEAXE	B	LONEOAK	C
LEEN	B/D	LIBUSE	C	LITTLEBALD	B	LONEPINE	B
LEEPER	D	LICK	B	LITTLEFAWN	C	LONERANCH	B
LEERAY	D	LICKCREEK	B	LITTLEFIR	C	LONESOME	B
LEERCO	D	LICKING	C	LITTLEHAT	B	LONEWOOD	B
LEESVILLE	B	LICKSKILLET	C	LITTLEJOHN	C	LONGBAR	B
LEGALL	B	LIDA	B	LITTLEMO	B	Longbell	A
LEGAULT	A	LIDAN	C	LITTLEMUD	C	Longbilly	D
LEGGETT	C	LIDDELL	B/D	LITTLERED	B	Longbranch	C
LEIDIG	B	LIDDIEVILLE	B	LITTLESALMON	A	Longhike	C
LEILEHUA	B	LIDOS	B	LITTLESAND	B	Longhope, Pondered	D
LEISY	B	LIEBER	C	LITTSAN	C	Longjohn	B
LEITER	C	LIEBERMAN	B	LIVAN	A	Longlois	B
LEMAH	A	LIESNOI	D	LIVCO	D	Longmare	C
LEMBOS	C	LIGAI	C	LIVENGOOD	B	Longmarsh	D
LEMCAVE	B	LIGHTNING	D	LIVERMORE	B	Longmont	C
LEMCO	C	LIGNUM	C	LIVIA	D	Longort	B
LEMETA	D	LIGNUMVITAE	D	LIVONA	B	Longpen	B
LEMHI	D	LIGOCKI	C	LIZARDHEAD	B	Longpine	D
LEMING	C	LIGURTA	B	LIZARDLAKE	D	Longs	B
LEMM	B	LIHUE	B	LIZE	B	Longshoal	D
LEMMON	C	LILAH	A	LIZZIE	B	Longsiding	B
LEMOLO	D	LILBERT	B	LIZZYSPRINGS	C	Longval	B
LEMONEX	C	LILBOURN	B	LLANOS	C	Longview	C
LEMOORE	C	LILLE	B	LOARC	B	Longigan, Cobbly Substratum	C
LEMOYNE	B	LILLINGS	B	LOBAT	B	Lonjon	B
LEMPIRA	B	LILLINGTON	B	LOBEISNER	B	Lonniebee	B
LEMROI	D	LILLIS	D	LOBERT	B	Lonoke	B
LENA	A/D	LILLIWAUP	B	LOBO	D	Lonon	B
LENACREEK	B	LILLYLANDS	C	LOBURN	D	Lonti	D
LENAPAH	D	LILSHEEP	B	LOCEY	C	Loonlake	B
LENAPE	D	LILSNAKE	C	LOCHLOOSA	C	Loony	C
LENAWEE	D	LILTEN	C	LOCHSA	B	Lopeno	A
LENBERG	C	LILYLAKE	D	LOCKDOWN	D	Loper	B
LENGBY	B	LIM	C	LOCKE	B	Lopez	D
LENNEP	C	LIMBERJIM	B	LOCKERBY	D	LoPWash	B
LENOIR	D	LIMECREEK	B	LOCKHART	B	Lorack	B
LENORAH	C	LIMINGA	A	LOCKNEY	D	Loradale	C
LENZLO	B	LIMKING	B	LOCKPORT	D	Loray	A
LENZWHEEL	B	LIMON	D	LOCKSPRINGS	C	Loreauville	C
LEOLA	B	LIMONES	B	LOCKTON	B	Lorenzo	B
LEONARD	D	LIMPY	D	LOCO	C	Lorhunt	D
LEONARDO	B	LINCO	B	LOCOBILL	B	Loring	C
LEONARDTOWN	D	LINDALE	C	LOCUST	C	Lorman	D
LEOPOLD	C	LINDELL	C	LODALLEY	D	Lorraine	B
LEPNER	C	LINDEN	B	LODE	B	Los Alamos	C
LEQUIEU	D	LINDER	B	LODICO	D	Los Osos	C
LEQUIRE	D	LINDQUIST	A	LOEB	C	Los Tanos	C
LEROUX	C	LINDSTROM	B	LOEMSTONE	C	Losantville	C
LEROY	B	LINDY	C	LOFFTUS	C	LOSEGATE	C
LESBUT	A	LINGANORE	B	LOFTON	D	Loslobos	B
LESIER	B	LINGUA	D	LOGDELL	B	Losmarios	C
LESON	D	LINHART	D	LOGGERT	B	Lostbasin	C
LESPATE	C	LININGER	B	LOGHILL	B	Lostcove	B
LESWILL	B	LINKLETTER	C	LOGHILL, Very Deep	C	Lostcreek	B
LETAVARIA	D	LINKSTERLY	B	LOGHILL, Thick Solum	D	Losthorse	D
LETHENT	C	LINLITHGO	B	LOGSDEN	B	Lostine	B
LETNEY	A	LINNE	C	LOGSPRINGS	C	Lostpoint	D
LETON	D	LINNEUS	B	LOHSMAN	D	Lostspring	B
LETORT	B	LINO	A	LOIRE	B	Lostvalley	B
LETRI	B/D	LINPEAK	B	LOKEN	C	Lostwells	B/C
LETTIA	B	LINSLAW	D	LOKERN	C	Lotex	D
LEVAC	D	LINTON	B	LOKOSSE	B/D	Lothair	C
LEVASSEUR	A	LINVELDT	B	LOLALITA	B	Lott	C
LEVELTON	C/D	LIONHEAD	B	LOLEKAA	B	Lotus	C
LEVENGOOD	B	LIONWOOD	B	LOLETA	C	Lou	B
LEVENMILE	B	LIPKE	D	LOLITE	D	Loudon	C
LEVERETT	C	LIPPITT	C	LOLON	B	Loudonville	C
LEVNIK	D	LIRIOS	B	LOLOPEAK	A	Louella	B
LEVY	D	LISBON	B	LOMAKI	B	Loughboro	C
LEVYVILLE	B	LISBON, Silty Clay Loam Substratum	C	LOMALTA	D	Louiecreek	B
LEWDLAC	D	LISCUM	D	LOMART	B	Louin	D
LEWELLEN	B	LISK	D	LOMAX	B	Louis	B
LEWHAND	D	LITAG	B	LOMBARD	C	Louris	B
LEWIS	D	LITCHEY	C	LOMATA	C	Louscot	C
LEWISBURG	C	LITEN	A	LOMILL	D	Lovedale	B
LEWISVILLE	B	LITEN, Till Substratum	B	LOMIRA	B	Lovejoy	C
LEWKALB	B	LITHEE	C	LOMOND	B	Lovelace	B
LEWNOT	C	LITHGOW	C	LOMPICO	B	Lovelady	B
LEXINGTON	B	LITHIC HAPLUSTALFS, L,M,M	D	LONCAN	C	Loveland	D
LEXTON	B	LITIMBER	D	LONDO	C	Lovell	D
LEYBA	B	LITLE	B	LONEBEAR	D	Lovelock	D
LIART	D			LONECONE	B	Loveness	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

LOVETT	B	LYNXCREEK	B	MALLOPASS	B	MARIMEL	B/D
LOVLINE	C	LYONMAN	B	MALMESA	D	MARINA	B
LOWASSIE	D	LYRA	D	MALMESBURY	C	MARINE	C
LOWDER	C	LYSTAIR	B	MALMO	D	MARION	D
LOWE	B/D	LYTELL	B	MALO	B	MARIOSIA	D
LOWERBLUFF	D	LYTLE	B	MALONEY	C	MARISCAL	D
LOWERCREEK	A	LYX	B	MALOTERRE	D	MARJANE	C
LOWLEIN	B	MABANK	D	MALSTROM	B	MARKER	B
LOWNDES	A	MABEN	C	MALTESE	D	MARKES	D
LOWRY	B	MABI	D	MAMALA	D	MARKESAN	B
LOWS	B/D	MACAREENO	C	MANADA	D	MARKEY	D
LOWVILLE	B	MACE	B	MANAHAWKIN	C	MARKLAKE	C
LOX	C	MACEDONIA	B	MANANA	C	MARKLEPASS	D
LOYAL	C	MACHETE	C	MANARD	C	MARKSBUTTE	B/D
LOYALTON	D	MACHIAS	B	MANARY	C	MARKTON	C
LOYPLACE	D	MACHONE	B	MANASHTASH	C	MARLA	D
LOYSVILLE	D	MACHUELO	D	MANASSAS	B	MARLEY	C
LOZANO	B	MACIVER	B	MANATEE	B/D	MARLTON	C
LOZEAU	C	MACKERRICHER	A	MANAWA	C	MARMARTH	C
LUANA	B	MACKINAC	B	MANBURN	D	MARNA	C/D
LUBBOCK	B	MACKLYN	C	MANCHESTER	A	MAROTZ	C
LUBKIN	B	MACKSBURG	B	MANCO	C	MARPA	C
LUBRECHT	C	MACLAREN	B	MANCOS	C	MARPLEEN	D
LUCE	C	MACOMB	B	MANDARIN, Flooded	B/D	MARQUAND	C
LUCEDALE	B	MACON	B	MANDARIN	C	MARQUETTE	A
LUCILE	B/C	MACREEING	B	MANDERSON	C	MARQUEZ	C
LUCKENBACH	C	MACYFLET	D	MANGUM	D	MARR	B
LUCKETTS	C	MADAWASKA	B	MANHATTAN	A	MARRIOTT	B
LUCKIAMUTE	D	MADDEN	C	MANI	C	MARSDEN	B
LUCKYFUSE	B	MADELIA	B/D	MANIKAN	B	MARSH	B
LUCKYRICH	B	MADERBAK	C	MANILA	D	MARSHDALE	C/D
LUCY	A	MADGE	B	MANITA	C	MARSHFIELD	B/D
LUDINGTON	B	MADILL	B	MANITOWISH	B	MARSHILL	B
LUFKIN	D	MADONNA	C	MANKOMEN	D	MARSING	B
LUGERT	B	MADRAK	C	MANN	B/D	MARSITE	D
LUGOFF	B	MADUREZ	B	MANNINGTON	D	MART	B
LUKE	C	MAES	B	MANNIXLEE	D	MARTEE	D
LUKIN	C	MAGDALENA	D	MANSIC	B	MARTEL	D
LULA	B	MAGENS	B	MANSKER	B	MARTELLA	C
LULUDE, High Rainfall	B	MAGGIE	D	MANSON	B	MARTILLO	D
LULUDE, Short FFS	C	MAGGIN	C	MANTECA	C	MARTIN PENA	D
LUMAN	B	MAGIC	D	MANTON	B	MARTINEZ	D
LUMBEE	B/D	MAGNET	C	MANU	C	MARTINSBURG	B
LUMMI	C/D	MAGNETIC	D	MANVEL	C	MARTINSON	C
LUMMUS	C	MAGOTHA	D	MANZANITA, Gravelly	B	MARTINTON	C
LUNCH	C	MAGROC	C	MANZANITA	C	MARTIS	B
LUNDER	D	MAGUAYO	C	MANZANST	D	MARTY	B
LUNDGREN	A	MAHAFFEY	C	MAPLE HOLLOW	C	MARUMSCO	C
LUNDLAKE	B/D	MAHAN	C	MAPLECREEK	C	MARVELL	B
LUNSFORD	D	MAHANA	B	MAPLECREST	B	MARVYN	B
LUNT	C	MAHASKA	B	MAPLEHILL	C	MARYSTOWN	C
LUPCHO	B	MAHKONCE	C	MAPLEHURST	C	MARYSVILLE	B
LUPE	B	MAHO BAY	D	MAPLEWOOD	C	MASARYK	A
LUPINE	B	MAHOGAN	C	MARA	B	MASCARENAS	C
LUPINTO	C	MAHOOSUC	A	MARACK	C	MASCHEHAH	B
LUPOYOMA	B	MAHTOWA	C/D	MARAGUEZ	B	MASCOTTE	B/D
LUPPINO	D	MAIDENPEAK	A	MARANA	B	MASCOUTAH	B/D
LUPTON	D	MAILE	A	MARBIE	C	MASEEYA	B
LURAY	C/D	MAILTRAIL	C	MARBLECREEK	C	MASET	B
LURNICK	C	MAJIK	B	MARBLEHEAD	C	MASHAM	D
LUSETTI	B	MAJUBA	C	MARBLEMOUNT	B	MASHEL	B
LUSK	C	MAJURO	A	MARBLEMOUNT, Channery	C	MASHULAVILLE	B/D
LUTA	D	MAKAH	B	MARBLETOWN	B	MASKELL	B
LUTAK	B	MAKALAPA	D	MARCADO	D	MASON	B
LUTHER	B	MAKAPILI	B	MARCEL	C	MASONFORT	D
LUTIE	B	MAKAWAO	B	MARCELINAS	D	MASONTOWN	D
LUTZCAN	D	MAKAWELI	B	MARCELLON	C	MASSACK	B/C
LUTZKE	B	MAKENA	B	MAR CETTA	B	MASSADONA	C
LUVAR	B	MAKI	C	MARCLAY	D	MASSADONA	D
LYBRAND	C	MAKIKI	B	MARCOLA	C	MASSANETTA	B
LYCURGUS	B	MAKLAK	A	MARCONI	C	MASSBACH	B
LYDICK	B	MAL	C	MARCOU	B	MASSIE	D
LYERLY	D	MALA	B	MARCUS	B/D	MASTERTSON	B
LYFORD	C	MALACHY	B	MAREMMA	B	MASTLY	B
LYKAL	C	MALAMA	A	MARENGO	C/D	MATA	C
LYKENS	C	MALARDI	B	MARESUA	B	MATAGORDA	D
LYKORLY	C	MALARGO	B	MARGERUM	B	MATAMOROS	C
LYMANSON	B	MALAYA	D	MARGIE	C	MATANUSKA	B
LYNCH	D	MALBIS	B	MARGO	B	MATANZAS	B
LYNDEN	B	MALCOLM	B	MARIANA	C	MATAWAN	C
LYNN HAVEN	B/D	MALDEN	A	MARIAVILLE	D	MATCHER	A
LYNNBOW	D	MALEZA	B	MARICAO	B	MATECUMBE	D
LYNNE	B/D	MALHEUR	C	MARIEL	D	MATFIELD	C
LYNNVILLE	C	MALIBU	D	MARIETTA	C	MATHERS	B
LYNNWOOD	A	MALJAMAR	B	MARILLA	C	MATHERTON	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

MATHERTON, Clay Substratum ..	C	MCCUE	C	MECOSTA	A	METANOB	B
MATHIAS	B	MCCULIGAN	D	MEDFRA	D	METCALF	D
MATHISTON	C	MCCULLAN	B	MEDICI	A	METH	C
MATHON	B	MCCUMBER	B	MEDICINE	B	METIGOSHE	B
MATILO	B	MCCUNE	D	MEDLAKE	A	METOLIUS	B
MATMON	D	MCCURDY	C	MEDLAVAL	D	METONGA	B
MATOON	D	MCCUTCHEN	D	MEDLEY	B	METRE	D
MATOY	C	MCDANIELAKE	B	MEDO	A/D	METSER	C
MATQUAW, Dry	B	MCDERMOTT	B	MEDOC	C	MEXICO	D
MATQUAW	C	MCDOLE	B	MEDRICK	B	MEXISPRING	D
MATTAMUSKEET	D	MCDONALDSVILLE	C/D	MEEGERNOT	B	MEXTANK	B
MATTAN	D	MCDOUG	B	MEENON	C	MEYSTRE	B
MATTAPEX	C	MCDUFF	C	MEGONOT	C	MEZZER	B
MATTERHORN	A	MCELMO	D	MEGUIN	B	MICANOPY	C
MATTEX	C	MCEWEN	B	MEHURIN	C	MICAVILLE	B
MATTIX	B	MCFAIN	C	MEIKLE	D	MICCO	B/D
MATUNUCK	D	MCFARLAND	B	MEISS	D	MICCOSUKEE	C
MAU	C	MCF Faul	C	MEKINOCK	D	MICKEY	D
MAUDE	B	MCGAFFEY	B	MELAKWA	C	MICROSPEECH	D
MAUKEY	C	MCGARVEY	C	MELBOURNE	B	MICROCY	C
MAUMEE	D	MCGEHEE	C	MELBY	B	MIDAS	C
MAUNABO	D	MCGILVERY	D	MELD	C	MIDCO	A
MAUPIN	C	MCGINN	B	MELDER	B	MIDDLEBOX	B
MAURY	B	MCGINNIS	C	MELFA	D	MIDDLEBROOK	C
MAVCO	C	MCGIRK	C	MELGA	D	MIDDLEBURG	B
MAVERICK	C	MCGIRK, Low Rainfall	D	MELHOMES	D	MIDDLEBURY	B
MAVIE	B/D	MCGOWAN	B	MELHORN	B	MIDDLEHILL	C
MAVREESO	B	MCGRATH	B	MELLING	D	MIDDLEWOOD	B
MAWAE	A	MCGRAVEY	B	MELLOTT	B	MIDELIGHT	B
MAWER	B	MCGUFFEY	D	MELLOWMOON	B	MIDESSA	B
MAXEY	C	MCGUIRE	B	MELOCHE	D	MIDFORK	B
MAXTON	B	MCHANDY	D	MELOZA	C	MIDO	B
MAY	B	MCINTOSH	C	MELROSE	C	MIDPEAK	B
MAYBELL	A	MCIVOR	D	MELRUDE	C/D	MIDVALE	C
MAYBESO	D	MCKAMIE	D	MELTON	D	MIERHILL	C
MAYBID	D	MCKAY	C	MELVINA	C	MIERUF	B
MAYDOL	B	MCKEE	D	MEMALOOSE	C	MIFFLIN	B
MAYES	D	MCKEETH	B	MEMMOTT	B	MIGERN	B
MAYFLOWER	C	MCKENNA	C/D	MENA	C	MIGUEL	D
MAYGAL	D	MCKENTON	D	MENAN	B	MIJAY	C
MAYGER	C	MCKINLEY	B	MENARD	B	MIKADO	C
MAYHEW	D	MCKINNEY	C	MENBAR	C	MIKIM, Wet Substratum	C
MAYMEAD	B	MCKNIGHT	B	MENDEBOURE	C	MIKIM, Saline-Alkali, Wet	D
MAYNARD LAKE	A	MCLAIN	C	MENDELTA	D	MILAN	B
MAYO	B	MCLANGOR	D	MENDENHALL	D	MILBY	B
MAYQUEEN	B	MCLAURIN	B	MENDI	B	MILCAN	C
MAYSPPRINGS	B	MCLEAN	D	MENDNA	D	MILDRED	D
MAYSWELL	D	MCLENNAN	C	MENDON	B	MILES	B
MAYTAG	D	MCLEOD	B	MENDOTA	B	MILITARY	B
MAYTOWN	C	MCLOUGHLIN	B	MENFRO	B	MILKWEED	C
MAYVILLE	B	MCMANUS	C	MENINIK	D	MILL	D
MAZARN	C	MCMEEEN	C	MENO	C	MILLADORE	C
MAZASKA	C/D	MCMILLAN	A	MENOKEN	C	MILLAN	B
MAZDALE	B	MCMILLE	B	MENOMIN	B	MILLBORO	D
MAZIE	D	MCMURDIE	B	MENTO	C	MILLBURNE	B
MAZUMA	C	MCMURRAY	C/D	MENTONE	C	MILLDAM	C
MCADOO	B	MCNAB	D	MENTZ	D	MILLECOQUINS	C
MCALEE	C	MCNARY	C	MENZEL	B	MILLERDITCH	C
MCALLEN	B	MCNEELY	A	MEQUITHY	B	MILLERFLAT	B
MCALLISTER	B	MCNULTY	B	MEQUON	C	MILLERPOINT	B
MCARTHUR	B	MCNYE	B	MER ROUGE	B	MILLERSBURG	B
MCBAIN	B	MCPAN	C	MERCER	C	MILLERTON	D
MCBIGGAM	C	MCQUEEN	C	MERCEY	C	MILLERVILLE	A/D
MCCAFFERY	A	MCRAE	B	MEREDITH	B	MILLHEIM	C
MCCALEB	B	M CRAVEN	C	MERIMOD	B	MILLHI	D
MCCALLY	D	MCTAGGART	B	MERINO	D	MILLICH	D
MCCAMMON	C	M CVAR	A	MERIT	B	MILLIGAN	C
MCCANN	B	M CVICKERS	C	MERKLEY	B	MILLING	D
MCCASH	B	MCWATT	B	MERMENTAU	D	MILLOX, Nonsaline	C
MCCAY	B	MEAD	D	MERNA	B	MILLOX, Saline-Sodic	D
MCCLANAHAN	D	MEADOWBANK	B	MEROS	A	MILLPAW	C
MCCLAVE	C	MEADOWLAKE	C	MERRILL	C	MILLPAW, Sandy Subsoil	D
MCCELLEN	B	MEADOWPASS	C	MERRILLAN	C	MILLPOCKET	D
MCCLLOUD	C	MEADOWPEAK	C	MERRIMAC	A	MILLPOND	B
MCCLUNG	B	MEADOWPORT	C	MERRYVILLE	D	MILLPOND	C
MCCLURE	C	MEADOWS	C	MERSON	C	MILLPOT	B
MCCOIN	D	MEADOWVILLE	B	MERTON	B	MILLRACE	B
MCCOLL	D	MEANS	C	MERWIN	A/D	MILLROCK	A
MCCOMAS	C	MEARES	D	MESABA	C	MILLSAP	D
MCCONAUGHY	B	MEATON	C	MESCAL	C	MILLSDALE	C/D
MCCORNICK	C	MECAN	B	MESCALERO	C	MILLSITE	B
MCCOY	C	MECHANICSBURG	C	MESEI	D	MILLSITE, Stony	C
MCCREE	B	MECKLENBURG	C	MESSER	C	MILLSTADT, Drained	C
MCCRORY	D	MECKLING	B	MET	B	MILLSTONE	B
MCCROSKET	B	MECLO	D	METALLAK	B	MILLSTREAM	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

MILLWARD	B	MODYON	C	MOONSTONE	C	MOUNTZION	B
MILLWOOD	D	MOE	B	MOONVILLE	B	MOUZON	D
MILNER	B	MOENKOPIC	B	MOORETOWN	C/D	MOVIEFLAT	C
MILTON	C	MOENTRIA	D	MOORHEAD	C	MOVILLE	C
MILVAR	C	MOFFSPRING	C	MOOSE RIVER, Moderately Wet	C	MOWAKO	B
MINA	B	MOGG	D	MOOSE RIVER	D	MOWATA	D
MINALOOSA	B	MOGLIA	C	MOOSECREEK	B	MOWBRAY	B
MINCHUMINA	D	MOGOLLON	B	MOOSED	C	MOWICH	D
MINCO	B	MOGOTE	C	MOOSED, Sandy	D	MOYERS	C
MINDEN	B	MOHAT	B	MOOSEFLAT	D	MOYINA	D
MINEOLA	A	MOHLER	B	MOOSEHEAD	B	MT. AIRY	A
MINERAL, Dry	B	MOHOCKEN	C	MOOSELAKE	A/D	MT. HOOD	B
MINERAL	C	MOHON	C	MOOSHAUNEE	C	MT. OLIVE	C
MINERAL MOUNTAIN	D	MOIESE	B	MOPANA	D	MT. VERNON	C
MINERSVILLE	B	MOINES	C	MOPANG	B	MT. ZION	C
MINERVA	B	MOINGONA	B	MOPPET	B	MTSTERLING	B
MINESINGER	C	MOJO	C	MOQUAH	D	MUCKALEE	D
MINGO	C	MOKAAC	A	MORADO	C	MUDBUZ	B
MINGPOINT	B	MOKENA	C	MORALES	C	MUDCO	D
MINKLER	D	MOKIAK	C	MORANCH	B	MUDCREE	C
MINKWELL	B	MOKINS	D	MORANVILLE	B	MUDLAKE	C
MINLITH	D	MOKULEIA	B	MORBENCH	B	MUDLAVIA	B
MINNEHA	C	MOLALLA	B	MORCLAY	D	MUDPOT	D
MINNEHAHA	B	MOLAND	B	MORCOM	C	MUELLER	C
MINNEISKA	B	MOLAS	D	MORCONICK	B	MUES	B
MINNETONKA	C/D	MOLENA	A	MOREGLADE	B	MUGATU	C
MINNIEPEAK	A	MOLION	D	MOREHEAD	C	MUGGINS	B
MINNIEVILLE	C	MOLLCO	D	MORET	D	MUGHUT	C
MINNIMAUD	C	MOLLICY	C	MOREY	D	MUIRKIRK	B
MINNYE	B	MOLOKAI	B	MORGAMINE	C	MUKILTEO	C/D
MINO	C	MOLTKE	B	MORGANFIELD	B	MULA	B
MINOA	C	MOLTONER	C	MORGANHILLS	D	MULAT	D
MINOCQUA	B/D	MOLTONER, Silty Clay Loam		MORIAH	B	MULDOON	B
MINONG	D	Substratum	D	MORIAH, Clayey Subsoil	C	MULDROW	D
MINWELLS	C	MONA	B	MORICAL	C	MULE	B
MIPPON	B	MONACAN	C	MORIMOUNT	D	MULETT	D
MIRABAL	B	MONACHE	B	MORITZ	C	MULHALL	B
MIRACLE	B	MONAHANS	B	MORLING	D	MULHOLLAND	B
MIRAGE	C	MONARCH	D	MORMON MESA	D	MULKEY	C
MIRAMAR	B	MONASTERIO	C	MORMOUNT	D	MULLERS	D
MIRASOL	B	MONAVILLE	B	MORNINGSTAR	B	MULLICA	C
MIREROCK	D	MONBUTTE	C	MOROCCO	B	MULLIG	B
MIRES	A	MONCHA	B	MORPH	B/D	MULLINS	D
MIRES, Stony	B	MONCISCO	A	MORPHEY	D	MULLYON	D
MISENHEIMER	C	MONEE	D	MORRISVILLE	C	MULSTAY	C
MISERY	C	MONGLE	C	MORSE	D	MULT	C
MISFIRE	B	MONGO	D	MORTENSON	D	MULTEY	B
MISHAK	C/D	MONIDA	B	MORTIMER	D	MULTORPOR	A
MISHAKAL	C	MONIDA	C	MORVEN	C	MULVEY	C
MISHAWAKA	A	MONITOR	C	MOSBY	C	MUMFORD	D
MISKOAKI	D	MONJEAU	D	MOSEL	C	MUNCIE	C
MISLATNAH	B	MONORIDGE	C	MOSHANNON	B	MUNDALITE	C
MISPILLION	D	MONOX	B	MOSHEIM	D	MUNDELEIN	B
MISSION	D	MONPARK	D	MOSHUP	C	MUNDEN	B
MISSISQUOI	A	MONSE	C	MOSLANDER, Elevation 7000-9000	B	MUNDOS	B
MISSISSINEWA	C	MONSERATE	C	B		MUNDT	C
MISSLER	B	MONSERATE, Thin Surface	D	MOSLANDER	D	MUNI	D
MISSOULA	D	MONTBORNE	C	MOSMAN	D	MUNSET	D
MISTEGUAY	D	MONTCALM	A	MOSO	B	MUNSON	D
MITCH	C	MONTCAN	B	MOSQUITO	D	MUNUSCONG	B/D
MITCHELLPOINT	B	MONTE CRISTO	D	MOSROC	D	MURAD	B
MITIWANGA	C	MONTEAGLE	B	MOSSBACK	B	MURANCH	C
MITKOF	C	MONTEGRANDE	D	MOSSCREEK	B	MURDO	B
MITRE	C	MONTELLO	C	MOSSYROCK	B	MUREN	B
MITRING	C	MONTEOCHA	D	MOSWELL	D	MURHUT	B
MITTEN	B	MONTEROSA	C	MOTARK	B	MURKEN	C
MIZEL	D	MONTESA	C	MOTEN	C	MUROC	D
MIZPAH	D	MONTEVALLO	D	MOTLEY	B	MURPHILL	D
MOANO	D	MONTEZ	B	MOTT	B	MURPHY	C
MOAPA	C	MONTEZUMA	A	MOTTO	D	MURRAY	B
MOAULA	A	MONTIETH	B	MOULTRIE	D	MURRIETA	D
MOBATE	D	MONTONIA	B	MOUNDHAVEN	A	MURRSTEAD	D
MOBEETIE	B	MONTOSO	B	MOUNDPRAIRIE	B/D	MURVILLE	A/D
MOBERG	B	MONTOUR	D	MOUNDVILLE	A	MUSCATUNE	B
MOBL	B	MONTROSS	C	MOUNTADAMS	B	MUSE	C
MOCA	D	MONTVERDE	B/D	MOUNTAINBOY	D	MUSGRAVE	D
MOCAREY	D	MONTWEL	B	MOUNTAINEER	C	MUSGROVE	B
MOCKLEY	C	MONVERO	A	MOUNTAINVILLE	C	MUSHEL	B
MOCKSVILLE	B	MONZA	C	MOUNTEMLY	B	MUSKELLUNGE	D
MOCO	B	MONZINGO	B	MOUNTHAT	B	MUSKOGEE	C
MOCTILEME	C	MOOERS	B	MOUNTMCCULL	D	MUSOFARE	C
MODALE	C	MOOHOO	B	MOUNTMCD	C	MUSQUIZ	C
MODESTY	C	MOOLACK	A	MOUNTOM	D	MUSSENTUCHIT	B
MODJESKA	B	MOONLIGHT	B	MOUNTPLEASANT	B	MUSSENTUCHIT, Dry	C
MODOC	B	MOONSHINE	D	MOUNTPOOR	C	MUSSERHILL	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

MUSSEY	B/D	NARU	C	NEMOURS	C	NICELYTOWN	C
MUSTANG	A/D	NASH	B	NENNO	C	NICHOLFLAT	D
MUSTANG	D	NASHMEAD	B	NEOLA	D	NICHOLIA	D
MUSTINKA	C/D	NASHVILLE	B	NEOPIT	B	NICHOLSON	C
MUSTY	C	NASHWAUK	C	NEOTOMA	B	NICHOLVILLE	C
MUTNALA	B	NASKEAG	C	NEOTSU	C	NICKEL	C
MUTT	C	NASON, Gravelly	B	NEPONSET	C	NICKERSON	B
MUTTON	B	NASON	C	NEPTUNE	A	NICKIN	B
MYATT	D	NASS	D	NERELNA	B	NICKLUND	B
MYERS	D	NASSAU	C	NERESON	B	NICKOLNA	B
MYFORD	D	NASSAWANGO	B	NERWOODS	B	NICODEMUS	B
MYOMA	A	NATAANI	B	NESBITT	B	NICOLAS	A
MYOMA, Wet	B	NATAGA	A	NESDA	A	NIDAROS	D
MYRA	C	NATAL	D	NESHOBA	C	NIDIX	B
MYRICK	C	NATALBANY	D	NESIKA	B	NIDO	C
MYRTLE	B	NATAPOC	B	NESIUS	A	NIELSVILLE	C/D
MYRTLECREEK	B	NATCHEZ	B	NEKOWIN	C	NIKAL	B
MYSOL	C	NATCHITOCHE	D	NESO	D	NIKFUL	D
MYSTEN	A	NATHALE	C	NESS	D	NIKISHKA	B
NAALEHU	B	NATHROP	C	NESSSEL	B	NIKLAVAR	D
NAALEHU, Bedrock Substratum	C	NATI	C	NESTLEY	B	NIKWASI	B/D
NABB	C	NATIONAL	B	NETARTS	B	NILE	B
NABESNA	D	NATKIM	B	NETAWAKA	B	NILER	D
NABOR	B	NATOMAS	B	NETOMA	B	NILRAP	B
NACHES	B	NATROY	D	NETRAC	A	NIMERICK	C
NACHUSA	B	NATURITA	B	NETTLETON	C	NIMMO	D
NACIMIENTO	C	NAUKATI	D	NEUBERT	B	NIMROD	B
NACLINA	D	NAUMBURG	C	NEVARC	C	NIMS	C
NACO	C	NAUVOO	B	NEVAT	B	NINCH	B
NACONICHE	D	NAVACA	D	NEVENS	C	NINEPIPE	B
NADA	D	NAVAN	D	NEVILLE	C	NINEVEH	B
NADEAU	B	NAVASAN	A	NEVO	D	NINIGRET	B
NADRA	D	NAVIDAD	B	NEVTAH	C	NINOT	B
NAEGELIN	D	NAVINA	B	NEVU	C	NIOBRARA	D
NAGEEZI	B	NAVO	D	NEWALBIN	B/D	NIOTA	D
NAGLE	B	NAWAKWA	C	NEWALLA	D	NIPE	B
NAHA	B	NAWT	D	NEWANNA	C	NIPINTUCK	D
NAHA	C	NAYE	C	NEWAUKUM	B	NIPISSING	B
NAHUNTA	C	NAYFAN	C	NEWAYGO	B	NIPPENO	D
NAILKEG	B	NAYPED	B	NEWBERN	C	NIPSUM	C
NAIWA	B	NAYRIB	D	NEWCO	D	NIRAC	C
NAKAIBITO	B	NAYTAHWAUSH	B	NEWCOMER	B	NIRE	C
NAKINA	B/D	NAZATON	B	NEWDALE	B	NIRLING	C
NAKNEK	D	NEABSCO	D	NEWDEAL	D	NISENE	B
NAKOCNA	D	NEAH	B	NEWFLAT	D	NISHNA	C/D
NAKWASINA	D	NEALY	B	NEWFOLDEN	C	NISHNA, Poned	D
NALAKI	C	NEARL	C	NEWFORK	D	NISHON, Warm	C/D
NALDO	B	NEBGEN	D	NEWFOUND	C	NISHON	D
NALIVAG	B	NEBISH	B	NEWGLARUS	B	NISQUALLY	A
NALL	D	NEBONA	D	NEWGLARUS, Severely Eroded	C	NISULA	B
NAMEOKI	D	NECESSITY	C	NEWHAN	A	NITCHA	B
NAMMOTH	C	NECHE	C	NEWHAVEN	B	NITCHE	B
NAMUR	C	NECHES	C	NEWHORN	B	NITCHLY	B
NANA	D	NECKROCK	B	NEWHOUSE	B	NITER	C
NANAMKIN	A	NECONDA	C	NEWKIRK	D	NITPAC	D
NANIAK	D	NECTAR	C	NEWLANDS	C	NIU	B
NANICH	A	NEDA	C	NEWLANG	A/D	NIULII	C
NANNYTON	B	NEDHILL	B	NEWLIN	B	NIVA	D
NANSEMOND	C	NEEDHILL	B	NEWLONDON	C	NIWANA	B
NANSEPSEP	C	NEEDLE PEAK	C	NEWMARC	C	NIXON	B
NANTAHALA	B	NEEDMORE	C	NEWNA	C	NIXONTON	B
NANTICOKE	D	NEEL	D	NEWRY	B	NIZHONI	D
NAPIER	B	NEELEY	B	NEWSKAH	B	NOAH	B
NAPOLEON	A/D	NEEN	B/C	NEWSROCK	B	NOBLE	B
NAPOLEON	D	NEEN, Wet	D	NEWSTEAD	C	NOBLETON	C
NAPOLI	C	NEEPER	B	NEWTMAN	D	NOBOCO	B
NAPPANEE	D	NEESES	C	NEWTONIA	B	NOBSCOT	A
NAPTOWNE	B	NEHALEM	B	NEWULM	B	NOBUCK	C
NARANJITO	C	NEHALEM, Flooded	C	NEWVIENNA	B	NOCKAMIXON	C
NARANJO	C	NEHAR	C	NEWVILLE	D	NOCKEN	C
NARBONA	B	NEHASNE	B	NEYGAT	D	NODHILL	B
NARCISSE	B	NEICE	B	NEZ PERCE	C	NODINE	B
NARD	C	NEISSENBERG	C	NEZ PERCE, Friable Substratum	D	NODMAN	B
NARDINE	C	NEKIA	B	NGARDMAU	B	NODUR	D
NARDMONT	B	NEKIA, Stony	C	NGARDOK	B	NOELKE	D
NAREA	A	NEKKEN	B	NGERSUUL	C	NOHILI	D
NAREL	B	NEKOMA	B	NGERUNGOR	D	NOKASIPPI	B/D
NARGAR	B	NELLSRING	D	NIARADA	B	NOKHU	C
NARGON	C	NELSCOTT	C	NIBBS	B	NOLAVA	C
NARK	C	NELSE	B	NIBEN	B	NOLTEN	C
NARLON	D	NELSON	C	NIBLACK	D	NOMARA	C
NARNETT	B	NEMADJI	B	NIBLEY	C	NOMBERVILLE	B
NARRAGUINNEP	D	NEMAH	C/D	NIBSON	D	NOME	D
NARROWS	D	NEMICO	D	NICANOR	D	NOMRAH	B
NARTA	D	NEMOTE	A	NICELY	C	NONAME	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

NONAMELAKE	C	NUSIL	A	OHTOG, Wet	C	ONECO	B
NONAMEWASH	B	NUSMAG	D	OHTWO	C	ONEIL	C
NONDALTON	B	NUTREEAH	C	OIDEM	A	ONEONTA	B
NONOPAHU	D	NUTTER	B	OJATA	C	ONKEYO	D
NONPAREIL	D	NUTVAL	B	OJIBWAY	C	ONOVILLE	C
NOOBAB	C	NUTZAN	C	OJITO	C	ONSLow	B
NOOK	C	NUVALDE	B	OKAN	B	ONSTAD	B
NOOKSACK	C	NYAK	B	OKAY	B	ONTKO	D
NOPAH	C	NYALA	B	OKEE	B	ONTRAIL	B
NORA	B	NYE	B	OKEECHOBEE	B/D	OOKALA	A
NORA VARIANT	B	NYMAN	C	OKEELALA	B	OOKEN	A
NORAD	B	NYMORE	A	OKEELANTA	B/D	OPALOCKA	D
NORAX	B	NYSERVA	B	OKEETEE	D	OPIE	D
NORBERT	D	NYSSATON	B	OKEMAH	C	OPIHKAO	D
NORBORNE	B	NYSWONGER	D	OKERLAND	B	OPLIN	C
NORDBY	B	NYTHAR	D	OKIOTA	D	OPNISH	C
NORDHOUSE	A	O'BRIEN	B	OKLARED	B	OPOLIS	C
NORENE	C	O'NEILL	B	OKLARK	B	OPPIO, Stony	C
NORFOLK	B	OAHE	B	OKLAWAHA	B/D	OPPIO	D
NORGE	B	OAK GROVE	B	OKO	C	OPTIMA	A
NORGO	D	OAKALLA	B	OKOBOJI	D	OQUIN	C
NORIA	D	OAKBORO	C	OKOLONA	D	QUOSSOC	D
NORKOOL	B	OAKCITY	C	OKREEK	D	ORA	C
NORMA	C/D	OAKCREEK	B	OKRIST	B	ORAGRAN	D
NORMAL	B	OAKDALE	B	OKTAHA	B	ORAD	C
NORMANDY	B/D	OAKHURST	D	OLALLIE	D	ORAMEL	C
NORMANGEE	D	OAKLAND	C	OLANCHA	B	ORAN	B
NORMANIA	B	OAKLET	C	OLAND	B	ORANGEVALE	B
NORMANNA	C	OAKMETER	C	OLANTA	B	ORCADIA	D
NOROD	C	OAKTON	B	OLASHES	B	ORDNA	D
NORPEL	C	OAKWOOD	B	OLATHE	D	ORDNANCE	C
NORRIS	D	OAKY	D	OLATON	B	ORDWAY	D
NORTE	C	OANAPUKA	B	OLBUT	D	OREANNA	B
NORTH POWDER	C	OATUU	D	OLDBUTTE	C	ORENDA	B
NORTHBEND	C	OBAN	C	OLDMAN	C	OREOKE	B
NORTHCASTLE	C	OBARO	B	OLDS	D	ORHOOD	D
NORTHCOVE	B	OBIE	B	OLDSMAR	D	ORIF	A
NORTHFIELD	D	OBISPO	D	OLDSPAN	B	ORINOCO	C
NORTHFORK	B	OBNOT	D	OLDTRAIL	B	ORIO	B/D
NORTHMORE	C	OBRAY	C	OLDWOLF	B	ORION	C
NORTHMOUND	B	OBRIEN	C	OLEAN	B	ORITA	B
NORTHPOINT	D	OBSCURITY	B	OLELO	B	ORIZABA	B/C
NORTHRUP	C	OBURN	D	OLEMAN	B	ORLA	B
NORTHVILLE	C	OCCIDENTAL	D	OLEMAN	D	ORLANDO	A
NORTHWAY	A/D	OCCUM	B	OLENO	D	ORLIE	B
NORTON	C	OCCUR	C	OLENTANGY	A/D	ORMSBY	C
NORWEST	B	OCEANET	D	OLEO	A	ORNBAUN	B
NORWIDGE	B	OCEANO	A	OLEPHANT	B	ORNEA	B
NORWOOD	B	OCHLOCKONEE	B	OLEQUA	B	ORO FINO	B
NOSAL	C	OCHO	D	OLETE	C	ORONOCO	B
NOSLO	C	OCHOPEE	B/D	OLETHA	D	ORONTO	C
NOSONI	B	OCOEE	B/D	OLEX	B	ROSE	C
NOSSER	D	OCONALUFTEE	B	OLF	D	ORPARK	C
NOTCHER	B	OCONEE	C	OLGUN	B	ORR	C
NOTI	D	OCONTO	B	OLI	B	ORSET	B
NOTNED	D	OCQUEOC	A	OLIAGA	C	ORSINO	A
NOTSTEW	D	OCQUEOC, Moderately Wet	B	OLIN	B	ORTEGA	A
NOTTAWA	B	OCUD	D	OLINDA	B	ORTELLCREEK	C
NOTUS	B/C	ODANAH	D	OLIVE	D	ORTHENTS, Maat47-53	C
NOUQUE	D	ODAS	D	OLIVENHAIN	D	ORTING	D
NOVACAN	D	ODEM, Overwash	A	OLIVIER	C	ORTIZ	C
NOVAK	B	ODEM	B	OLLA	B	ORTON	B
NOVARK	B	ODENSON	D	OLLEI	D	ORTONVILLE	B
NOVARY	D	ODERMOTT	B	OLLIERIVAS	D	ORUPA	B
NOVINA	B	ODESSA	D	OLMITO	D	ORWET	A/D
NOWATA	B	ODIN	C	OLMITZ	B	ORWIG	B
NOWEN	B/D	ODONNELL	C	OLMOS	C	OSAGE	D
NOWOY	B	OESTERLE	C	OLOAVA	B	OSBORN	C
NOYES	C/D	OFFENBACHER	C	OLOKUI	D	OSCAR	D
NOYO	C	OFU	B	OLOMOUNT	C	OSCEOLA	B
NOYSON	C	OGDEN	C	OLOMPALI	D	OSCO	B
NUAHS	B	OGDENSBURG	C	OLPE	C	OSDITCH	B
NUBY	D	OGEMAW	C/D	OLYIC	B	OSGOOD	C
NUC	C	OGILVIE	B/D	OLYMPUS	A	OSHAWA	D
NUCKOLLS	B	OGLE	B	OMAHALING	C	OSHONE	D
NUCLA	B	OGLES	B	OMAK	C	OSHOTO	C
NUECES	C	OGLESBY	D	OMENA	B	OSITO	C
NUFFEL	B	OGRAL	B	OMIO	B	OSKA	C
NUFFER	C	OGTNA	B	OMRO	C	OSMUND	B
NUKA	D	OHACO	C	OMSTOTT	C	OSO	C
NUKRUM	D	OHANA	C	OMULGA	C	OSOLL	D
NULEY	B	OHMAN	A	ONASON, Nongravelly	C	OSOLO	A
NUMA	C	OHOP	C	ONASON	D	OSSIEN	B/D
NUPART	D	OHSCOW	B	ONATE	A	OSSIPEE	D
NUPPER	D	OHTOG	B	ONDABA	B	OSSMER	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

OST	B	PADEN	C	PANMOD	C	PATRICIA	B
OSTIN	A	PADIGAN	D	PANOLA	D	PATRICK	B
OSTRANDER	B	PADINA	B	PANOR	B	PATRICKSBURG	D
OSWALD	D	PADONIA	C	PANORAMA	B	PATROLE	C
OTANYA	B	PADRES	B	PANTANO, Gravelly	C	PATTANI	D
OTEEN	C	PADRONES	B	PANTANO	D	PATTEE	B
OTEGO	B	PADUCAH	B	PANTEGO	B/D	PATTENBURG	B
OTERODRY	B	PADWET	B	PANTERA	B	PATTERSON	C
OTHELLO	C/D	PADWOOD	B	PANTEX	C	PATTIWAY	C
OTHELLO, Very Wet	D	PAGARI	B	PANTON	D	PAULDING	D
OTISVILLE	A	PAGELAND	C	PAOLA	A	PAULSON	B
OTOE	D	PAGESPRINGS	D	PAPAA	D	PAUMALU	B
OTOMO	D	PAGINA	C	PAPAC	C	PAUPACK	D
OTOOLE	C	PAHLOW	B	PAPAGUA	C	PAUSANT	B
OTTERHOLT	B	PAHOKEE	B/D	PAPAI	A	PAUWELA	B
OTTERSON	A	PAHRANGE	C	PAPALOTE	C	PAVAIAI	C
OTTMAR	B	PAHROC	D	PAPASPILA	C	PAVELEK	D
OTTMAR, Very Deep	C	PAHRUMP	C	PAPEEK	D	PAVER	B
OTTOKEE	A	PAHSIMEROI	B	PAPINEAU	C	PAVER, Fan	C
OTTOSEN	B	PAHTO	C	PAQUIN	A	PAWCATUCK	D
OTTUMWA	D	PAHUK	A	PARA	B	PAWHUSKA	D
OTWAY	D	PAIA	B	PARADISE	C	PAWLING	B
OTWIN	C	PAIGES	C	PARADISE SPRING	D	PAWTOOT	C
OUACHITA	C	PAILO	B	PARADOX, Clayey	C	PAX	B
OUARD	D	PAINESVILLE	C	PARADOX, Wet	D	PAXVILLE	B/D
OULA	D	PAINT	D	PARAGON	C	PAYNE	C
OUPICO	C	PAINTBRUSH	C	PARAGONAH	D	PAYPOINT	B
OURAY, Cool	A	PAISANO	D	PARAJE	B	PEACHSPRINGS	B
OURAY, Sandy Loam Surface	B	PAJARA	C	PARANAT, Drained, Saline	B	PEAHKE	B
OUSELFAL	D	PAJUELA	B	PARASOL	B	PEARCE	D
OUSLEY	C	PAKA	B	PARCELAS	D	PEARL	B
OUTLAW	D	PAKINI	B	PARCHIN	C	PEARL HARBOR	D
OUTLET	C	PALACID	B	PARDEE	D	PEARLWISE	B
OUTLOOK	C/D	PALACIOS	D	PARDEEVILLE	B	PEARNE	D
OUTPOST	C	PALAFIX	C	PARIATO	D	PEARSONCREEK	B
OVALL	C	PALANUSH	C	PARIDA	B	PEASLEY	D
OVAN	D	PALAPALAI	B	PARISIAN	D	PEASPEAR	D
OVERCUP	D	PALATINE	B	PARKALLEY	B	PEAVINE	B
OVERLAKE	A	PALAU	B	PARKDALE	B	PEAWICK	D
OVERLOOK	B	PALAZZO	B	PARKFIELD	C	PEBBLEPOINT	C
OVERSHUE	B/D	PALERF	C	PARKINSON	B	PECATONICA	B
OVERSIGHT	B	PALINOR	D	PARKS	B	PECKHAM	C
OVIATT	B	PALISADE	B	PARKVIEW	B	PECKISH	D
OVIDCREEK	C	PALISADE, wet	C	PARKVILLE	C	PEDEE	C
OVINA	B	PALIX	B	PARKWOOD	B/D	PEDERNALES	C
OVINGTON	B	PALLS	C	PARLE	C/D	PEDIGO	B/D
OWANKA	C	PALM	C	PARMELE	C	PEDLEFORD	C
OWENTOWN	B	PALM BEACH	A	PAROD	D	PEDREGAL	B
OWINZA	D	PALMAR	D	PARREGO	C	PEDRICK	B
OWLCAN	B	PALMAREJO	C	PARRITA	C	PEDRICKTOWN	D
OWLHOLE	D	PALMER CANYON	B	PARSIPPANY	C/D	PEDRO	C
OWLROCK	D	PALMERDALE	B	PARSNIP	D	PEEBLES	C
OWLSRING	C	PALMETTO	B/D	PARSONS	D	PEEDEE	A
OWSEL	B	PALMICH	B	PARTLOW	D	PEEKO	D
OWYHEE	B	PALMONT	A	PARTOV	D	PEEL	C
OXBOW	C	PALO	D	PARTRIDGE	B	PEERLESS	B
OXFORD	B	PALOBIA	B	PARVIS	B	PEETZ	A
OXHEAD	D	PALODURO	B	PASAGSHAK	C	PEGLEG	C
OXLEY	C	PALOMARIN	B	PASCACK, Moderately Well Drained	B	PEJI	A
OXMAN	B	PALOMAS	B	PASCACK, Smowhat Poorly Drained	C	PEKAY	C
OXY	C	PALOMINO	D	PASCO	C/D	PELAHATCHIE	C
OYHUT	C	PALOS VERDES	C	PASHUA	C	PELAN	B
OYLEN	B	PALOS VERDES, Dry	D	PASO SECO	D	PELATO	D
OZAN	D	PALSGROVE	B	PASQUETTI	D	PELELIU	D
OZETTE	C	PALUXY	B	PASQUOTANK	B/D	PELICAN	B
OZIAS	D	PAMISON	B	PASSAIC	D	PELION	B/D
PAAIKI	B	PAMOA	B	PASTIK	D	PELKIE	A
PAALOA	B	PAMSDEL	C	PASTORPEAK	B	PELLEJAS	B
PAAUHAU	A	PANA	B	PATAHA	C	PELLICER	D
PABLO	D	PANAWEA	D	PATBURN	C	PELTON	B
PACER	B	PANAK	B	PATCHIN	D	PEMBERTON	B
PACHAPPA	D	PANAMAHER	A	PATE	C	PEMI	C
PACHEL	B	PANAMAHER, Flooded	B	PATEL	C	PEN ARGYL	B
PACHNEUM	B	PANAMINT	B	PATELZICK	D	PENAGUL	D
PACIFICO	C	PANDO	B	PATEMOS	B	PENALOSA	C
PACKARD	B	PANDOAH	C	PATENT	B	PENASCO	D
PACKMO	B	PANDORA	B/D	PATEROS	B	PEND OREILLE	B
PACKSADDLE	C	PANDURA	D	PATHFINDER	A	PENDARVIS	C
PACKTRAIL	C	PANE	B	PATILAS	B	PENDEN	B
PACKWOOD	D	PANHANDLE	B	PATILLO	A	PENDER	C
PACO	C	PANHILL	B	PATIOS	A	PENDERGRASS	D
PACTOLUS	A	PANIN	B	PATOS	C	PENDOLA	B
PADDY	D	PANIOTUE	C	PATOUTVILLE	C	PENELAS	D
PADDYKNOB, Stony	A	PANKY	B	PATOUZA	C	PENEY	D
PADDYKNOB	C	PANKY, Clayey	C			PENGILLY	B/D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

PENGRA	C	PETTUS	C	PINEISLAND	C	PLUMCREEK	B
PENINSULA	B	PETTY	B	PINELLAS	B/D	PLUMFIELD	C
PENLAW	C	PETTYJON	B	PINENUT	D	PLUSH	B
PENNARGYL	B	PEVELY	B	PINEOLA	B	PLUTOS	B
PENNEKAMP	D	PEVETO	A	PINERUN	B	POACHIE	B
PENNELL	B	PHALANX	B	PINESPRING	C	POALL	C
PENNEY	A	PHANTOM	C	PINETOP	C	POALL, Cool	D
PENNICHUCK	B	PHAROAH	D	PINETUCKY	B	POARCH	B
PENNING	B	PHEBA	C	PINETUCKY, Graded	C	POBER	B
PENNYCREEK	D	PHELAN	D	PINEVILLAGE	B	POCALLA	A
PENTHOUSE	C	IPHERSON	B	PINEYNECK	B	POCASSET	B
PENWELL	A	PHIFERSON	C	PINEYWOODS	D	POCATELLO	B
PENWOOD	A	PHILBON	D	PINEZ	B	POCATY	D
PENZANCE	C	PHILIPPA	C	PINGREE	D	POCKER	C
PEOH	C/D	PHILIPSBURG	B	PINHOOK	B/D	POCOLA	D
PEOLA	C	PHILLCHER	B	PINICON	B	POCUM	D
PEONE	C/D	PHILLIPS	C	PINKEL	C	PODEN	B
PEORIA	D	PHILLIPSBURG	B	PINKHAM	A	PODMOR	C
PEOTONE	C/D	PHILOMATH	D	PINNEBOG	A/D	PODUNK	B
PEP	B	PHILOMONT	B	PINNOBIE	B	PODUS	C
PEPAL	B	PHING	C	PINNTANK	C	POE	C
PEPIN	B	PHLISS	D	PINONES	D	POGAL	C
PEPOON	D	PHLYNSPA	B	PINOTY	B	POHAKUPU	B
PEPPER	D	PHOEBE	B	PINRIDGE	B	POHOCCO	B
PEPPERBOX	B	PHOENIX	D	PINSRING	C	POINSETT	B
PEPTON	D	PHYS	B	PINTAS	B	POINT	C
PEQUAYWAN	B	PIANKESHAW	B	PINTO	C	POINT ISABEL	C
PEQUEA	B	PIANOHILL	C	PINWHEEL	D	POINTLA	C
PERCELL	B	PIAR	B	PIOCHE	D	POISONHOL	C
PERCHAS	D	PIASA	D	PIONEER	D	POJO	C
PERCHE	B	PICACHO	C	PIPEFLAT	A	POKEGEMA	B
PERCHLAKE	B	PICANTE	D	PIPELINE	D	POKER	C
PERCILLA	D	PICARD	B	PIPPIN	A	POKEY	C
PERCOUN	C	PICEANCE	C	PIPPOD	A	POLALLIE	C
PERDIDO	B	PICKAWAY	C	PIRAPEAK	B	POLANDER	B
PERECHENEY	B	PICKENS	D	PIRD	B	POLAR	B
PERFA	D	PICKETPIN	B	PIRKEY	C	POLAWANA	A/D
PERGRIN	B	PICKNEY	A/D	PIRODEL	B	POLECAT	B
PERICO	B	PICKTON	A	PISCASAW	B	POLETA	C
PERIDA	B	PICKWICK	B	PISCOE	B	POLETAD	B
PERIDGE	B	PICOSA	C	PISGAH	C	POLICH	C
PERIL	D	PICTURE	D	PISMO	D	POLKING	D
PERING	C	PIDCOKE	D	PISTOL	C	POLLARD, High Rainfall	B
PERINOS	C	PIDINEEN	D	PISTOLRIVER	B	POLLARD	C
PERITSA	C	PIE CREEK	D	PITCHER	B	POLLASKY	B
PERKINS	D	PIEDAWN	B	PITCO	D	POLLUX	C
PERKS	A	PIEDMONT	D	PITNEY	C	POLO, Moderate Perm	B
PERLOR	D	PIEGON	B	PITTSGROVE	B	POLO, Moderately Slow Perm	C
PERN	B	PIERCEPARK	B	PITTVILLE	B	POLSON	B
PERNITAS	C	PIERIVER	C	PITVAR	D	POLUM	B
PERQUIMANS	D	PIERKING	D	PITZER	C	POLUMAR	B
PERREAU	B	PIERPONT	C	PIUMPSHA	B	POLVADERO	C
PERRIN	B	PIERRE	D	PIVOT	A	POMAN	C
PERRINE	B/D	PIERRON	D	PIXLEY	D	POMAT, Dry	B
PERRY	D	PIERSONTE	A	PIZENE	B	POMAT	C
PERRYGULCH	D	PIERZ	B	PLACEDO	D	POMERENE	C
PERSANTI	C	PIETOWN	B	PLACER	B	POMERENING	A
PERSAYO	C	PIEZON	B	PLACID	B/D	POMME	B
PERSIS	B	PIGEONROOST	B	PLACK	D	POMO	B
PERSONVILLE	B	PIGTAIL	D	PLAINBO	A	POMONA	B/D
PERT	D	PIKADEN	A	PLAINS	A	POMPONIO	C
PERVINA	B	PIKE	B	PLAINTANK	A	PONCA	B
PESCADO	D	PIKEVILLE	B	PLAINVIEW	A	PONCENA	D
PESCAR	C	PILABO	B	PLANK	C	PONCHA	A
PESHTIGO	C	PILCHUCK	A	PLANKINTON	D	PONCIANO	C
PESKAH	B	PILEUP	B	PLANTATION	B/D	POND CREEK	B
PESO	C	PILGRIMS	B	PLASKETT	D	PONDER	D
PESOWYO	C	PILLERY	B	PLATEA	C	PONDEROSA	B
PETACA	D	PILLIKEN	B	PLATO	C	PONE	B/D
PETAL	C	PILLOT	B	PLATSHER	C	PONINA	D
PETAN	D	PILONI	A	PLATTVILLE	B	PONTOTOC	B
PETCAN	C	PILOT PEAK	D	PLAYMOOR	C/D	PONYCREEK	A/D
PETERMAN, Sandy Substratum, Alkali	C	PILOT ROCK	C	PLAZA	C	PONZER	D
PETERMAN	D	PILOTWELL	B	PLEASANT	C	POOBAA	C
PETERS	D	PILTZ	C	PLEDGER	D	POOCHAM	B
PETERSON	B	PINAL	D	PLEINE	D	POOKALOO	D
PETESCREEK, Stony	B	PINBIT	B	PLEIOVILLE	C	POOKU	B
PETESCREEK, Gravelly	C	PINCHER	C	PLEITO	B	POOLEVILLE	C
PETRIE	C	PINCHOT	B	PLEMONS	B	POORCAL	B
PETROF	B	PINE FLAT	B	PLEV	B	POORHOUSE	D
PETROS	D	PINEAL	D	PLEVNA	D	POORMA	B
PETSPRING	D	PINEDA	D	PLINCO	B	POORMAN	B
PETTIGREW	D	PINEGAP	B	PLOVER	C	POORMAN	D
PETTIJOHN	B	PINEGUEST	B	PLUCK	C	POOSE	D
		PINEHILL	B	PLUMBROOK	B	POPASH	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

POPHERS	C	PRESA	B	PUROB	D	QUITTER	B
POPLE	B/D	PRESHER	B	PURSLEY	B	QUIVER	B/D
POPSON	B	PRESNAL	B	PUSHMATAHA	C	QUIVERA	C
POQUITA	B	PRESTO	B	PUSTOI	B	QUOMUS	B
PORONTO	C	PREUSS	C	PUTCO	B	QUONAL	B
PORRETT	D	PREUSSRANGE	C	PUTNAM	D	QUOPANT	D
PORRONE	B	PRICE	B	PUTNEY	B	QUOSATANA	D
PORTAGEVILLE	D	PRICECREEK	D	PUTT	C	RABBS	B
PORTAL	B	PRICETOWN	B	PUU LAI	D	RACE	B
PORTALES	B	PRIDHAM	D	PUU MOIWI	B	RACING	D
PORTALTO	B	PRIESTLAKE	B	PUU OO	A	RACKER	A
PORTDICK	B	PRILL	D	PUU OPAE	B	RADER	D
PORTER	B	PRIM	D	PUUKALA	D	RADFORD	B
PORTERFIELD	D	PRIMEAUX	C	PUUONE	C	RADIUM	A
PORTERSPRINGS	B	PRIMGHAR	B	PUYE	C	RADLEY	B
PORTGRAHAM	B	PRINCETON	B	PUZZLECREEK	B	RADNOR	C
PORTHILL	D	PRINEVILLE	C	PYBURN	D	RAFTRIVER	C
PORTIA	C	PRINSBURG	B/D	PYEATT	B	RAFTVILLE	B
PORTILLO	B	PRISONEAR	C	PYLE	B	RAGAMUFFIN	B
PORTINO	C	PRISSEL	A	PYLON	D	RAGGULCH	C
PORTLAND	D	PRITCHARD	C	PYOTE	A	RAGNAR	B
PORTMOUNT	B	PROBERT	B	PYRADY	C	RAGPIE	D
PORTSMOUTH	B/D	PROMONTORY	D	PYRAMID	D	RAHAL	C
PORTVILLE	C	PRONG	C	PYRENEES	C	RAHM	C
PORUM	D	PROPER	A	PYRMONT, Bedrock Substratum	C	RAHWORTH	B
POSEY	B	PROPHETSTOWN	B/D	PYRMONT	D	RAIL	D
POSEYVILLE	C	PROTIVIN	C	PYSHT	C	RAILCITY	A
POSKIN	C	PROUT	C	QENI	C	RAILROAD	C
POSO	B	PROVIDENCE	C	QUADRIA	D	RAINBOLT	C
POSOS	C	PROVIG	C	QUAFENO	C	RAINEY	C
POSSUMTROT	B	PROW	D	QUAGLE	B	RAINIER	C
POST	D	PRUCREE	C	QUAILPRAIRIE	C	RAINO	D
POTAGANNISSING	D	PRUDY	B	QUAILRIDGE	B	RAINS	B/D
POTAMUS	B	PRUE	B	QUAKERTOWN	C	RAINS, Flooded	D
POTATOLAKE	B	PRUITTON	B	QUAKING	B	RAINSBORO	C
POTAWATOMI	C	PRUNIE	D	QUALLA, Dry	B	RAINSVILLE	B
POTCHUB	C	PRYOR	C	QUALLA	C	RAINTUF	B
POTEET	C	PSAMMAQUENTS	D	QUAM	B/D	RAISIO	C
POTELL	B	PSAMMENTS	A	QUANAH	B	RAKANE	C
POTH	C	PSUGA	B	QUANTICO	B	RALDRIDGE	B
POTLATCH	C	PSUYAAH	C	QUARDERER	B	RALORE	D
POTOSI	D	PTARMIGAN	C	QUARLES	D	RALPH	B
POTRATZ	C	PUAPUA	D	QUARTELES	D	RALPHSTON	D
POTRERO	A/D	PUAULU	A	QUARTERBACK	B	RALSEN	D
POTRILLO	B	PUCKUM	D	QUARTERMASTER	C	RAMADERO	B
POTRMOUND	C	PUEBLO	B	QUARTZVILLE	B	RAMAH	B
POTTER	C	PUELZMINE	D	QUATAMA	C	RAMBLA	C
POTTERSVILLE	C	PUERCO	D	QUAY	B	RAMMEL	C
POTTINGER	B	PUGET	C	QUEALMAN	B/C	RAMONA	C
POTTSBURG	C	PUGSLEY, Dry	B	QUEALY	D	RAMOTH	B
POUDRE	D	PUGSLEY	C	QUEBRADA	C	RAMPART	B
POUJADE	B	PUHI	B	QUEENY	D	RAMSDELL	C
POULSBO	D	PUHIMAU	D	QUEETS	B	RANA	D
POUNCEY	D	PUICE	C	QUEMADO	C	RANACKER	D
POVERTY	D	PULA	C	QUENCHEROO	B	RANCE	C
POVERTYFLAT	B	PULANTAT	C	QUENZER	D	RANCHOSECO	D
POVIRT	D	PULASKI	C	QUERC	C	RANCO	D
POWDERHORN	C	PULCAN	B	QUETICO	D	RANDADO	C
POWDERWASH	C	PULEXAS	B	QUEZCAN	C	RANDALL	D
POWEEN	C	PULLMAN	D	QUIBURI	B	RANDCORE	D
POWELL	C	PULLUP	A	QUICKSELL	C	RANDMAN	D
POWER	B	PULPIT	D	QUICKSILVER	D	RANDOLPH	C
POWLEY	D	PULSIPHER	C	QUIDEN	B	RANDS	C
POWLOW	D	PULTNEY	C	QUIENSABE	C	RANDBURG	D
POWMENT	C	PUMEL, Nongravelly	C	QUIERO	C	RANGEE	D
POWVAL	B	PUMEL	D	QUIETUS	C	RANGER	C
POWWAHKEE	B	PUMPHOUSE	B	QUIGG	D	RANKOR	B
POWWATKA	C	PUMPHOUSE, Clayey Subsoil	C	QUIHI	C	RANRUFF	D
POYGAN	D	PUMPKIN	B	QUILCENE	C	RANSECT	C
POZEGA	C	PUNA	A	QUILLAMOOK	B	RANSLO	D
POZO BLANCO	B	PUNALUU	D	QUILLAYUTE	B	RANSOM	B
PRADE	D	PUNG	C	QUILLIAN	C	RANSTEIN	B
PRAIRIE	A	PUNOHU	A	QUIMA	B	RANTOUL	D
PRAIRIECREEK	C	PUNSIT	C	QUIMERA	C	RAPADO	C
PRAIRIEVILLE	B	PUNTA	B/D	QUINAULT	D	RAPATEE	D
PRAMISS	C	PUNTILLA	C	QUINBINS	C	RAPELJE	B
PRATHER	D	PURCELLVILLE	B	QUINCREEK	C	RAPH	B
PRATLEY	C	PURCHASE	C	QUINCY	B	RAPHO	B
PRATT	A	PURCHES	C	QUINLIVEN	C	RAPIDAN	B
PREAKNESS	B/D	PURDIN	C	QUINN	B/D	RAPPAHANNOCK	D
PREATORSON	B	PURETT	B	QUINNEY	C	RAPSON	B
PREGO	A	PURGATORY	C	QUINTO	D	RAQUETTE	B
PRELO	B	PURGATORY, Cool Dry	D	QUIRK	C	RARICK	C
PREMIER	B	PURNELL	D	QUITERIA	B	RARITAN	C
PRENTISS	C	PURNER	D	QUITMAN	C	RASSER	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

RASSET	B	REDO	A	RENTZEL	C	RINCON	C
RASTER	A	REDPEAK	B	RENVERS	D	RINCONFLAT	B
RASTUS	C	REDPEN	B	RENWASH	B	RINDGE, Drained	C
RATIOPEAK	B	REDPORT	B	RENWICK	B	RINEARSON	B
RATLAKE	D	REDRIDGE	B	REPARADA	D	RINEY	B
RATLEFLAT	B	REDRIM	B	REPKIE	B	RINGLE	B
RATLIFF	B	REDROB	C	REPMIS	C	RINGO	D
RATROOT	D	REDSLIDE	B	REPP	B	RINGWOOD	B
RATSNEST	D	REDSPEAR	D	REPPART	B	RINKER	C
RATSOW	C	REDSPOON	C	RESOOT	C	RINQUIN	C
RATTLER	C	REDSPRINGS	B	RESOTA	A	RIO ARRIBA	D
RATTO	C	REDSPRINGS, Graded	D	RESTON	D	RIO DIABLO	C
RAUB	C	REDSTOE	B	RET, High Elevation	C	RIO FRIO	B
RAUS	C	REDSUN	D	RET	D	RIO GRANDE	B
RAUSTER	C	REDTHAYNE	B	RETAW	D	RIO KING	C
RAUZI	B	REDUN	B	RETEP	B	RIO LAJAS	A
RAVALLI, Bedrock Substratum	B	REDVALE	C	RETSOVER	C	RIO PIEDRAS	B
RAVALLI	D	REDVIEW	C	RETTIB	B	RIOBLANCHO	C
RAVEENWASH	A	REDVINE	C	RETTIB LOAM	B	RIOLINDA	C
RAVEN	A	REDWASH	D	REUTER	C	RIOLOMAS	B
RAVENELL	D	REDWATER	B	REVA	D	RIONUTRIA	C
RAVENNA	C	REED	D	REVEL	C	RIOVISTA	A
RAVENSROOST	B	REEDER	C	REVERE	B/D	RIPGUT	C
RAVIA	C	REEDPOINT	D	REVIT	C	RIPLEY	C
RAWAH	C	REEDSBURG	C	REVLING	B	RIPON	B
RAWLES	B	REEDSCREEK	B	REVROR	D	RIPPLE	B
RAWSON	B	REEDSLAKE	B	REWARD	B	RISBECK	B
RAYBURN	D	REEDWEST	C	REXFORD	C	RISLEY	C
RAYCREEK	B	REEDY	C	REXOR	B	RISUE	D
RAYFORD	C	REEFRIDGE	D	REYAB	B	RISWOLD	B
RAYLAKE	D	REELFOOT	C	REYCREEK	C	RITA	D
RAYNAL	C	REEPO	C	RHEA	D	RITCHEY	D
RAYNOLDSON	B	REESE	C	RHOAMETT	D	RITIDIAN	D
RAYOHILL	C	REESER	C	RHYLOW	B	RITNER	C
RAYPOL	C	REESVILLE	C	RHYMES	A	RITO	B
RAZORBA	B	REEUP	C	RIB	B/D	RITTEL	C
RAZORBACK	D	REFLECTION	B	RIBERA	C	RITTER	B
RAZSUN	D	REGAL	B/D	RIBHILL	B	RITZ	C/D
READLYN	B	REGER	B	RIBRIVER	B	RITZCAL	B
REALLIS	B	REGGAD	A	RICCO	D	RIVALIER	B
REAM	B	REGNAPS	C	RICEBORO	B/D	RIVERBY	A
REAP	D	REGRACIC	D	RICELAKE	B	RIVERDALE	A
REARDAN	C	REHBURG	C	RICES	C	RIVERLOST	B
REAVILLE	C	REHFIELD	B	RICETON, Sandy Substratum	A	RIVEROAD	C
REAVIS	B	REHM	C	RICETON	B	RIVERSIDE	A
REBA	C	REHOBETH	D	RICEVILLE	C	RIVERTON	B
REBECCA	B	REICCESS	B	RICH	C	RIVERVIEW	B
RECK	D	REILLY	A	RICH, Wet	D	RIVERWASH	A
RECKLOR	C	REINACH	B	RICHARDVILLE	B	RIVIERA, Limestone Substratum	B/D
RED BAY	B	REINECKE	B	RICHFIELD	C	RIVIERA	D
RED BLUFF	B	REINER	B	RICHFORD	A	RIXON	C
RED HILL	B	REINHART	D	RICHSUM	B	RIZ	D
RED HOOK	C	REIS	D	RICHVIEW	C	RIZNO	A
RED SPUR	B	REK	C	RICHWOOD	B	ROACHA	C
REDARROW	D	REKIMA	D	RICKETTS, Nonstony	B	ROADMASTER	D
REDBELL	B	RELAN	B	RICKETTS	C	ROANE	C
REDBIRD	B	RELEEP	B	RICKMAN	C	ROANHIDE	C
REDBOW	C	RELFE	A	RICKMORE	C	ROARING	B
REDBUD	C	RELIZ	D	RICKREALL	D	ROATCAP	B
REDCAMERON	D	RELYEA	B	RICKS	A	ROBAGO	B
REDCANYON	B	REMBERT	D	RICOT	C	ROBANA	B
REDCAP	B	REMEDIOS	C	RIDENBAUGH	D	ROBBS	D
REDCHIEF	C	REMLAP	C	RIDGE	B	ROBBS CREEK	C
REDCLOUD	B	REMMEL	B	RIDGELAND	B/D	ROBOCO	C
REDCO	D	REMMIT	B	RIDGELAWN, wet	D	ROBER	C
REDCREEK	C	REMOUNT	A	RIDGELITE	D	ROBERTSDALE	C
REDDALE	D	REMSEN	D	RIDGEVIEW	D	ROBERTSVILLE	D
REDDIES	B	REMUS	B	RIDGEWOOD	C	ROBINETTE	B
REDFIELD	B	REN	D	RIDIT	C	ROBINLEE	C
REDFIELD, Wet	C	RENCALSON	C	RIDLEY	C	ROBOLATA	C
REDFIST	C	REND	B	RIEDEL	C	ROCHELLE	C
REDFLAME	B	RENOVY	B	RIEDTOWN	C	ROCHEPORT	B
REDFLAT	B	RENEGADE	D	RIESEL	C	ROCHER	B
REDHOOK	A	RENFROW	D	RIFT	C	ROCHPAH	D
REDIG	B	RENHA	C	RIGA	D	ROCK OUTCROP	D
REDLAKE	D	RENICK	D	RIGDON	C	ROCKABIN	C
REDLEVEL	C	RENNER	B	RIGGSVILLE	C	ROCKBLUFF	A
REDLOCK	B	RENNIE	D	RIGOLETTE	C	ROCKCASTLE	D
REDLODGE	D	RENOX	B	RILEY	B	ROCKCUT	B
REDMANSON	B	RENSHIGH	B	RILLA	B	ROCKDALE	A
REDMORE	C	RENSSELAER	C	RILLOSO	A	ROCKDAM	A
REDMOUNT	B	RENTHIN	D	RIMINI	A	ROCKERS	C
REDNIK	B	RENTILL	B	RIMROCK	D	ROCKFIELD	B
REDNIK, Nonstony	C	RENTON	C/D	RIMTON	C	ROCKFORD	B
REDNUN	C	RENTSAC	C	RIN	B		

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

ROCKHILL	D	ROSELLE	C	RUNGE	B	SALERNO	B/D
ROCKHOUSE	A	ROSENBROCK	D	RUNLETT	B	SALGA	C
ROCKLIN	D	ROSENDALE	D	RUPLE	C	SALINAS	D
ROCKMILL	C/D	ROSENWALL	C	RUPLEY	A	SALINE=SODIC	A
ROCKO	B	ROSESPRING	B	RUPRECHT	D	SALISBURY, High Elevation	D
ROCKOA	B	ROSEWOOD	D	RUSBACH	A	SALIX	B
ROCKPENS	B	ROSHE SPRINGS	C/D	RUSHCREEK	B	SALKUM	B
ROCKRUN	B	ROSHOLT	B	RUSHFORD	B	SALLYANN	C
ROCKSAN	C	ROSINE	B	RUSHLAKE	A	SALMON	B
ROCKY FORD	C	ROSLYN	B	RUSHMORE	B/D	SALONIE, Moderately wet	C
ROCKYBAR	B	ROSMAN	B	RUSHRIVER	B/D	SALT CHUCK	A
ROCKYBROOK	B	ROSS	B	RUSHTOWN	A	SALT FLAT	D
RODAD	D	ROSSMOOR	B	RUSHVILLE	D	SALTCREEK	C
RODELL	D	ROSSMOYNE	C	RUSKTOWN	B	SALTERY	D
RODEN	D	ROSSPEAK	B	RUSO	B	SALTILLO	C
RODEO	D	ROSSVILLE	B	RUSSLER	C	SALTINE	C
RODESSA	D	ROSWELL	A	RUSTIGATE	C	SALTON	D
RODIE	B	ROSY	B	RUSTLERPEAK	C	SALUDA	C
RODNEY	D	ROTAMER	B	RUSTY	B	SALVISA	C
RODROF	D	ROTAN	C	RUSTYBUTTE	B	SALZER, Protected	C
ROELLEN	D	ROTHICAN	B	RUTERSVILLE	C	SAMARIA	B
ROEMER	C	ROTHSAY	B	RUTHERFORD	C	SAMBA	D
ROGAN	B	ROTNOM	B	RUTLAND	C	SAMBRITO	B
ROGERSON	D	ROTTULEE	C	RYALLEN	D	SAMINIEGO	C
ROGGER	B	ROTURA	B	RYAN	D	SAMOIST	D
ROGRUBE	B	ROUEN	B	RYARK	B	SAMOR	D
ROHAN	D	ROUGH CREEK	D	RYCO	D	SAMSIL	D
ROHNERVILLE	B	ROUND BUTTE	D	RYDOLPH	C	SAN ANDREAS	B
ROHONDA	C	ROUNDBOUT	C	RYEGATE	C	SAN ANTON	B
ROHRBECK	B	ROUNDBARN	B	RYELL	D	SAN ANTONIO	C
ROHRERSVILLE	D	ROUNDHEAD	B/D	RYER	C	SAN BENITO	B
ROJO	C	ROUNDOR	C	RYKER	B	SAN GERMAN	D
ROLETTE	C	ROUNDUP	C	RYORP	C	SAN ISABEL, Stony	A
ROLFE	C/D	ROVAL	D	RYUS	B	SAN ISABEL, Cobbly	B
ROLIE	D	ROWDEN	C	SAAR	C	SAN MIGUEL	D
ROLLA	C	ROWDY	B	SABANA	D	SAN RAFAEL	B
ROLLAWAY	D	ROWE	D	SABANA SECA	D	SAN SEBASTIAN	B
ROLLINGSTONE	C	ROWEL	D	SABENYO	B	SAN SIMEON	D
ROLLINS	A	ROWENA	C	SABIES	C	SAN YSIDRO	D
ROLO	B	ROWLAND	C	SABINA	C	SANBEE, Thin	A
ROMAN	B	ROWLEY	C	SABINE	A	SANBEE	B
ROMANOSE	D	ROXAL	D	SACATAR	B	SANBORG	D
ROMBERG	C	ROXANA	B	SACH	C	SANBORN	C
ROMBO	D	ROXER	B	SACKETT	B	SANBURN	B
ROME	B	ROXTON	D	SACO	D	SANCAJO	C
ROMEO	D	ROYCE	C	SACTUS	D	SANDBERG	A
ROMGAN	C	ROYERTON	B	SACVILLE	D	SANDBRANCH	B
ROMINE	B	ROYSTONE	B	SADDLEBUNCH	D	SANDBUR	A
ROMINELL	C	ROZARA	D	SADDLEBUTTE	D	SANDCREEK	D
ROMNELL	B/D	ROZELLVILLE	B	SADDLEPEAK	B	SANDERSON	B
ROMONA	D	ROZLEE	C	SADIE	C	SANDHILL	B
ROMOUND	C	RUBBLE LAND	A	SADLER	C	SANDIA	B
ROMSTOCK	B	RUBICITY	B	SADORUS	D	SANDOSE	A
RONAN	D	RUBIO	C/D	SAEMO	B	SANDOVER	A
ROND	C	RUBSON	B	SAFETY	B	SANDOW	C
RONDELL	B	RUBY	B	SAGANING	A/D	SANDRIDGE, Alkali	A
RONEY	C	RUBYCREEK	B	SAGASER	B	SANDSPRING	B
RONNEBY	C	RUBYLAKE, Strongly Saline	C	SAGE	D	SANDUN	B
RONSON	B	RUBYLAKE	D	SAGECREEK	B	SANDUSKY	D
ROOKS	B	RUCHEZ	C	SAGEDALE	C	SANDVIEW	B
ROONEY	D	RUCKER	B	SAGEHEN	D	SANDWASH	C
ROOP	B	RUDDLEY	D	SAGERTON	C	SANDWICK	B
ROOSET	C	RUDEEN	C	SAGEVALLEY	B	SANDY POINT	D
ROOSTERCOMB	C	RUDO	B	SAGLE	C	SANFECO	C
ROOT	B/D	RUDYARD	D	SAGLEY	B	SANFELIPE	B
ROOTEL	C	RUEDLOFF	B	SAGO	D	SANGO	C
ROPER	B/D	RUELLA	B	SAGOUSPE	B/C	SANHEDRIN	B
ROQUES	D	RUESH	B	SAHALIE	B	SANHUD	B
ROSALIE	B	RUGAR	C	SAHAPTIN	D	SANILAC	B
ROSAMOND	C	RUGLES	B	SAHKAHTAY	B	SANJE	B
ROSARIO	C	RUINS, Thick Surface	A	SAHUARITA	B	SANKEY	C
ROSCED	B	RUINS	C	SAID	B	SANKLUNA	B
ROSCHENE	C	RUIZ	A	SAILBOAT	B/C	SANLOREN	B
ROSE VALLEY	D	RUMA	B	SAILES	B	SANOSTEE	C
ROSEBERRY, Sandy Substratum	C	RUMBO	C	SAIN	B	SANPITCH	C
ROSEBERRY, Drained	D	RUMFORD	B	SAKAKAWEA	B	SANSARC	D
ROSEBRIAR	D	RUMLEY	B	SAL	D	SANTA	C
ROSEBURG	B	RUMNEY	C	SALADAR	D	SANTA CLARA	C
ROSEDALE	A	RUMPAH	D	SALAL	C	SANTA ISABEL	D
ROSEDHU	B/D	RUMPELTEASER	D	SALAMANCA	B	SANTA LUCIA	C
ROSEGLEN	B	RUMPLE	C	SALAMATOF	D	SANTA MARTA	C
ROSEHAVEN	B	RUMSEY	B	SALANDER	B	SANTANELA, Alkali	D
ROSEHILL	D	RUMUNG	C	SALCO	B	SANTAQUIN	A
ROSELAND	B	RUNCLINT	C	SALCREEK	C	SANTAROSA, Flooded	B
ROSELLA	D	RUNE	C	SALEM	B	SANTEE	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

SANTEETLAH	B	SAYNER	A	SEBAGO	D	SHADELEAF	C
SANTIAGO, Moderate Perm	B	SCALEROCK	C	SEBASTIAN	D	SHADEVILLE	B
SANTIAM	C	SCALLEY	B	SEBASTOPOL	C	SHADILTO	D
SANTO	B	SCALPCREEK	B	SEBBO	B	SHADOVAL	D
SANTONI	D	SCAMMAN	D	SECCA	C	SHADY	B
SANTOP	B	SCANDARD	C	SECHLER	B	SHADYGROVE	C
SANTUC	C	SCAPONIA	B	SECO	C	SHADYPASS	A
SANWELL	B	SCAR	B	SECONDCREEK	D	SHAFFTON	B
SANYON	D	SCAREDMAN	B	SECREPASS	D	SHAFTER	D
SAPEHA	B	SCARFACE	B	SECRET	C	SHAG	D
SAPINERO, Cool	B	SCARPER	C	SECRET CREEK	B	SHAGNASTY	C
SAPKIN	C	SCARUL	B	SECTION	B	SHAKAMAK	C
SAPPHO	B	SCATLAKE	D	SED	C	SHAKAN	C
SARA	D	SCATTERSVILLE	D	SEDALE	D	SHAKESPEARE	C
SARAGOSA	B	SCHAFFER	D	SEDALIA	C	SHAKOPEE	C
SARAGOTE	C	SCHAFFER	C	SEDFIELD	C	SHALAKE	C
SARAHSVILLE	D	SCHALLER	A	SEDGWICK	D	SHALBA	D
SARAZAN	B	SCHALOW	B	SEDONA	D	SHALCLEAV	D
SARBO	B	SCHATTEL	C	SEDROWOLLEY	C	SHALONA	B
SARCILLO	D	SCHAINER	A	SEEBURG	A	SHALPER	D
SARDINIA	C	SCHERRARD	D	SEEDSKADEE	D	SHAM	D
SARDIS	C	SCHIEFFLIN	D	SEEG	B	SHAMEL	B
SARGEANT	D	SCHILLER	B	SEELEZ	A	SHAMIZO	A
SARILDA	C	SCHISLER	C/D	SEELOVERS	C	SHAMOCK	C
SARITA	A	SCHLOMER	C	SEES	C	SHANDEP	B/D
SARKAR	D	SCHNEBLY	D	SEEWEE	B	SHANE	D
SARNOSA	B	SCHNOORSON, Drained	C	SEFERINO	B	SHANGHAI	B/C
SARTELL	A	SCHNORBUSH	B	SEGNO	C	SHANGLAND	B
SARUCHE	D	SCHODSON	C	SEGUIN	B	SHANKBA	D
SASALAGUAN	C	SCHOER	C	SEGUNDO	B	SHANKLER	A
SASPAMCO	B	SCHOLTEN	C	SEHARNEY	D	SHANKS	C
SASSER	B	SCHOODIC	D	SEHOME	C	SHANLEY	B
SATAGO	D	SCHOOLCRAFT	B	SEIS	C	SHANNONDALE	C
SATANKA	C	SCHOOLER	D	SEJITA	D	SHANTOWN	A
SATATTON	D	SCHOOLEY	D	SEKIL	B	SHANTY	D
SATELLITE	C	SCHOOLHOUSE	D	SEKIU	D	SHAR	C
SATILLA	D	SCHOONER	D	SELBIT	B	SHARATIN	B
SATIN	C	SCHRIEVER	D	SELDEN	C	SHARESNOUT	C
SATSOP	B	SCHROCK	B	SELDOVIA	B	SHARLAND	B
SATSUMA	C	SCHULENBURG	B	SELFRIDGE	B	SHARON	B
SATT	C	SCHULINE	B	SELIA	C	SHARPS	C
SATURDAY	B	SCHUTZ	B	SELLE	B	SHARPSHOOTER	B
SATURN	D	SCHWACHEIM	D	SELLERS	B/D	SHARPTOWN	C
SAUCEL	B	SCHWALBE	B	SELMAN	B	SHARROTT	D
SAUCIER	C	SCIOTA	C	SELON	B	SHARVANA	C
SAUCITO	D	SCIOTOVILLE	C	SELOW	D	SHASER	B
SAUCON	B	SCIPIO	D	SELT	B	SHASKIT	C
SAUGATUCK	C	SCITICO	C	SELWAY	B	SHASTA	B
SAUGUS	B	SCLOME	C	SEMIAMMOO	C/D	SHASTACOSTA	C
SAUK	B	SCOAP	B	SEMINOLE	D	SHASTINA	B
SAUM	B	SCOBA	B	SEMPER	C	SHATTA	C
SAURIN	C	SCOGGIN	D	SEN	B	SHATTUCK	B
SAUTER	B	SCONSIN	B	SENACHWINE	B	SHAVASH	C
SAUVIE, Protected	B	SCOTAL	D	SENGTOWN	B	SHAVER	B
SAUVIE, Moderately Wet	C	SCOTCH	D	SENLAR	C	SHAWA	C
SAUVIE	D	SCOTCO	A	SENTINEL	B	SHAWANO	A
SAUVOLA	C	SCOTMONT	B	SEQUATCHIE	B	SHAWAVE	B
SAUXHEAD, Very Stony	D	SCOTT LAKE	B	SEQUIM	A	SHAWMOUNT	B
SAUZ	B	SCOTTCAS	B	SEQUITE	D	SHAWTOWN	B
SAVAGETON	D	SCOTTSBURG	C	SEQUOIA	C	SHAYLA	D
SAVANNAH	C	SCOTTSVILLE	C	SERDEN	A	SHEBANG	D
SAVAR	B	SCRANTON	A/D	SEROCO	A	SHEBEON	C
SAVENAC	C	SCRIVER	B	SERPEN	C	SHEDD	C
SAVO	C	SCROGGIN	C	SERPENTANO	B	SHEDDENBROOK	A
SAVOIA	B	SCUFFE	C	SERPOD	C	SHEEK	B
SAVONA	C	SCUPPERNONG	D	SERRANO	D	SHEEPCAN	B
SAW	B	SEABOARD	B	SESAME	C	SHEEPSKIN	B
SAWABASH	B/D	SEABROOK	C	SESPE	C	SHEFFLEIN	B
SAWABE	D	SEAFIELD	B	SESSIONS	B	SHELBYVILLE	B
SAWATCH, Gravelly	B/D	SEAFORTH	B	SESSUM	D	SHELD	B
SAWBUCK, Shale Substratum	C	SEAGATE	A/D	SETILL	C	SHELLBLUFF	B
SAWCREEK	C	SEAGOVILLE	D	SETNUM	C	SHELLCREEK	C
SAWDUST	B	SEAGRAVES	B	SETTERS	C	SHELLDRAKE	A
SAWLIT	C	SEALY	B	SETTERS	D	SHELLROCK	A
SAWPEAK	B	SEAQUEST	B	SETTLEMAYER	B	SHELLWOOD	B
SAWTELL	C	SEAR	B	SEVAL	C	SHELTER	D
SAWTELPEAK	D	SEARCH	B	SEVAR	C	SHELTON	C
SAWTOWN	C	SEARCHLIGHT	B	SEVENOAKS	A	SHENA	D
SAWYER	C	SEARCY	C	SEVERN	B	SHENANDOAH	D
SAX	D	SEARING	B	SEWANEE	B	SHENANGO	C
SAXON	C	SEARVAR	B	SEWELL	C	SHENON	B
SAY	B	SEASIDE	D	SEYMOUR	C	SHEP	B
SAYDAB	C	SEATTLE	C/D	SEZNA	D	SHEPAN	C
SAYERS	A	SEAVERSON	D	SHAAK	C	SHERAR	C
SAYLES	D	SEAWILLOW	B	SHACK	B	SHERBURNE	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

SHERLOCK	B	SHULLSBURG	C	SIRRETTA	C	SLOCUM, Moist	D
SHERM	D	SHUMBEGAY	B	SISKIYOU	B	SLODUC	D
SHERMORE	B	SHUMLA	B	SISLEY	B	SLUICE	C
SHERMOUNT	D	SHURLEY	A	SISSABAGAMA	A	SLUKA	C
SHEROD	C	SHUSHUSKIN	C	SISSETON	B	SLY	B
SHERRY	B/D	SI	C	SITAR	B	SMACKOUT	B
SHERRY, Stony	D	SIBANNAC	D	SITKA	B	SMALLCONE	D
SHERRYL	B	SIBELIA	B	SIWASH	D	SMEDLEY	D
SHERVAL	C	SIBLEY	B	SIWELL	C	SMELTER	C
SHERWIN	D	SIBLEYVILLE	B	SIXES	B	SMESTAD	C
SHERWOOD	B	SIBOLD	C	SIXMILE, Loamy	B	SMIDALE	B
SHEVA	C	SICKLES	B/D	SIXMILE, Stony	C	SMILEYVILLE	D
SHEZA	C	SICKLESTEETS	B	SKAGEN	C	SMINA	C
SHIAWASSEE	C	SIEBERELL	B	SKAGIT	D	SMITH	B
SHIELDS	C	SIEBERT	A	SKAGWAY	C	SMITHBORO	D
SHIFFER	B	SIECHE	C	SKAMANIA	B	SMITHDALE	B
SHILLA	B	SIEGEL	C	SKAMO	C	SMITHLAND	B/D
SHILLING	B	SIERRA	B	SKEEL	B	SMITHNECK	B/C
SHILLY	C	SIERRAVILLE	B	SKEIN	D	SMITHTON	D
SHIMA	C	SIERRAVISTA	B	SKELIDA	B	SMITHVILLE	B
SHIMMON	C	SIESTA	D	SKELLOCK	B	SMITHWICK	D
SHINAKU	D	SIEVERS	C	SKELTER	B	SMOKEY	B
SHINANDO	D	SIGBIRD	D	SKELTON	B	SMOKEYHILL	C
SHINBONE	B	SIKESTON	B/D	SKETERVILLE	C	SMOLAN	C
SHINDLER	C	SILAWA	B	SKIBO	B	SMOTHERS	C
SHINER	C	SILCAT	D	SKIDMORE	B	SMOUT	B
SHINGLEMILL	D	SILCOX	B	SKILAK	B	SMYRNA	B/D
SHINGLETOWN	B	SILENT	D	SKIME	A	SNACREEK	C
SHINGLETOWN	C	SILER	B	SKINNER	B	SNAG	B
SHINKEE	C	SILERTON	B	SKINWOOD	B	SNANOPISSH	B
SHINNPEAK	D	SILESCA	C	SKIPANON	B	SNAKE	C
SHIOYA	A	SILETZ	B	SKIPEAK	B	SNAKEJOHN	B
SHIPLEY	C	SILEX	D	SKIPOPA	D	SNAKELUM	B
SHIPPA	D	SILHOUETTE	B	SKIYOU	B	SNAKER	D
SHIPS	D	SILICO	D	SKOKOMISH	C/D	SNAPEED	C
SHIPSHE	B	SILKIE	D	SKOLY	B	SNAPILL	B
SHIRCLIFF	C	SILSBEE	B	SKOOKER	B	SNAVEE	B
SHIRED	D	SILSTID	A	SKOOKUM	C	SNEFFELS	C
SHIRK	C	SILVA	C	SKOOKUMHOUSE	B	SNELBY	C
SHIRLEY	B	SILVER CREEK	D	SKOVEN	D	SNELLMAN	B
SHIRLEYBASIN	B	SILVERBELL	C	SKOWHEGAN	B	SNETTISHAM	D
SHIRO	C	SILVERCITY	B	SKRANKA	B	SNIDER	C
SHIRTS	C	SILVERDALE	A	SKULL CREEK	C	SNIDERPEAK	B
SHIRTTAIL	B	SILVERHILL	B	SKULLGULCH	C	SNILEC	B
SHIVA	B	SILVERHORN	C	SKULLWAK	D	SNILLOC	B
SHIVLUM	B	SILVERKING	B	SKUNKFARM	D	SNOOK	D
SHOAT	C	SILVERLAKE	C	SKYBERG	C	SNOPOC	B
SHOBA	D	SILVERN	A	SKYHAVEN	C	SNOQUALMIE	C
SHOBAN	B	SILVERSTRIKE	C	SKYHAWK	C	SNOTOWN	B
SHODDY	D	SILVERTON	C	SKYLIGHT	D	SNOWBRIER	C
SHOEBEND	B	SIMANNI	B	SKYLINE	D	SNOWCREEK	C
SHOEGAME	B	SIMCOE	C	SKYMOR	C	SNOWDANCE, Moderately Wet	B
SHOEMAKER	B	SIMEON	A	SKYROCK	D	SNOWDANCE	D
SHOEPAC	C	SIMESCREEK	A	SKYTOP	B	SNOWDON	C
SHOEPEG	C	SIMITARQ	D	SKYUKA	B	SNOWLAKE	B
SHOHOLA	C	SIMMONT	C	SKYVIEW	C	SNOWFLOW	B
SHOKEN	D	SIMONA	D	SLAB	D	SNOWSHOE	B
SHONGO	C	SIMONIN	B	SLABTOWN	B	SNOWVILLE	D
SHONKIN	D	SIMPARK	D	SLACREEK	B	SOAKPAK	B
SHONTIK	C	SIMPATICO	B	SLACWATER	B/D	SOAPCREEK	C
SHOOFLIN	D	SIMPER	C	SLAPJACK	B	SOBEGA	C
SHOOFLY	D	SIMSFIELD	C	SLATEGOAT	B	SOBSON	C
SHOOKER	C	SINAMOX	B	SLATERY	C	SOCAGEE	D
SHORE	B	SINBAD	D	SLATTER	D	SOCO	B
SHOREEK	C	SINCLAIR	C	SLAUGHTER	C	SODA LAKE	C
SHORT CREEK	C	SINDION	B	SLAUGHTERVILLE	B	SODABAY	B
SHORTBREAD	A	SINGERTON	B	SLAWHA	C	SODACREEK	B
SHORTCUT	C	SINGH	B	SLAYTON	D	SODASPRING	B
SHORTHAIR	D	SINGLETON	D	SLEEPER	C	SODERVILLE	A
SHORTHORN	D	SINGLETREE	B	SLEETH	B	SOELBERG	B
SHOSHONE	C	SINKER	C	SLICKEAR	B	SOEN	C
SHOTGUN	C	SINONA	B	SLICKLOG	B	SOFA	C
SHOWALTER	B	SINTON	B	SLICKPOO	B	SOFTBACK	B
SHOWLOW	D	SINUK	D	SLICKSPOTS	D	SOGI	C
SHREE	B	SION	B	SLIDE	B	SOJOURN	D
SHREWDER	B	SIOMUXCREEK	C	SLIDECAMP	C	SOJUR	D
SHREWSBURY	C/D	SIouxON	B	SLIDECREEK	B	SOKOLOF	A
SHROE	C	SIPAPU	D	SLIDELL	D	SOLARVIEW	D
SHROUTS	D	SIPHONCAN	D	SLIDYMTN	D	SOLDATNA	B
SHROYTON	A	SIPHONLAKE	B	SLIGHTS	C	SOLDIER	C
SHRUBCREEK	B	SIPPLE	B	SLIMBUTTE	B	SOLDIERCREEK	B
SHUBUTA	C	SIPSEY	B	SLIMLAKE	B	SLODUC	B
SHUE	C	SIRDRAK	A	SLINGER	B	SOLIER	D
SHUKSAN	C	SIREN	C	SLOCAGE	D	SOLIS	C
SHULE	C	SIRREF	D	SLOCUM	C	SOLITE	B/D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

SOLITUDE	D	SPIKE	B	STAINKY	B	STIVERSVILLE	B
SOLLEKS	C	SPILLCO	B	STAKE	C	STOCKDRIVE	C
SOLLER	D	SPILLER	C	STALEY	B	STOCKEL	D
SOLNESS	C	SPILOCK	D	STALLARD	D	STOCKHOLM	C
SOLO	C	SPILYAY	C	STALLINGS	C	STOCKLAND	B
SOLSBERRY	C	SPINDLETOP	D	STAMFORD	D	STOCKPEN	D
SOLVAY	D	SPIRES	B	STANDISH	C	STOHLMAN	D
SOMA	D	SPIRES	D	STANDISH	D	STOKES	D
SOMBORDORO	D	SPIRO	B	STANDUP	B	STOKLY	B
SOMBRERO	C	SPLANOD	D	STANEY	D	STONEBERGER	D
SONAHNPIL	B	SPLAWN	C	STANFLOW	C	STONEBURG	B
SONNETT	D	SPLENDORA	C	STANHOPE	C	STONEHEAD	C
SONOCAN	C	SPLIT	C	STANISLAUS	C	STONEHILL	C
SONOMA, Stratified Substratum	D	SPLITBUTTE	C	STANISLAUS, Wet	D	STONELAKE	A
SONORA	B	SPLITROCK	B	STANROD	C	STONER	B
SONSELA	B	SPLITTOP	C	STAPALOOP	B	STONEVILLE	B
SONTAG	D	SPLITTER	D	STARGLULCH	B	STONEWALL	C
SONYOK	D	SPOKEL	B	STARHOPE, Low Elevation	C	STONEWELL	A
SOO	C/D	SPONIKER	B	STARHOPE	D	STONO	B/D
SOOLAKE	B	SPONIKER, Warm	C	STARICHKOF	D	STONYBROOK	B
SOONAHBE	B	SPONSOR	B	STARKE	D	STOOKMOOR	C
SOONAKER	C	SPOOL	C	STARKEY	C	STOPATOE	C
SOONER	B	SPOONER	C/D	STARLAKE	D	STORMKING	B
SOOPER	D	SPOONERHILL	A	STARLITE	B	STORNETTA	D
SOOSAP	C	SPORLEY	B	STARR	C	STOTT	C
SOPELA	D	SPOT	A/D	STARVEOUT	B	STOUGH	C
SOPER	C	SPOTSYLVANIA	C	STASER	B	STOVALL	B
SOPERTON	B	SPOTTEDHORSE	C	STASH	D	STOVEPIPE	D
SOPHER	C	SPOTVILLE	B	STATE	B	STOVHO	C
SOQUEL	B	SPRABAT	B	STATELINE	D	STOWELL	D
SORENSEN	B	SPRAUER	C	STATEMEADOW	B	STOY	C
SORF	C	SPRAY	B	STATION	C	STRABER	C
SORTER	D	SPRECKELS	C	STATLER	B	STRADDLEBUG	C
SORUM	D	SPRING	C	STATZ	D	STRAHLE	D
SOSA	C	SPRINGCOVE	C	STAVELY	B	STRAIGHT	C
SOSTIEN	D	SPRINGCREEK	C	STAYTON	D	STRANDLINE	B
SOUDAN	C	SPRINGERTON	B/D	STEADMAN	C	STRANDQUIST	B/D
SOURDOUGH	B	SPRINGFIELD	D	STEAMBOAT	B	STRAWBCREK	B
SOUTHAM	D	SPRINGGULCH	B	STEAMBURG	B	STRAYHOSS	B
SOUTHFORK	D	SPRINGHILL	B	STEARNS	D	STREATOR	B/D
SOUTHGATE	D	SPRINGHOLLOW	C	STECOAH	B	STRELL	D
SOUTHHAVEN	B	SPRINGLAKE	A	STECUM	C	STRELSA	C
SOUTHMOUNT	B	SPRINGSTEEN	C	STEED	B	STREULING	D
SOUTHPAC	B	SPRINGWARM	C	STEEDMAN	C	STRICKER	B
SOUTHPLAINS	D	SPRINGWATER	C	STEEKEE	C	STRICKLAND	C
SOUTHRIDGE	B	SPRINGWOOD	B	STEELE	C	STRINGLEY	B
SOUTHWELLS	A	SPRINKLER	C	STEESE	B	STRINGTOWN	B
SOUTHWEST	C/D	SPRIPAR	D	STEEVER	B	STRINGTOWN, Graded	C
SOUTIN	B	SPROUL	D	STEFF	C	STROLE	C
SOWARD	B	SPRUCEDALE	D	STEGALL	C	STROM	C
SOWCAN	C	SPUD	C	STEILACOOM	C	STROMAL	B
SPADE	B	SPUKWUSH	B	STEIN	C	STRONGHOLD	C
SPADRA	B	SPUR	B	STEINHATCHEE	B/D	STRONGHURST	B
SPAINHOWER	C	SPURGER	C	STEINSBURG	B	STROUPE	C
SPANAN	D	SPURLOCK	B	STEIWER	C	STROUT	C
SPANG	B	SQUALICUM	B	STELLA	C	STROZI	C
SPANGLER	C	SQUALLY	B	STEMLEY	C	STRUGGLE	A
SPANPEAK	B	SQUAMSCOTT	C	STENGEL	B/D	STRYKER	C
SPANTARA	B	SQUAWCAVE	B	STEPHEN	C	STU	C
SPARGUS	B	SQUAWCREEK	D	STERLING	A	STUBBS	C
SPARKS	C	SQUAWTIP	C	STERLINGTON	B	STUBENVILLE	B
SPARTA	B	SQUAWVAL	C	STERRETT	D	STUCK	C
SPAASSKI	D	SQUIRES	C	STETSON	B	STUDEBAKER	B
SPEAKER, High Rainfall	B	SREDNIC	C	STETTER	D	STUKEL, Cobbly	B
SPEAKER	C	ST. ANDREWS	C	STEUBEN	B	STUKEL, Sandy	C
SPEAR	C	ST. ANTHONY	B	STEVENSON	B	STUKEL	D
SPEARHEAD	B	ST. AUGUSTINE	B	STEVIE	B	STULTZ	C
SPEARMAN	B	ST. ELMO	A	STEWART	D	STUMOUNT	D
SPEARVILLE	C	ST. HELENS	B	STICES	B	STUMPP	D
SPECTACLE	C	ST. IGNACE	D	STIDHAM	B	STUNTZ	C
SPECTER	C	ST. JOHNS	D	STIEN	B	STURGEON	B
SPEED	C	ST. LUCIE	A	STIGLER	D	STURGES	D
SPEEDWELL	B	ST. MARTIN	D	STILES	C	STURGILL	D
SPEELYAI	D	ST. NICHOLAS	D	STILGAR	B	STURKIE	B
SPEER	B	ST. ONGE	B	STILLWELL	B	STUTT GART	D
SPEIGLE	B	ST. PAUL	B	STILSKIN	C	STUTZMAN	C
SPELLACY	B	ST. MARYS	B	STILSON	B	STUTZMAN, Wet	D
SPELVIN	B	STABBART	D	STIMSON	D	STYERS	D
SPERRY	C/D	STABLER	B	STINE	D	STYLITE	C
SPESSARD	A	STACHER	B	STINESVILLE	B	STYX	B
SPEXARTH	C	STACKER	B	STINGAL	B	SUAK	C
SPICERTON	D	STACKYARDS	B	STINGER	B	SUBACO	D
SPICEWOOD	C	STACY	B	STINKCREEK	D	SUBLETTE, Elevation 7000-9000	A
SPICKERT	C	STAFFORD	C	STIPE	C	SUBLETTE	B
SPIDERCREEK	A/D	STAHL	C	STIRUM	D	SUBLIGNA	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

SUBRAN	C	SUTPHEN	D	TAFUYA	C	TASCOSA	B
SUBWELL	B	SUTRO	C	TAFU	C	TASSEL CREEK	A
SUCARNOOCHEE	D	SUTTLE	A	TAFTOWN	B	TASSELLMAN	D
SUCCOR	D	SUVER	D	TAFUNA	A	TASSI	D
SUCHES	B	SVERDRUP	B	TAGUM	B	TASSO	B
SUCKERFLAT	B	SWAFFORD	C	TAGUS	B	TATAI	C
SUDLEY	B	SWAGER	C	TAHKENITCH	B	TATERPA	B
SUDPEAK, Nonflooded	C	SWAHLEN	B	TAHOULA	D	TATLUM	D
SUDPEAK, Flooded	D	SWAINTON	B	TAHQUATS	B	TATOUCHE	B
SUEPERT	C	SWALECREEK	B	TAINÉ	D	TATTON	D
SUEY	B	SWAMP CREEK	D	TAINTOR	C/D	TAUMSAUK	D
SUFFIELD	C	SWAMPOODLE	C	TAJO	C	TAUNCAL	C
SUFFOLK	B	SWAMPYDRAW	B	TAKOTNA	B	TAVER	D
SUGAKOOL	B	SWAN	D	TAKPOCHAO	D	TAVERNIER	D
SUGAR BEACH	D	SWANBERGER	D	TALAG	D	TAWAH	B
SUGARBOWL	B	SWANLAKE	B	TALANTE	D	TAWCAW	C
SUGARBUSH	B	SWANNER	D	TALAPUS	B	TAYLOR CREEK	C
SUGARCREEK	C	SWANPOND	C	TALCO	D	TAYLORSFLAT	C
SUGARDEE	B	SWANSON	C	TALLA	C	TEAGARD	D
SUGARTOWN	D	SWANTON	C/D	TALLADEGA	C	TEAGO	A
SUGLO	B	SWANTOWN	D	TALLCREEK	B	TEAGULF	C
SUILOTEM	C	SWANWICK	D	TALLEYVILLE	B	TEAKEAN	B
SUISUN	D	SWARTZ	D	TALLOWBOX	C	TEALSON	D
SUKOI	D	SWAYNE	C	TALLULA	B	TEALWHIT	D
SULA	B	SWEAGERT	B	TALMAGE	B	TEAMONT	D
SULLIVAN	B	SWEATBEE	B	TALMAKS	B	TEARNEY	D
SULOAF	B	SWEATBEE, Wet	C	TALMOON	C	TEASDALE	B
SULPHURA	B	SWEATMAN	C	TALMOON, Depressional	D	TEBAY	B
SULPHURA	D	SWEDE	B	TALOKA	D	TEBO	B
SULSAVAR	B	SWEDEGROVE	B/D	TALQUIN	B/D	TECHICK	B
SULTZ	A	SWEDEHEAVEN	B	TALUWIK	B	TECHICKNOT	B
SUMAN	B/D	SWEDESBORO	B	TAMAHA	D	TECKLA	B
SUMATRA	B	SWEDNA	D	TAMALCO	D	TECO	B
SUMAVA	B	SWEETAPPLE	B	TAMALPAIS	C	TECOPA	D
SUMMERFIELD	D	SWEETBRIAR	B	TAMARA	B	TECTAH	B
SUMMERFORD	C	SWEETBUTTE	B	TAMARACK	B	TECUMSEH	B
SUMMERMUTE	B	SWEETGRASS	B	TAMARACKCANYON	C	TECZUNI	C
SUMMERS	B	SWEETWATER	C	TAMARRON	C	TEDDY	C
SUMMERTON	B	SWEITBERG	D	TAMBA	D	TEEBAR	D
SUMMIT	C	SWENSON	D	TAMELY	B	TEEBONE	C
SUMMITVILLE	C	SWIFT CREEK	B	TAMFLAT	D	TEEDOWN	B
SUMPF	D	SWIFTCURRENT	B	TAMFORD	D	TEEGARDEN	C
SUMPLEY	C	SWIFTON	B	TAMIAMI	D	TEEMAT	B
SUMTERVILLE	C	SWIMLEY	C	TAMMANY	B	TEETERS, Protected	C
SUMYA	D	SWIMS	B	TAMMING	B	TEETERS	D
SUNBURG	B	SWINK	D	TAMP	B	TEFTON	C
SUNBURY	B	SWINOMISH	C	TAMRED	C	TEHRAN	A
SUNCITY	D	SWINT	B	TANACROSS	D	TEIGEN	C
SUNCOOK	A	SWIPKIN	B	TANAHA	C	TEJA	D
SUND	C	SWISBOB	D	TANAMA	D	TEJABE	D
SUNDANCE	B	SWISS	C	TANANA, Thawed	B	TEJANA	B
SUNDAY	A	SWISSVALE	D	TANANA, Moderately Wet	C	TEKAPO	D
SUNEV	B	SWITCHBACK	C	TANAZZA	B	TEKENINK	B
SUNKEN	D	SWITZERLAND	B	TANDY	D	TEKISON	C
SUNLIGHT	D	SWORMVILLE	C	TANEUM	C	TEKLANIKA	A
SUNNY	C	SWYGERT	C	TANGI	C	TEKOA	B
SUNNYHAY	D	SYBIL	B	TANGLE	C	TELA	B
SUNNYSIDE	B	SYBILLE	B	TANGLENOOK	D	TELAQUANA	B
SUNRAY	B	SYBLON	C	TANKERVILLE	C	TELAY	B
SUNRIVER	C	SYCAN	A	TANNAWASHA	B	TELCHER	B
SUNSTROKE	D	SYCLE	B	TANNER	C	TELECAN	B
SUNSWEEP	C	SYCREEK	C	TANNER, Low Rainfall	D	TELEFONO	C
SUNTRANA	D	SYKES	B	TANOAN	B	TELEMON	D
SUP	B	SYLACAUGA	D	TANOB	B	TELESCOPE	A
SUPOSO	C	SYLVA	B/D	TANSEM	B	TELFAIR	C
SUPPAH	A	SYLVANIA	C	TANTALUS	A	TELFERNER	D
SUR	C	SYLVANIAM	C	TANTILE	C/D	TELL	B
SURFSIDE	D	SYLVESTER	B	TANWAX	C/D	TELLER	B
SURGEM	C	SYLVIA	C	TANYARD	C	TELLICO	B
SURPLUS	C	SYMCO	C	TAOPI	B	TEMBLOR	D
SURRETT	C	SYNAREP	B	TAPAWINGO	C	TEMDILLE	A
SURVEYORS	B	SYRETT	B	TAPICITOES	D	TEMESCAL	D
SURVYA	C	SYRUPCREEK	C	TAPPAN	B/D	TEMVIK	B
SURYON	B	TABECHEDING	C	TARA	B	TENAHA	B
SUSANNA	C/D	TABERNASH	B	TARAL	B	TENAS	C
SUSANNABERG	D	TABLER	D	TARHOLLOW	C	TENDOY	D
SUSANVILLE	D	TABLEROCK	D	TARKIO	D	TENEB	D
SUSIVAR	C	TABOOSE	A	TARLOC	B	TENEX	B
SUSQUEHANNA	D	TABOOSE, Gravelly Substratum	B	TARLTON	C	TENINO	C
SUTA	B	TABOR	D	TARNAV	B	TENMILE	C
SUTHER	C	TACHI	D	TARRETE	D	TENNCO	C
SUTHERLAND, Gravelly	C	TACODA	C	TARRYALL	C	TENNECO	B
SUTHERLAND	D	TACOOSH	B/D	TARRYTOWN	C	TENOT	C
SUTHERLIN	C	TADLOCK	B	TASAJAL	B	TENPIN	D
SUTLEY	B	TAFFOM	B	TASAYA	C	TENRAG	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

TENSAS	D	THREEK	C	TINTON	A	TOMOKA	B/D
TENSED	C	THREEMILE	B	TINTSON	A	TOMOTLEY	B/D
TENSLEEP	B	THREERIV	D	TINYTOWN	B	TOMS	C
TENVORRD	D	THREETREES	B	TIOGA	B	TOMSHERRY	C
TENWALTER	C	THRIFTON	C	TIONESTA	A	TOMTY	D
TENWELL	C	THROCKMORTON	B	TIPLER	B	TONATA	D
TEOCULLI	B	THULEPAH	C	TIPNAT	B	TONEY	D
TEQUESTA	B/D	THUNDER	B	TIPPAH	C	TONIO	B
TERADA	B	THUNDERBAY	D	TIPPECANOE	B	TONKAVAR	A
TERBIES	B	THUNDEREGG	C	TIPPER	C	TONKAWA	A
TERCA	D	THURBER	D	TIPPIPAH	B	TONKIN	B
TERESA	D	THURLONI	C	TIPPO	C	TONKIN, Moderately Wet	C
TERLINGUA	D	THURLOW	B	TIPSAW	C	TONKS	C
TERMO	D	THWOOP	C	TIPTON	B	TONOR	B
TEROMOTE	B	TIAGOS	B	TIPTONVILLE	B	TONOWEK	B
TEROUGE	D	TIAK	C	TIPTOP	B	TONRA	B
TERRA CEIA	B/D	TIBBCREEK	C	TIRO	C	TONSINA	B
TERRABELLA	D	TIBBITTS	B	TIROD	B	TONUCO	D
TERRACECREEK	C	TIBKEY	B	TISBURY	B	TOOLES	B/D
TERRAD	C	TIBURONES	D	TISDALE	C	TOOLESBORO	B
TERRAROSSA	D	TICANOT	D	TISHAR	B	TOONE	B
TERRETON	C	TICELL	D	TISMID	C	TOOTERVILLE	D
TERRO	B	TICESKA	C	TISONIA	D	TOPAWA	B
TERT	D	TICONIC	A	TITCHENAL	B	TOPAWA, Very Gravelly	C
TESSFIVE	D	TIDERISHI	C	TITIACK	B	TOPEMAN	D
TETHEROW	A	TIDEWATER	D	TITUSVILLE	C	TOPETAUL	C
TETILLA	B	TIDINGS	B	TIVOLI	A	TOPIA	D
TETLIN	D	TIEFORT	B	TIVY	C	TOPKNOT	D
TETONIA	B	TIERRANEGRA	B	TOA	B	TOPO	D
TETONVILLE, Gravelly	C	TIESIDE	D	TOADLAKE	B	TOPOCK	D
TETONVILLE	D	TIETON	B	TOADLENA	D	TOPPENISH	C/D
TETOTUM	C	TIEVILLE	D	TOBA	B	TOPPER	B
TEVAL	B	TIFF	C	TOBINSPOURT	B	TOPSEY	C
TEVIS	B	TIFFANY	C	TOBOSA	B	TOQUIMA	C
TEWFEL	C	TIFTON	B	TOBY	B	TOREX	B
TEX	B	TIGER CREEK	B	TOCALOMA	C	TORHUNTA	C
TEXANA	D	TIGIT	C	TOCAN	B	TORNEY	D
TEXASCREEK	B	TIGIWON	B	TOCCOA	B	TORNILLO	B
TEXLA	D	TIGON	D	TOCITO	B	TORNING	B
TEXLINE	B	TILDEN	B	TOCK	C	TORODA	B
TEXROY	B	TILK	A	TOCOI	B/D	TORONTO	C
THADER	C	TILLEDA	B	TODACHEENE	B	TOROX	B
THAGE	C	TILLICUM	B	TODDSTAV	D	TORPEDO LAKE	D
THATCHERFLATS	D	TILLMAN	D	TODDVILLE	B	TORREON	D
THAYNE	B	TILLMONT	B	TODOS	C	TORRES	A
THEBES	B	TILLOU	C	TOECANE	B	TORRY	B/D
THEBO	D	TILMA	D	TOEFOOT	B	TORULL	D
THEECAN	C	TILSIT	C	TOGCHA	B	TOSP	B
THENARROWS	D	TILTON	B	TOGUS	D	TOTAVI	B
THENAS	C	TILVERN	D	TOHATIN	B	TOTEM	B
THENIPEL	B	TIMBALIER	D	TOHOBIT	C	TOTIER	C
THEODOR	D	TIMBERBUTTE	B	TOIMI	C	TOTNESS	D
THERESA	C	TIMBERG	C	TOINE	B	TOTO	B/D
THERMO	D	TIMBERHEAD	B	TOISNOT	B/D	TOTTEN	C/D
THETFORD	A	TIMBERLY	B	TOISNOT, Ponged	D	TOTTLES	C
THETIS	B	TIMBLIN	D	TOKAY	B	TOTZ	D
THIBAUT	D	TIMBUCTOO	C	TOKEEN	C	TOUCHET	C
THIEFRIVER	B/D	TIMGULCH	D	TOKIO	B	TOULA	C
THIKE	D	TIMHILL	D	TOKLAT	D	TOURN	C
THIMBLE	C	TIMHUS	B	TOKO	C	TOURNQUIST	B
THIRST	D	TIMKEN	D	TOKOSITNA	B	TOUTLE	B
THIRSTYGULCH	D	TIMMERCREK	B	TOKUL	C	TOWAVE	B
THISTLEBURN	B	TIMMONS	B	TOLANY	B	TOWERVILLE	B
THISTLEDEW	B	TIMOR	A	TOLER	C	TOWNSEND	C
THOENY	D	TIMPAHUTE	D	TOLFORK	B	TOWNSHIP	B
THOMAS	B/D	TIMPER	D	TOLICHA	D	TOWOSAHGY	B
THOMASFORK	C	TIMPIE	C	TOLIUS	B	TOXAWAY	B/D
THOMHILL	B	TIMULA	B	TOLKE	B	TOY	D
THOMS	D	TINA	C	TOLLGATE	B	TOZE	B
THOR	B	TINAJA	B	TOLMAN	C	TRACE	B
THORN	D	TINAJA, Cool	C	TOLNA	B	TRACK	C/D
THORNCREEK	C	TINAMOU	C	TOLONIER	B	TRACKLER	C
THORNDALE	D	TINCAN	D	TOLOVANA	B	TRACOSA	D
THORNOCK	D	TINCUP	B	TOLSONA	D	TRACTUFF	D
THORNTON	D	TINDAHAY	A	TOLUCA	B	TRACYLEE	B
THOUT, Gravelly Surface	B	TINE	B	TOMAHAWK	A	TRADELAKE	C
THOUT	C	TINEMAHA	B	TOMALES	D	TRAEER	B/D
THOW	B	TINEMAN	C	TOMARIZO	D	TRAHAM	C
THRASH	B	TINIAN	C	TOMASAKI	C	TRAHERN	D
THREADGILL	B	TINKER	C	TOMAST	C	TRAIL	B
THREEBEAR	C	TINN	D	TOMBEALL	D	TRAILAMP	D
THREEBUCK	C	TINNIN	A	TOMEK	B	TRAILCREEK	C
THREECHOP	B	TINPAN	D	TOMERA	C	TRAILHEAD	B
THREECREEKS	C	TINT	A	TOMERA, Cemented Substratum	D	TRAINER	B
THREEFORKS	B	TINTERO	B	TOMODO	B	TRAITORS	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

TRALEY	B	TSCHAMMAN	D	TWEBA, Drained	C	UPCREEK	C
TRAMWAY	B	TSCHICOMA	B	TWEEDY	C	UPDEGRAFF	B
TRANSFER	D	TSEBITAI	B	TWELVEMILE	B	UPSATA	B
TRANSQUAKING	D	TSETTA	A	TWENTY DAY	B	UPSEL	A
TRANSYLVANIA	B	TSIRKU	C	TWICK	D	UPSON	C
TRAPPER	B	TUCANNON	C	TWIG	D	UPSTEER	B
TRAPPERCREEK	B	TUCES	D	TWINBUTTES	A	URBANA	C
TRASK	C	TUCKAHOE	B	TWINING	C	URBO	D
TRAUNIK	B	TUCKERDOWNS	B	TWINMOUND	A	URBODEN	B
TRAVER	B	TUCSON	B	TWISSELMAN	C	UREAL	D
TRAVERTINE	C	TUCSON, saline-Alkali	C	TWOBUTTE	B	URGESTEIN	B
TRAVILAH	C	TUCUMCARI	B	TWOCABIN	B	URICH	C/D
TRAZUNI	B	TUFFIT	C	TWOMILE	C/D	URIPNES, Gravelly	C
TREATY	B/D	TUFON	B	TWOTOP	D	URIPNES	D
TREBLOC	D	TUGAS	A	TYBO	D	URLAND	C
TREBOR	C	TUKEY	C	TYDEN	D	URMAFOT	D
TREEBUTTE	D	TUKUHNIAK	C	TYEE	D	URSA	C
TREEKOR, nonstony	C	TUKWILA	C/D	TYENDE	B	URSINE	D
TREEKOR	D	TULANA, Moderately Drained	C	TYGH	C	URWIL	C
TREEN	D	TULANA	B/D	TYLER	D	USAL, Gravelly	B
TREFRY	B	TULARGO	B	TYLERPEAK	B	USAL	C
TREGO	C	TULAROSA	B	TYMOSLING	C	USEFUL	C
TREGONING	C	TULCH	B	TYNDALL	B/C	USINE	A
TREHARNE	C	TULE	B	TYNER	A	USKABWANKA	A
TRELONA, Moist	C	TULEBASIN	D	TYONEK	D	USTARENTS, Loamy	B
TRELONA	D	TULECAN	C	TYRE	A/D	USTIBUCK	D
TREMBLES	C	TULIA	B	TYSON	B	USTIDUR	D
TREMENTINA	B	TULIK	B	UANA	D	USTORTMENTS, Sandy	A
TREMONA	C	TULIP	C	UBANK	D	UTALINE	C
TREMONT	B	TULLAHASSEE	C	UBAR	D	UTE	D
TREMPE	A	TULLOCK, Dry	A	UBEHEBE	C	UTLEY	B
TREMPEALEAU	B	TULLOCK, Warm	B	UCHEE	A	UTUADO	B
TRENHOLM	D	TUMARION	B	UCOPIA	B	UTURIN	C/D
TRENTON	C	TUMBLETON	C	UDAHO	B	UVADA Loamy Surface	C
TREOFF	D	TUNAWEE	C	UDARENTS	B	UVALDE	B
TREON	D	TUNEHILL	D	UDECIDE, Cobbly	B	UVER	A
TREP	B	TUNELCREEK	B	UDECIDE	C	UWALA	B
TRESTLE	B	TUNIS	D	UDEL	D	UWELL	C
TRETEN	B	TUNITCHA	B	UDELOPE, Bouldery	B	UZANEVA	D
TREVLAC	B	TUNKCREEK	A	UDELOPE	D	VABBING	B
TREY	A	TUNNEL	B	UDIPSAMMENTS, Flooded	A	VABEM	C
TRIANGLE	D	TUOMI	B	UGAK	D	VADAHO	D
TRIBBEY	C	TUPELO	D	UHL	B	VADER	B
TRICART	B	TUPPER	A	UHLAND	B	VAEDA	D
TRICERA	A	TUPOKNUK	D	UHLORN, Cool	B	VAIDEN	D
TRICON	C	TUQUE	B	UHLORN	C	VAILTON	B
TRID, Nonstony	B	TURBA	D	ULA	C	VALBY	C
TRID	C	TURCOTTE	B	ULANDO	B	VALCO	C
TRIGGER	D	TURIST	D	ULHALF	B	VALCREEK	B
TRIGO	D	TURK	C	ULLOA	B	VALCREST	C
TRIMMER	C	TURKEY	A	ULMET	C	VALDOSTA	A
TRIMONT	B	TURKEYSPRINGS	B	ULRANT	B	VALE	B
TRINIDAD	D	TURKEYTRACK	C	ULRIC	C	VALENA	D
TRIO	D	TURLIN	B	ULTO	B	VALENCIA, Saline, Flooded	C
TRIOMAS	B	TURLOCK	D	ULTRA	D	VALERA	C
TRIPIT	C	TURMOUND	D	ULTRAMONT	B	VALHALLA	A
TRIPLEN	B	TURNBACK	C	ULUPALAKUA	B	VALKARIA	B/D
TRIPLETT	D	TURNBULL	D	ULY	B	VALKARIA, Depressional	D
TRIPOLI	B/D	TURNERCREST	B	UMA	A	VALLAN	D
TRISTAN	B	TURON	A	UMAPINE	C/D	VALLE	B
TRITON	D	TURRAH	C	UMATILLA	B	VALLEONO	B
TRIVAR	B	TURRET	B	UMBARG	B	VALLERS	D
TRIX	C	TURRIA	C	UMIAT	D	VALLETTA	B
TROMP	C	TURZO	C	UMPA	B	VALLEYCITY	D
TRONSON	B	TUSCARAWAS	C	UMPUMP	B	VALMAR	C
TROOK	C	TUSCAWILLA	D	UMTANUM	C	VALMONT	C
TROSKY	B/D	TUSCOSSO	B	UNAKA	B	VALPAC	C
TROUP	A	TUSCUMBIA	D	UNAKWIK	D	VALTON	B
TROUTER	C	TUSIP	B	UNCAS	D	VALTON, Severely Eroded	C
TROUTLAKE	B	TUSLER	A	UNCOMPAGHGRE	D	VALVERDE	B
TROUTMEADOWS	B	TUSLER	B	UNDERWOOD	B	VAMER	B
TROVE	B	TUSSY	D	UNDUSK	B	VAMONT	D
TRUCKEE	B/C	TUSTELL	C	UNGENE	A	VAN HORN	B
TRUEFISSURE	B	TUSUNE	C	UNICOI	C	VANBRUNT, Warm	B
TRUHOY	D	TUTE	B	UNICORN	B	VANBRUNT	C
TRULAE	D	TUTKA	D	UNION	C	VANCE	C
TRUMBULL	D	TUTNI	B	UNIONGROVE	B/D	VANCECREEK	B/D
TRUMP	D	TUTNI, Loamy Substratum	C	UNIONVILLE	B	VANDAMINE	B
TRUSCREEK	B	TUTTLE	B	UNIQUE	B	VANDAMME	B
TRUSSUM	C/D	TUTUILLA	C	UNIUS	D	VANDAMORE	B
TRUXTON	B	TUTWILER	B	UNIVEGA	D	VANDERBILT	B
TSADAKA	B	TUWEEP	B	UNIVERSITY	A	VANDERBILT, Moderately Wet	C
TSALI	C	TUXEKAN	B	UNKEE	B	VANDERGRIFT	C
TSANA	B	TUZIGOOT	C	UNLIC	B	VANDERPOOL	B
TSAYA	D	TWEBA, Modeately Wet	B	UNSON	B	VANEPPS	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

VANGOE	C	VIBO	B	WAAS	B	WALLUSKI	C
VANGUARD	C	VIBORAS	D	WABANICA	C	WALNETT	C
VANLUE	C	VICK	C	WABASSO	D	WALNUT	B
VANMETER	C	VICKSBURG	B	WABEDO	C	WALONG	B
VANNOY	C	VICTORVILLE	B	WABUN	A/D	WALPOLE	C
VANOCKER	B	VICTORY	B	WACAHOOTA	D	WALREES	B
VANOSS	B	VICU	C	WACCASASSA	D	WALSEY	B
VANPETTEN	B	VIDA	B	WADDINGTON	A	WALTERS	B
VANSICKLE	D	VIDAURI	D	WADDOUPS	B	WALTHAM	D
VANSTEL	B	VIDRINE	D	WADECREEK	C	WALUM	B
VANWYPER	D	VIEJA	D	WADELL	B	WALVAN	B
VANZANDT	C	VIENNA	B	WADENILL	B	WALVILLE	B
VANZILE	B	VIEQUES	B	WADESPRINGS	C	WAMBA	C/D
VAQUERO	D	VIEWPOINT	D	WADLEIGH	D	WAMBOLT	B
VARELUM	B	VIGAR	C	WADLEY	A	WAMEGO	C
VARELUM, Clay Loam Substratum	C	VIGIA	D	WADMALAW	D	WAMIC	B
VARGAS	C	VIGILANTE	C	WADSWORTH	C	WAMPEE	C
VARICK	D	VIGNOLO	C	WAEOLDER	B	WAMPOO	C
VARRO	B	VIGO	C	WAFLA	B	WAMPSVILLE	B
VARWASH	A	VILLA	B	WAGNER	D	WANAGAN	B
VARYSBURG	B	VILLARD	D	WAGONBED	B	WANDO	A
VASA	B	VILLEDY	C	WAGONBOW	D	WANETTA	B
VASSETT	B	VILLEGREEN	C	WAGONBOX	D	WANILLA	C
VASTINE, Map>16	B	VILLMEAGHER	C	WAGONHOUND	C	WANNACOTT	B
VASTINE	D	VILLSPRINGS	C	WAGONJACKET	B	WANOGA, Elevation>4000	A
VAUGHAN	D	VILLY	B/D	WAGONTIRE	D	WANOGA	B
VAUGHNSVILLE	C	VILOT	C	WAGONTOWN	B	WANOMIE	B
VAYAS	D	VIMVILLE	D	WAGORE	B	WANSER, Drained	C
VEAL	B	VINCOM	C	WAGRAM	A	WAPAHANI	C
VEATCH	C	VINDICATOR	D	WAGSTAFF	D	WAPAL	B
VECONT	C	VINEGARROON	C	WAHEE	C	WAPELLO	B
VEEDUM	D	VINELAND	A	WAHGUYHE	D	WAPI	D
VEGA ALTA	B	VINELAND, Wet	B	WAHIAWA	B	WAPINITIA	B
VEGA BAJA	C	VINGO	B	WAHKEENA	B	WAPITI	A
VELASCO	D	VINITA	C	WAHLSTEN	C	WAPPINGER	B
VELDA	B	VINLAND	D	WAHLUKE	B	WAPPO	D
VELDKAMP	B	VINSAD	C	WAHOO	D	WAPSHILLA	B
VELOW	B	VINSON	B	WAHPETON	C	WAPTUS	C
VENA	C	VINTON	A	WAHREKDAM	C	WARDA	B
VENAGRO	B	VIOLA	D	WAHSTAL	D	WARDBAY	A
VENAPASS	D	VIPONT	C	WAHTUM	D	WARDBORO	B
VENATOR, Channery	B	VIRDEN	B/D	WAHWEP	D	WARDELL	C
VENATOR	C	VIRGIN RIVER	C	WAI HONU	B	WARDWELL	C
VENETA	D	VIRKULA	C	WAIALEALE	C	WARE	B
VENEZIA	D	VIRTUE	C	WAIAWA	D	WAREAGLE	B
VENICE	C	WISE	B	WAIHUNA	D	WARHORSE	D
VENLO	A/D	VISTA	B	WAIKALOA	B	WARM SPRINGS	D
VENNOB	D	VISTULA	A	WAIKANE	B	WARMAN	A/D
VENSON	B	VITERBO	D	WAIKAPU	B	WARMINSTER	C
VENSORA	C	VITRINA	B	WAIKOMO	D	WARNOCK	B
VENUM	D	VITROFF	B	WAILUKU	B	WARNUIT	D
VERBOORT	D	VITZTHUM	B	WAINEE	B	WARRENTON	D
VERCLIFF	C	VIUM	D	WAINOLA	B	WARRIOR	B
VERDEL	D	VIVES	B	WAIPAHU	C	WARROAD	C
VERDIGRE	C	VIVI	B	WAITS	B	WARSING	B
VERDUN	D	VIVIAN	B	WAITSFIELD	B	WARWICK	A
VERENDRYE	B/D	VIXEN	B	WAKAMO	D	WASA	D
VERGENNES	C	VIZCAINO	D	WAKE	D	WASDA	B/D
VERHART	B	VIZCAPOINT	D	WAKEEN	D	WASHINGTON	C
VERICK	C	VIZCAYA	D	WAKELEY	B	WASHPASS	B
VERIDGE	B	VLASATY	C	WAKEMAN	C	WASKISH	D
VERJELES	D	VOCA	C	WAKENDA	B	WASKOM	C
VERLOT	D	VOCK	D	WAKEPISH	B	WASNOT	C
VERMILLION	C	VODA	C	WAKETICKEH	D	WASSON	D
VERNADO	D	VODERMAIER	B	WAKEVILLE	B	WATAB	C
VERNAL	B	VOELKER	B	WAKITA	D	WATAHALA	A
VERNDALE	B	VOIGHT	B	WAKONDA	B	WATAUGA	B
VERNIA	A	VOLADORA	B	WAKONDA, Till Substratum-	C	WATCHABOB	C
VERNONIA	B	VOLASH	B	WAKULLA	A	WATCHES	B
VERO	D	VOLCO	D	WALBERT	C	WATERFALL	D
VERSHAL	D	VOLENTE	C	WALCO	B	WATERFLAT	C
VERSON	C	VOLINIA	B	WALCOTT	B	WATERFORD	B
VERSTOVIA	D	VOLLMER	C	WALDECK	C	WATERGATE	B
VERTEL	D	VOLMONT	B	WALDEN	D	WATERTOWN	B
VERTINE	D	VOLNEY	B	WALDO	D	WATHENA	B
VERTREES	B	VOLSTEAD	B	WALDORF	C/D	WATKINS	B
VESEY	B	VONALF	B	WALDROUP	D	WATNE	B
VESPER	D	VONASON	B	WALKERSVILLE	B	WATONGA	D
VESTA	B	VONDERGREEN	C	WALKINSHAW	D	WATONY	A
VETAGRANDE	B	VOORHIES	C	WALKON	C	WATOOPAH	B
VETEADO	C	VOSSET	B	WALKOVER	B	WATROUS	C
VIA	B	VOTAW	B	WALL	B	WATSEKA	B
VIAN	B	VOYAGER	B	WALLKILL	B/D	WATSONIA	D
VIBLE	A	VULCAN	C	WALLOWA	C	WATTON	C
		VYCKYL	D	WALLROCK	C	WATUSI	C

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

WAUBERG	D	WENOTA	D	WHITE STORE	D	WILLIAMSVILLE	C
WAUCHULA	B/D	WENZEL	B	WHITE SWAN	D	WILLIMAN	B/D
WAUCHULA, Depressional	D	WEOGUFKA	D	WHITEARTH	C	WILLISTON	C
WAUCOBA	D	WEOTT	D	WHITEBIRD	D	WILLOSIPI	C
WAUCONDA	B	WEPO	C	WHITECAP	D	WILLOW CREEK	B
WAUKENA	D	WERELD	B	WHITECLOUD	B	WILLOWDALE	B
WAUKENABO	B/D	WERITO	C	WHITEDEER	B	WILLOWFORK	D
WAULD	C	WERNOCK	B	WHITEFACE	D	WILLSPRINGS	C
WAURIKA	D	WESFIL	D	WHITEFIELD	D	WILLYNAT	B
WAUTOMA	B/D	WESIX	D	WHITEFORD	B	WILMA	C
WAVELAND	B/D	WESKA	D	WHITEHALL	B	WILMER	C
WAVELAND	D	WESLEY	D	WHITEHORN	D	WILMONT	B
WAWAKA	B	WESPAC, Sandy Substratum Alkali	C	WHITEHORSE	B	WILMONTON	B
WAWASEE	B	WESPAC, Alkali	D	WHITEKNOB	B	WILPAR	C
WAWINA	A	WESSEL	C	WHITEMARSH	C/D	WILPOINT	D
WAX	C	WESTBEND	B	WHITEOAK	B	WILSALL	D
WAXPOOL	D	WESTBORO	D	WHITEPEAK	D	WILSHIRE	A
WAYCUP	B	WESTBROOK	D	WHITEPINE	D	WILSON	D
WAYLAND	C/D	WESTBUTTE	B	WHITERIVER	C	WILSONGULCH	B
WAYMET	B	WESTVILLE	B	WHITEROCK	D	WILSONVILLE	D
WAYMOR	B	WESTFORK	D	WHITESBORO	C	WILSOR	B
WEA	A	WESTGATE	C	WHITESBURG	C	WILSPRING	C
WEALTHWOOD	A/D	WESTINDIAN	C	WHITESIDE	B	WILST	C
WEASH	C	WESTLAKE, Thin Surface	C	WHITSON	D	WILT	B
WEATHERFORD	B	WESTLAKE	D	WHITETHORN	B	WILTON	B
WEATHERWAX	D	WESTMION	D	WHITEWATER	D	WIMPEY	C
WEAVER	C	WESTMORE	C	WHITEWOOD, Nonflooded	B/D	WINADA	C
WEAVERVILLE	B	WESTOLA	B	WHITEWOOD	C/D	WINBERRY	C
WEBB	C	WESTON	B	WHITEWRIGHT	C	WINBLOW	C
WEBBRIDGE	B	WESTOVER	D	WHITEYE	D	WINCHUCK	C
WEBBTOWN	C	WESTPHALIA	B	WHITING	B	WIND RIVER	B
WEBFOOT	C	WESTPLAIN	D	WHITINGER	C	WINDCOAT	D
WEBILE	C	WESTPORT	A	WHITLEY	B	WINDCOMB	D
WECHECH	D	WESTPORT, Thin Surface	B	WHITNEY	C	WINDEGO	B
WEDDERBURN	B	WESTSHORE	D	WHITSON	D	WINDER	D
WEDGE	A	WESTSIDE	C	WHITTEMORE	C/D	WINDERE	B
WEDGEMONT	B	WESTSUM	D	WHITVIN	D	WINDERNOT	B
WEEDING	D	WESTVACO	C	WHITWELL	C	WINDICREEK	A
WEEDMARK	B	WESTVIEW	B	WHORLED	C	WINDLASS	C
WEEDPATCH	C	WESTVILLE	B	WICHITA	C	WINDMILL	B
WEEDZUNIT	B	WESTWEGO	D	WICKAHONEY	D	WINDRY	D
WEEKIWACHEE	D	WESTWIND	C	WICKENBURG	D	WINDTHORST	C
WEEKS	C	WESWOOD	B	WICKERSHAM	B	WINDWHISTLE	B
WEENA	D	WETA	D	WICKETT	C	WINDYBUTTE	B
WEEPAAH	C	WETBETH	C	WICKIUP	C	WINDYHOLLOW	C
WEESATCHE	B	WETHEY	A/C	WICKSBURG	B	WINDYPOINT	B
WEETOWN	B	WETHEY	C	WICKWARE	B	WINEDALE	D
WEEZWEEED	B	WETSAW	C	WICUP	C	WINEG	B
WEGERT	A	WETTERDON	B	WIDEN	C	WINEGAR	C
WEGLIKE	A	WETZEL	D	WIDOWSPRING	B	WINEVADA	C
WEIDER	B	WEWELA	B	WIERGATE	D	WINFALL	B
WEINBACH	C	WEWOKA	C	WIFFO	B	WINFIELD	B
WEIR	D	WEYANOKE	C	WIFTON	B	WING	D
WEIRMAN	D	WEYMOUTH	B	WIGTON	A	WINGATE	B
WEISBURG	C	WHAKANA	B	WILAHA	B	WINGDALE	D
WEISSENFELS	C	WHALESHEAD	B	WILBANKS	D	WINGINA	B
WEITAS	B	WHALEY	D	WILBUR	B	WINGINAW	D
WEITCHPEC	C	WHATCOM	C	WILCO	C	WINGROCK	B
WELAKA	A	WHATELY	D	WILCOX	D	WINGVILLE	D
WELCH	B	WHEATBELT	D	WILCOXSON	C	WINKLEMAN	D
WELCHLAND	B	WHEATON	B	WILDALE	C	WINKLER	B
WELCOME	B	WHEATWOOD	B	WILDCAT	D	WINKLO	C
WELDA	C	WHEELER	B	WILDER	A	WINLER	D
WELEETKA	D	WHEELERPEK	D	WILDGEN	B	WINLO	D
WELLESLEY	B	WHEELERVILLE	B	WILDHILL	C	WINN	C
WELLIE	A	WHEELON, Cool	B	WILDHORSE	A	WINNEBAGO	B
WELLINGTON	D	WHEELON	D	WILDMESA	C	WINNEMUCCA	C
WELLMAN	B	WHEELRIDGE	A	WILDORS	C	WINNETT	C
WELLROCK	B	WHEELS	B	WILDROSE	C	WINNETT	D
WELLS	B	WHERRY	D	WILE	C	WINNIPEG	B
WELLSBENCH	B	WHETSOON	C	WILHOIT	B	WINNSBORO	C
WELLSCREEK	B	WHETSTONE	C	WILKESON	B	WINOM	D
WELLSDAM	C	WHICHMAN	B	WILL	B/D	WINOOSKI	B
WELSED	C	WHIDBEY	C	WILLABY	C	WINOPEE	B
WELLSFORD	D	WHILPHANG	D	WILLAKENZIE	C	WINRIDGE	D
WELOY	C	WHIPP	D	WILLAMETTE	C	WINSAND	B
WELSUM	D	WHIPPANY	C	WILLANCH	D	WINSTON	B
WELTER	D	WHISK	D	WILLAPA	C	WINT	D
WEMPLE	B	WHISKEY	B	WILLARD	B	WINTERCANYON	C
WENAS	C/D	WHISKEYCREEK	C	WILLETTE	A/D	WINTERIM	C
WENATCHEE	C	WHISKLAKE	C	WILLHILL	C	WINTERMUTE	C
WENDANE	B/C	WHISPERING	C	WILLHO	D	WINTERS	C
WENDELL	C	WHISTLE	B	WILLIAMSBURG	B	WINTERSBURG	B
WENGLER	A			WILLIAMSPORT	C	WINTERSET	C
WENONAH	B			WILLIAMSTOWN	C	WINTLEY	B

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

WINTON	C	WOODVILLE	D	YAD	D	YORK	C
WINTONER	B	WOODWARD	B	YAGGY, Protected	B	YORKSHIRE	C
WINU	C	WOODWEST	D	YAGGY	C	YORKTOWN	D
WINWELL	C	WOOFUS	C	YAHANA	D	YORKTREE	C
WISBEY	B	WOOLLY	B	YAHARA	C	YOSEMITE	B
WISBY	B	WOOLPER	C	YAHMORE	B	YOST	C/D
WISCOW	D	WOOLSEY	B	YAHNE	C	YOTES	B
WISCOY	C	WOOLSTALF	B	YAHOO	D	YOUGA, Sandy Substratum	D
WISE	C	WOOLSTED	B	YAINAX	B	YOUJAY	D
WISEMAN	A	WOOLWICH	B	YAKOBI	D	YOUMAN	C
WISFLAT	D	WOONOCKET	B	YAKUS	D	YOUNGSTON, Wet	C
WISHARD	C	WORCESTER	C	YAKUTAT	A	YOURAME	B
WISHBONE	B	WORFSTONE	C	YALELAKE	B	YOU TLKUE	B
WISHEYL	C	WORKMAN	C	YALESVILLE	C	YOUMPA	D
WISHKAH	C/D	WORLAND	C	YALLANI	B	YPSI	C
WISKAN	C	WORLEY	D	YAMHILL	C	YRIBARREN	D
WISKISPRINGS	D	WORMCREEK	B	YAMSAY	D	YTURBIDE	A
WISNER	B/D	WORMET	B	YANA	B	YTURRIA	A
WISTER	C	WORMSER	C	YANCY	D	YUCCA	B
WISTONA	B	WORSHAM	D	YANKEE	D	YUKON	D
WITCHER	B	WORSWICK	C	YANKEEFORK	B	YUNES	D
WITHAM	D	WORTHENTON	D	YANKTON	B	YURM	D
WITHEE	C	WORTMAN	A	YAP	B	YUTAN	B
WITHERBEE	A/D	WORWOOD	C	YAPOAH	A	YUTRUE	D
WITHERELL	D	WOVOKA	D	YAQUI	B	YUZARRA	B
WITHERS	C	WRANGELL	D	YAQUICAN	D	ZAAR	D
WITTEN	D	WRAYHA	C	YAQUINA	C/D	ZABA	B
WITTENBERG	B	WRAYS	B	YATA	C	ZABOROSKY	B
WIVILLE	B	WREDAH	B	YATAHONEY	C	ZACA	D
WIX	C	WREFORD	D	YATAHONEY, Stony	D	ZACHARY	C
WIXOM	B	WRENCOE	D	YATAMA	B	ZADE	B
WIZARD	C	WRENGART	C	YATES	C	ZADOG	A/D
WOCKLEY	C	WRENMAN	C	YAUCO	D	ZADVAR	D
WOCKUM	B	WRENTHAM	C	YAUHANNAH	B	ZAFOD	B
WODA	D	WRIGHTMAN	C	YAUPON	D	ZAGG	C
WODAVAR	D	WRIGHTSBORO	C	YAWHEE	B	ZAIDY	C
WODEN	D	WRIGHTSVILLE	D	YAWKEY	B	ZAKME	D
WODOMONT	D	WRIGHTWOOD	B	YAWKOLA	C	ZALCO	A
WODSKOW	B/C	WUKOKI	B	YAXING	B	ZALEA	B
WOHLY	B	WUKSI	A	YEAGER	A	ZALESKA	D
WOLCO	C	WULFERT	D	YEARIAN	D	ZALLA	A
WOLDALE	C/D	WUNABUNA	C/D	YEARY	C	ZALVIDEA	B
WOLFCREEK	B	WUNJEY	B	YEATON	C	ZAMORA	B
WOLFER	B	WUPATKI	D	YECROSS	A	ZANBUR	B
WOLFESON	C	WURTSMITH	A	YEDLICK	B	ZANE	B
WOLFESON, Wet	D	WUTCHUMNA	D	YEGUAS	C	ZANGO	D
WOLFEY	C	WYALUSING	D	YELLOW HORSE	D	ZAPA	C
WOLFPEAK	B	WYANDOTTE	D	YELLOWBANK	D	ZAPATA	C
WOLFPEAN	A	WYANT	C	YELLOWBAY	B	ZAQUA	D
WOLFFEVER	C	WYARD	B	YELLOWDOG	A	ZARK	C
WOLFVAR	B	WYARNO	B	YELLOWHILLS	B	ZASTER	C
WOLLARD	C	WYATT	C	YELLOWLARK	C	ZAU	C
WOLLENT	D	WYCOLO	C	YELLOWMULE	C	ZAVALA	B
WOLOT	B	WYEAST	D	YELLOWRIVER	B	ZAVCO	C
WOLVERTON	B	WYECREEK	B	YELLOWROCK	B	ZAYANTE	A
WOMACK	C	WYETH	B	YELLOWSTONE	D	ZBART	D
WOODBECK	B	WYEVILLE	C	YELLOWWASH	D	ZEALE	B
WOODBINE	B	WYICK	D	YELM	C	ZEB	B
WOODBURN	C	WYKOFF	B	YELTON	C	ZEE	B
WOODBURY	D	WYLO	D	YENNICK	B	ZEEBAR	B
WOODCANYON	C	WYNHOFF, Moist	B	YENSUS	B	ZEEGEE	D
WOODCHOPPER	B	WYNHOFF	C	YEOPIM	B	ZEEKA	C
WOODCUTTER	D	WYNN	B	YERBA	D	ZEELAND	C
WOODCUTTERS, Stony	B	WYNNVILLE	C	YERINGTON	A	ZEELNOT	B
WOODFORD	D	WYNONA	C	YESUM	B	ZEEMAL	D
WOODHURST	C	WYNOOSE	D	YIGO	B	ZEGRO	C
WOODIN	C	WYNTOON	B	YIKES	A	ZEIBRIGHT	B
WOODINGTON	B/D	WYOMINGCREEK	C	YILG	C	ZEKIAH	D
WOODINVILLE	C/D	WYOTITE	B	YNOT	B	ZELA	D
WOODLAWN	B	WYRICK	B	YOAKRAN	A	ZELDA	D
WOODLEAF	C	WYSOCKING	C/D	YOCHUM	C	ZENDA	C
WOODLY	B	WYVA	D	YODAL	B	ZENIFF	B
WOODMANSIE	B	XANA	B	YODER	B	ZENITH	B
WOODMERE	B	XANADU	B	YODY	C	ZENOBIA	B
WOODMONT	C	XANKEY	B	YOGAVILLE	D	ZENORIA	C
WOODPASS	B	XAVIER	B	YOHN	B	ZEOMONT	A
WOODROCK	C	XERTA	C	YOKAYO	D	ZEPH	D
WOODS	D	XERXES	D	YOKUT	B	ZEPHYR	D
WOODSFIELD	C	XICA	C	YOLLABOLLY	D	ZEPOL	B
WOODSIDE	B	XINE	C	YOLOGO	D	ZERKEL	B
WOODSLAKE	D	XIPE	D	YOMONT	B	ZERKER	B
WOODSON	D	XMAN	D	YONCALLA	C	ZEUGIRDOR	B
WOODSPOINT	B	XOBOBO	B	YONNA	D	ZIBATE	D
WOODSTOCK	D	YABAMAR	D	YORBA	D	ZIBETOD	D
WOODTEX	D	YACHATS	B	YOREL	B	ZIEGENFUSS	D

Exhibit A: Hydrologic Soil Groups for the United States

ZIEGLER	C
ZIGGY	B
ZILABOY	D
ZILLAH	C/D
ZILWAUKEE	D
ZIMMER	D
ZIMWALA	C
ZING	C
ZIPPEL	B/D
ZIRAM	D
ZITA	B
ZITTAU	C
ZITZIANA	B
ZOAR	C
ZOATE	D
ZODA	C
ZOE	D
ZOLFO	C
ZOMAX	B
ZONO	A
ZORRA	D
ZOZOBRA	B
ZUBER	C
ZUFELT	C
ZULCH	D
ZUMAN, Protected	C/D
ZUMAN	D
ZUMBRO	A
ZUMMO	D
ZUNALEI	B
ZUNDELL	C
ZUNHALL	C
ZUNI, Gravelly	C
ZUNI	D
ZUNIVEN	B
ZUNKER	B
ZWAGG	B
ZWICKER	C
ZWIEFEL	C
ZWINGLE	D
ZYMER	B
ZYNBAR	B
ZYNBAR Till Substratum	C
ZYPLAR	D
ZYZYL	B
ZYZZI	D
ZYZZUG	D

Appendix B

Synthetic Rainfall Distributions and Rainfall Data Sources

The highest peak discharges from small watersheds in the United States are usually caused by intense, brief rainfalls that may occur as distinct events or as part of a longer storm. These intense rainstorms do not usually extend over a large area and intensities vary greatly. One common practice in rainfall-runoff analysis is to develop a synthetic rainfall distribution to use in lieu of actual storm events. This distribution includes maximum rainfall intensities for the selected design frequency arranged in a sequence that is critical for producing peak runoff.

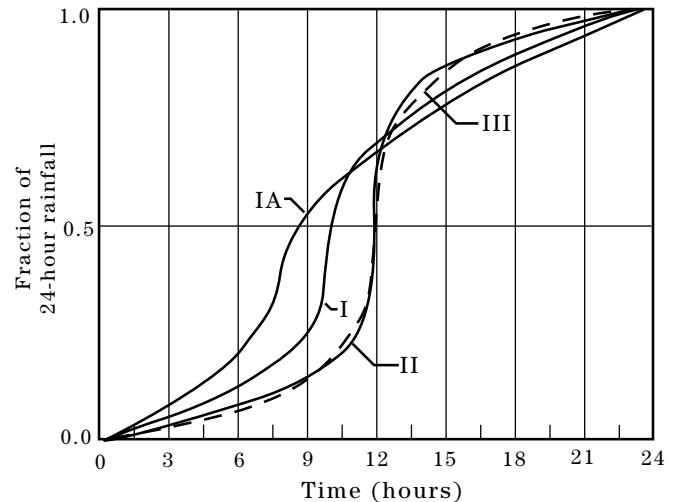
Synthetic rainfall distributions

The length of the most intense rainfall period contributing to the peak runoff rate is related to the time of concentration (T_c) for the watershed. In a hydrograph created with NRCS procedures, the duration of rainfall that directly contributes to the peak is about 170 percent of the T_c . For example, the most intense 8.5-minute rainfall period would contribute to the peak discharge for a watershed with a T_c of 5 minutes. The most intense 8.5-hour period would contribute to the peak for a watershed with a 5-hour T_c .

Different rainfall distributions can be developed for each of these watersheds to emphasize the critical rainfall duration for the peak discharges. However, to avoid the use of a different set of rainfall intensities for each drainage area size, a set of synthetic rainfall distributions having “nested” rainfall intensities was developed. The set “maximizes” the rainfall intensities by incorporating selected short duration intensities within those needed for longer durations at the same probability level.

For the size of the drainage areas for which NRCS usually provides assistance, a storm period of 24 hours was chosen the synthetic rainfall distributions. The 24-hour storm, while longer than that needed to determine peaks for these drainage areas, is appropriate for determining runoff volumes. Therefore, a single storm duration and associated synthetic rainfall distribution can be used to represent not only the peak discharges but also the runoff volumes for a range of drainage area sizes.

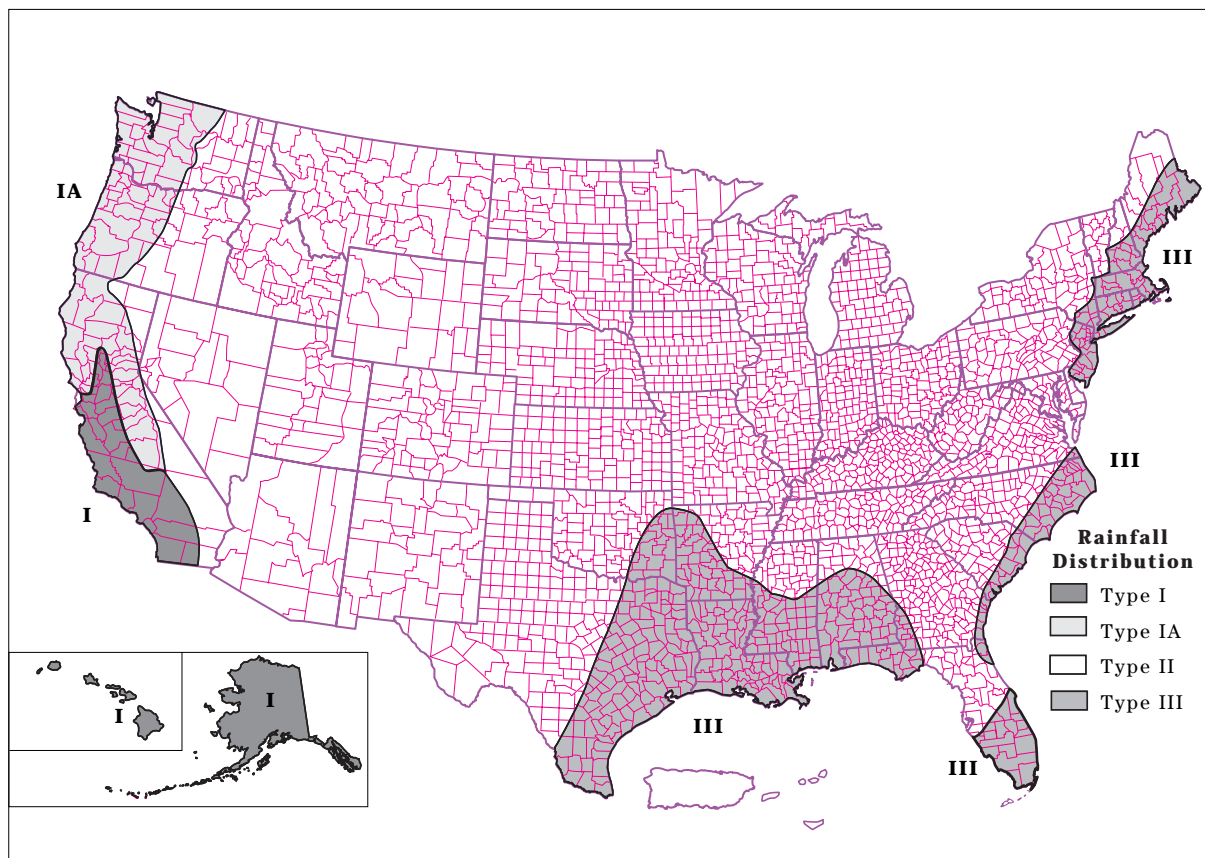
Figure B-1 SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions



The intensity of rainfall varies considerably during a storm as well as geographic regions. To represent various regions of the United States, NRCS developed four synthetic 24-hour rainfall distributions (I, IA, II, and III) from available National Weather Service (NWS) duration-frequency data (Hershfield 1061; Frederick et al., 1977) or local storm data. Type IA is the least intense and type II the most intense short duration rainfall. The four distributions are shown in figure B-1, and figure B-2 shows their approximate geographic boundaries.

Types I and IA represent the Pacific maritime climate with wet winters and dry summers. Type III represents Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic coastal areas where tropical storms bring large 24-hour rainfall amounts. Type II represents the rest of the country. For more precise distribution boundaries in a state having more than one type, contact the NRCS State Conservation Engineer.

Figure B-2 Approximate geographic boundaries for NRCS (SCS) rainfall distributions



Rainfall data sources

This section lists the most current 24-hour rainfall data published by the National Weather Service (NWS) for various parts of the country. Because NWS Technical Paper 40 (TP-40) is out of print, the 24-hour rainfall maps for areas east of the 105th meridian are included here as figures B-3 through B-8. For the area generally west of the 105th meridian, TP-40 has been superseded by NOAA Atlas 2, the Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States, published by the National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration.

East of 105th meridian

Hershfield, D.M. 1961. Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 155 p.

West of 105th meridian

Miller, J.F., R.H. Frederick, and R.J. Tracey. 1973. Precipitation-frequency atlas of the Western United States. Vol. I Montana; Vol. II, Wyoming; Vol. III, Colorado; Vol. IV, New Mexico; Vol. V, Idaho; Vol. VI, Utah; Vol. VII, Nevada; Vol. VIII, Arizona; Vol. IX, Washington; Vol. X, Oregon; Vol. XI, California. U.S. Dept. of

Commerce, National Weather Service, NOAA Atlas 2. Silver Spring, MD.

Alaska

Miller, John F. 1963. Probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Alaska for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 47. Washington, DC. 69 p.

Hawaii

Weather Bureau. 1962. Rainfall-frequency atlas of the Hawaiian Islands for areas to 200 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 43. Washington, DC. 60 p.

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands

Weather Bureau. 1961. Generalized estimates of probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours, and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 42. Washington, DC. 94 p.

Figure B-3 2-year, 24-hr rainfall

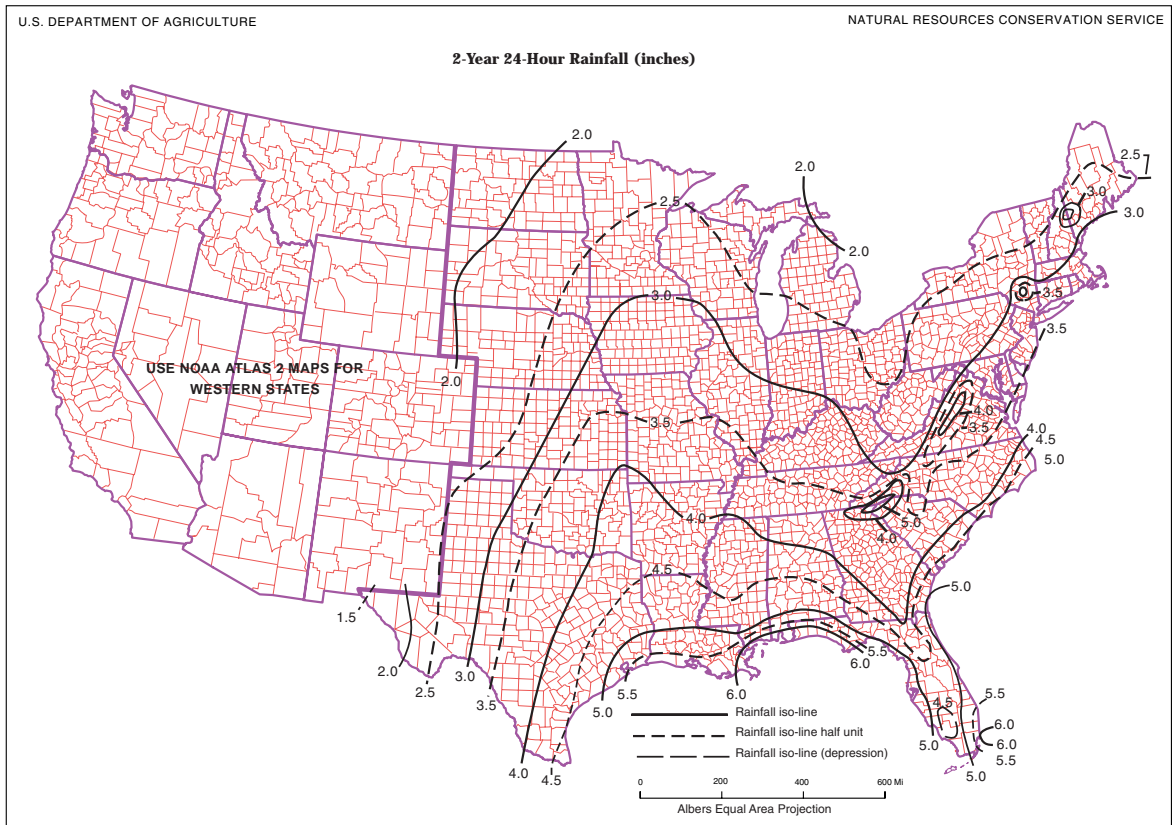


Figure B-4 5-year, 24-hr rainfall

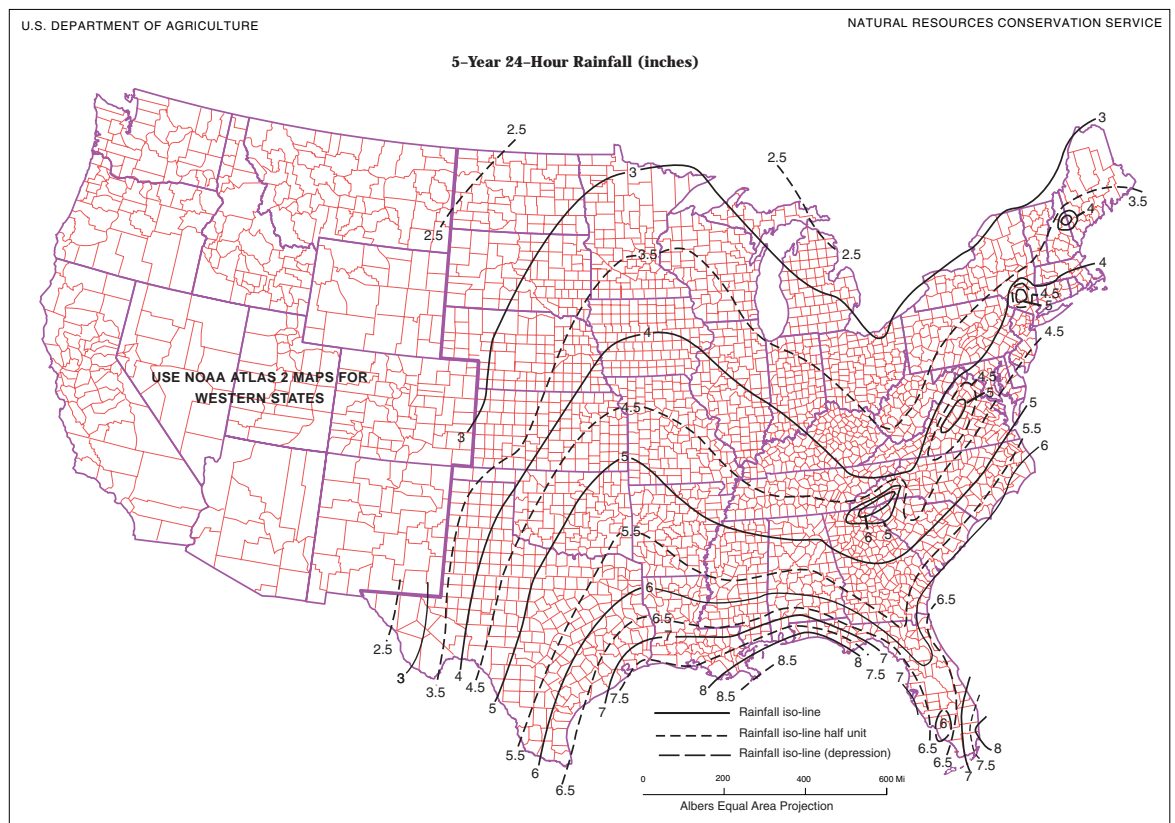


Figure B-5 10-year, 24-hour rainfall

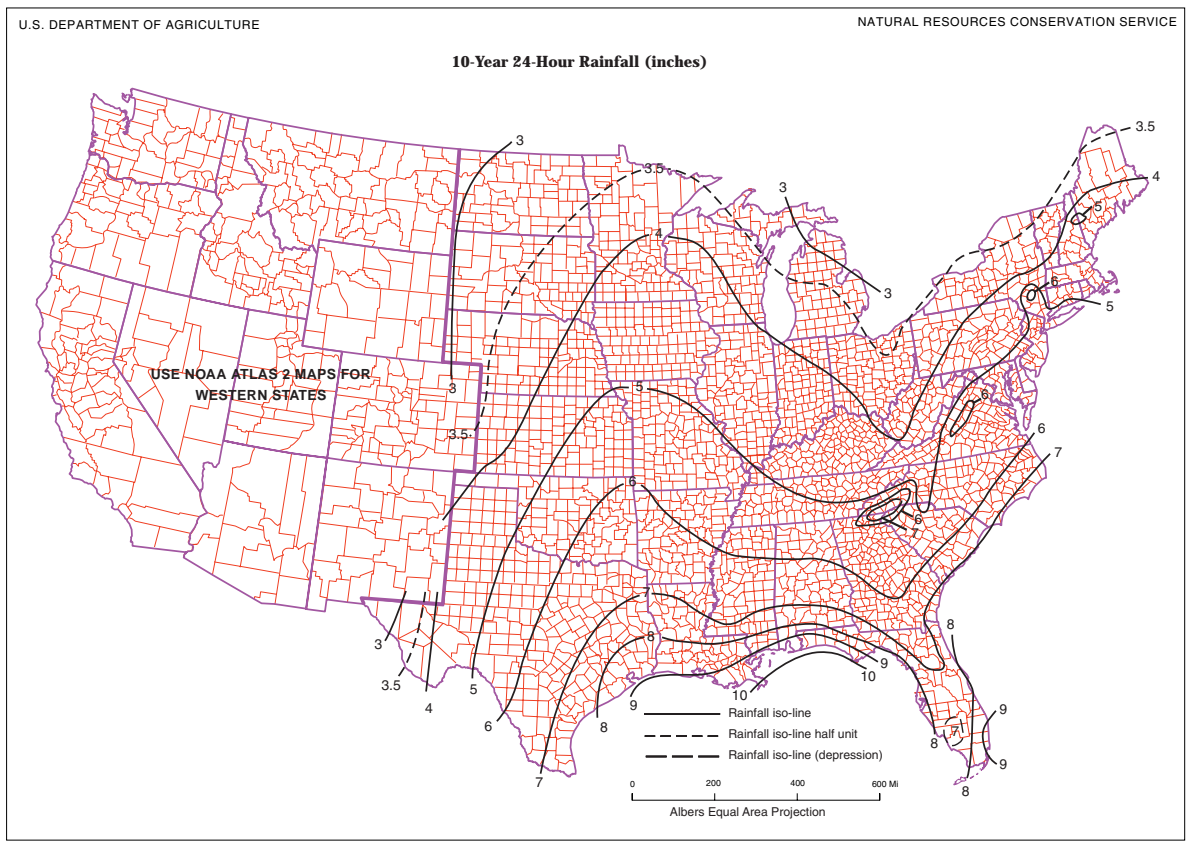


Figure B-6 25-year, 24-hour rainfall

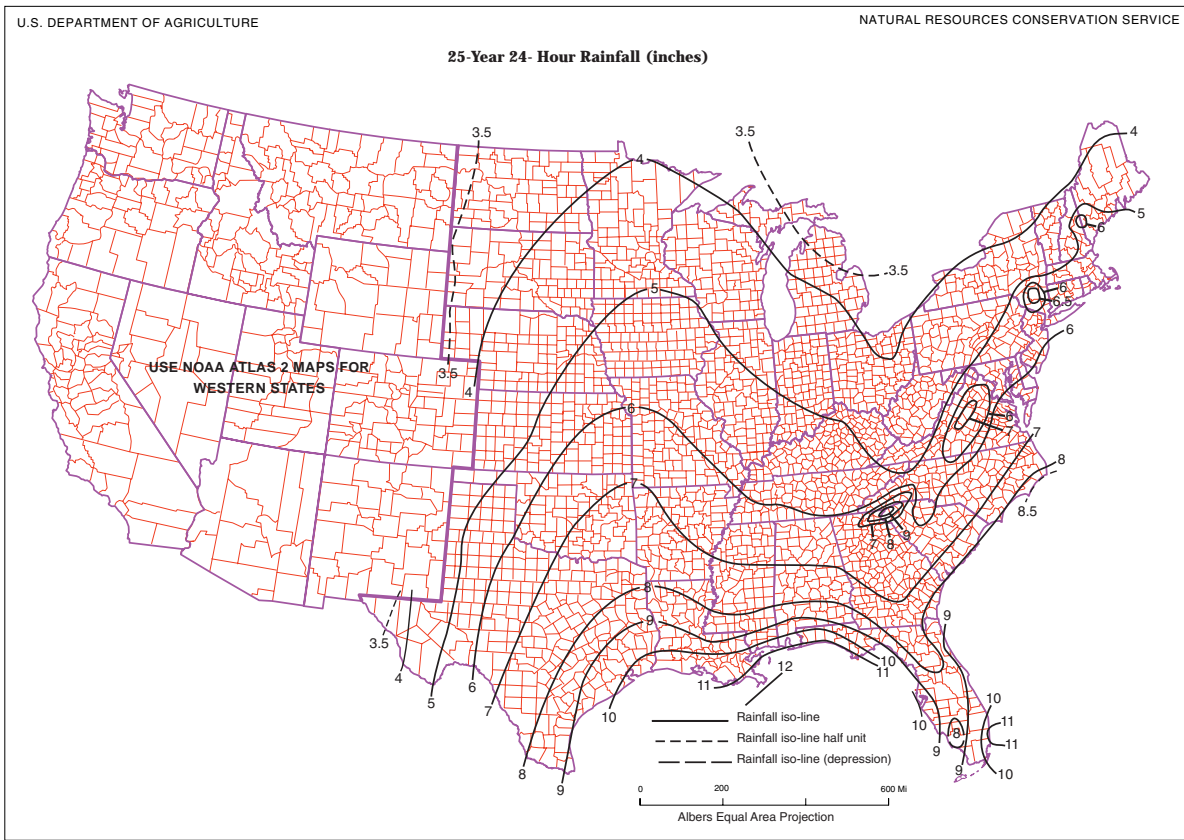


Figure B-7 50-year, 24-hour rainfall

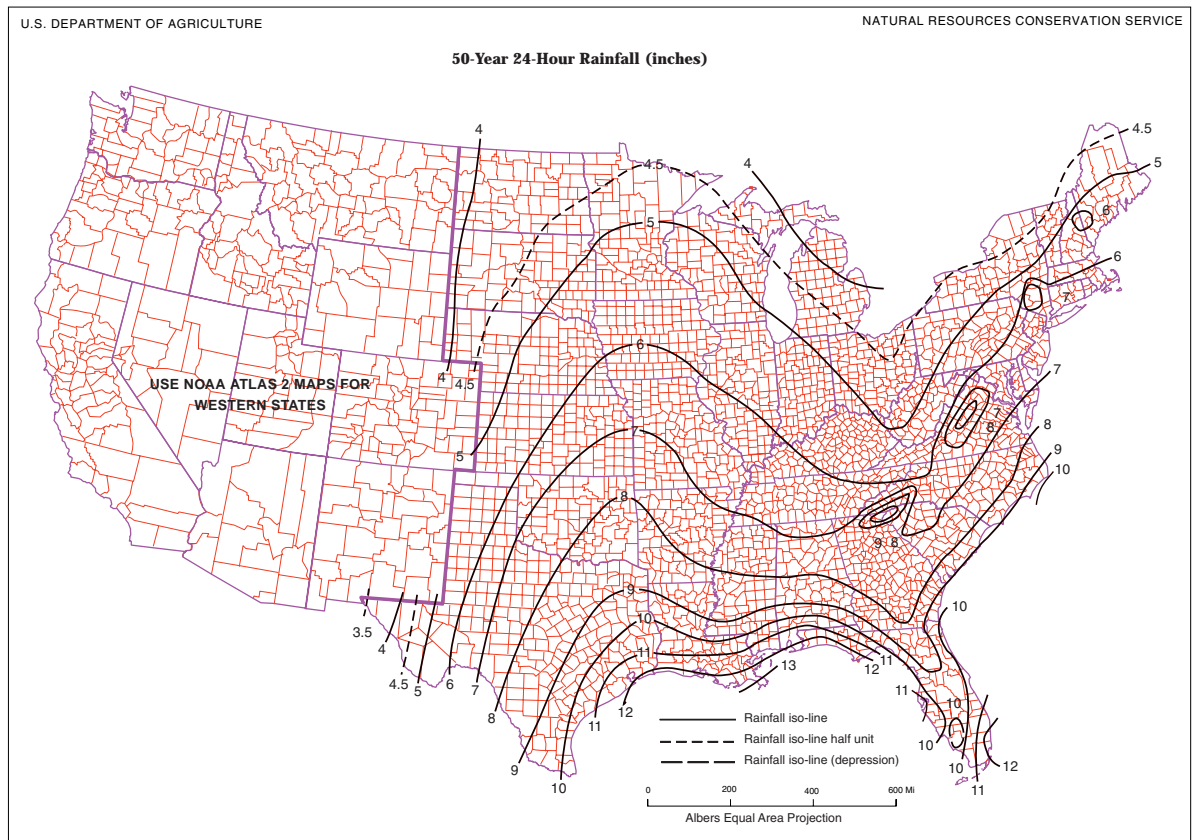
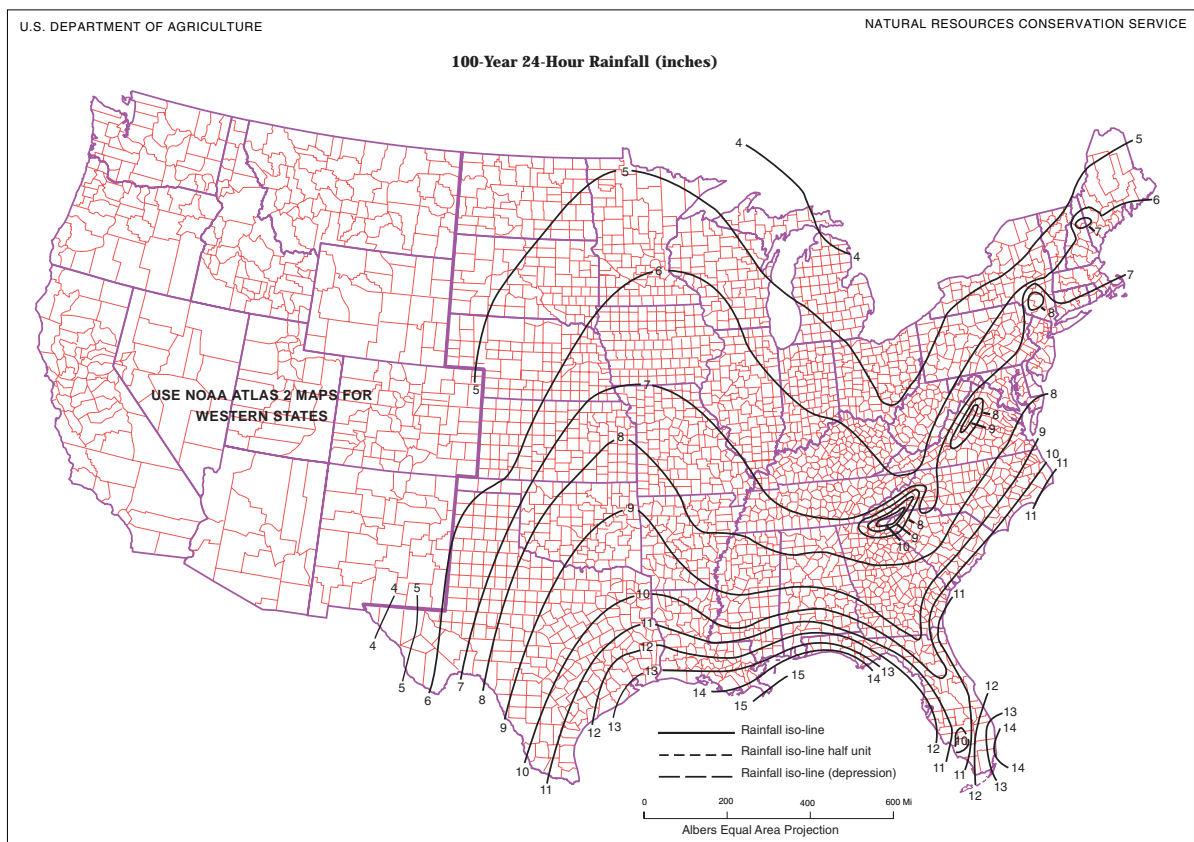


Figure B-8 100-year, 24-hour rainfall



The TR-55 procedures have been incorporated in a computer program. The program, written in BASIC, requires less than 256K memory to operate and was developed for MS-DOS operating system. Users of the program, however, still need to be familiar with the procedures in this TR. Features of the program include the following:

- The full screen (24 lines, 80 columns) is used to enter data. Flexibility of coding allows movement about the screen for quick data modifications.
- Function keys provide menu power to different modules (TR-55 chapters) within the program. Some keys are permanently defined while others vary by module.
- Help screens provide pertinent information to the program. Two types of information are included: (1) define system operation and (2) describe input parameters.
- User files provide for optional entry of local data, such as rainfall-frequency, graphic peak discharge equation coefficients, and tabular hydrographs for other rainfall distributions.

Copies of the program can be obtained from—

National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
Telephone (703) 487-4650

Appendix D

Worksheets

This appendix contains seven worksheets that can be reproduced for use with chapters 2 through 6. There is no worksheet for chapter 1.

Chapter	Worksheet
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5a, 5b
6	6a, 6b

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project	By	Date
Location	Checked	Date

Check one: Present Developed

1. Runoff curve number

Soil name and hydrologic group <small>(appendix A)</small>	Cover description <small>(cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)</small>	CN ^{1/}			Area <input type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Figure 2-3	Figure 2-4		

^{1/} Use only one CN source per line

Totals ➡

CN (weighted) = $\frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}}$ = _____ = _____ ;

Use CN ➡

2. Runoff

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
Frequency yr			
Rainfall, P (24-hour) in			
Runoff, Q in			

(Use P and CN with table 2-1, figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4)

Worksheet 3: Time of Concentration (T_C) or travel time (T_t)

Project	By	Date
Location	Checked	Date

Check one: Present Developed

Check one: T_C T_t through subarea

Notes: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.
Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

Sheet flow (Applicable to T_C only)

	Segment ID			
1. Surface description (table 3-1)				
2. Manning's roughness coefficient, n (table 3-1)				
3. Flow length, L (total L † 300 ft) ft				
4. Two-year 24-hour rainfall, P ₂ in				
5. Land slope, s ft/ft				
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute T _t hr		+		= <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>

Shallow concentrated flow

	Segment ID			
7. Surface description (paved or unpaved)				
8. Flow length, Lft				
9. Watercourse slope, s ft/ft				
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1) ft/s				
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T _t hr		+		= <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>

Channel flow

	Segment ID			
12. Cross sectional flow area, a ft ²				
13. Wetted perimeter, p _w ft				
14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r ft				
15. Channel slope, s ft/ft				
16. Manning's roughness coefficient, n				
17. $V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$ Compute Vft/s				
18. Flow length, L ft				
19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T _t hr		+		= <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>
20. Watershed or subarea T _C or T _t (add T _t in steps 6, 11, and 19) Hr				= <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/>

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project	By	Date
Location	Checked	Date

Check one: Present Developed

1. Data

Drainage area $A_m =$ _____ mi^2 (acres/640)

Runoff curve number $CN =$ _____ (From worksheet 2)

Time of concentration $T_c =$ _____ hr (From worksheet 3)

Rainfall distribution = _____ (I, IA, II III)

Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed = _____ percent of A_m (_____ acres or mi^2 covered)

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2. Frequency yr			
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour) in			
4. Initial abstraction, I_a in (Use CN with table 4-1)			
5. Compute I_a/P			
6. Unit peak discharge, q_u csm/in (Use T_c and I_a/P with exhibit 4- _____)			
7. Runoff, Q in (From worksheet 2) Figure 2-6			
8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, F_p (Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond and swamp area.)			
9. Peak discharge, q_p ft^3/s (Where $q_p = q_u A_m QF_p$)			

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project				Location				By		Date	
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Developed				Frequency (yr)				Checked		Date	
Subarea name	Drainage area	Time of concentration	Travel time through subarea	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet	24-hr rainfall	Runoff curve number	Runoff	Initial abstraction		
	A_m (mi ²)	T_c (hr)	T_t (hr)		ΣT_t (hr)	P (in)	CN	Q (in)	$A_m Q$ (mi ² —in)	I_a (in)	I_a/P

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2

From table 5-1

Worksheet 5b: Basic watershed data

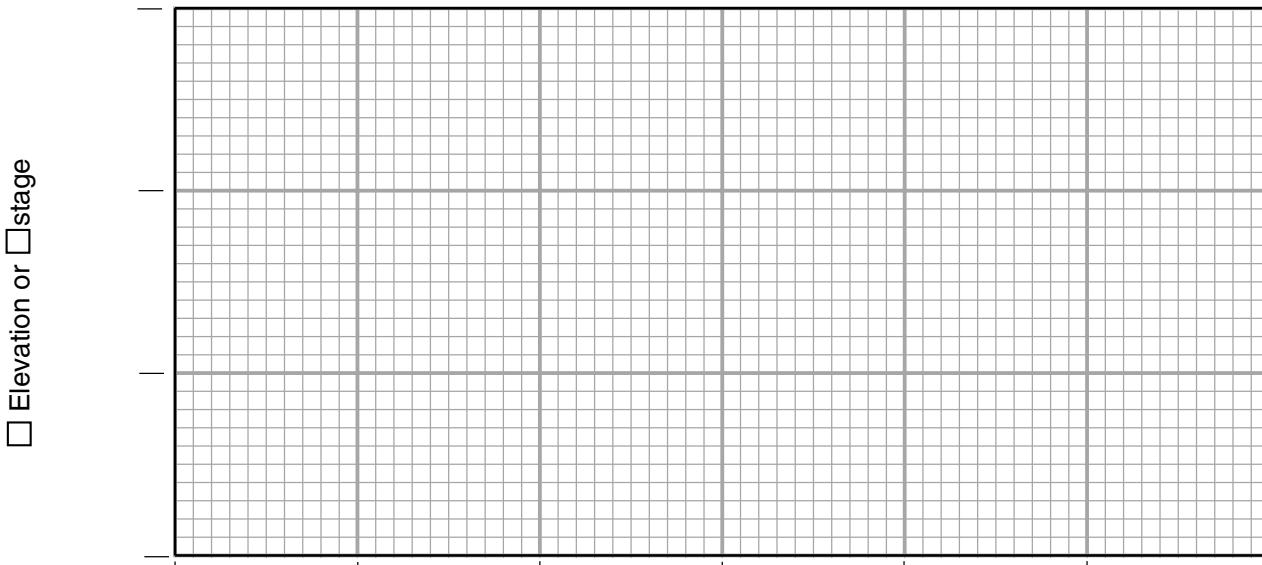
Project		Location				By				Date							
Check one: <input type="checkbox"/> Present <input type="checkbox"/> Developed		Frequency (yr)				Checked				Date							
Subarea name	Basic watershed data used ^{1/}				Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II ^{2/}												
	Subarea T_c (hr)	ΣT_t to outlet (hr)	I_a/P	A_mQ (mi ² -in)													
					Discharges at selected hydrograph times ^{3/} (cfs)												
Composite hydrograph at outlet																	

^{1/} Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.
^{2/} Enter rainfall distribution type used.
^{3/} Hydrograph discharge for selected times is A_mQ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project	By	Date
Location	Checked	Date

Check one: Present Developed



Detention basin storage (acre feet)

1. Data:

Drainage area $A_m =$ _____ mi^2
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = _____

1st Stage	2nd Stage
-----------	-----------

2. Frequency yr

3. Peak inflow discharge q_i ft^3/s

 (from worksheet 4 or 5b)

4. Peak outflow discharge q_u ft^3/s

^{1/}

5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$

6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$

 (Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)

7. Runoff, Q in

 (From worksheet 2)

8. Runoff volume V_r ac ft

 ($V_r = QA_m 53.33$)

9. Storage volume, V_s ac-ft

 ($V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r})$)

10. Maximum storage E_{max} (from plot)

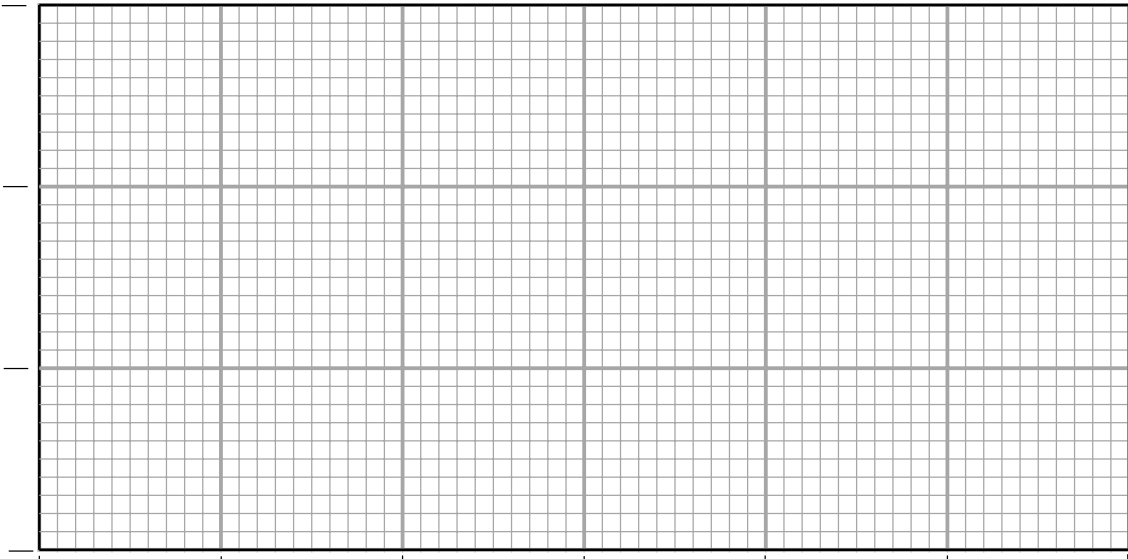
^{1/} 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Worksheet 6b: Detention basin storage, storage volume (V_s) known

Project	By	Date
Location	Checked	Date

Check one: Present Developed

Elevation or stage



Detention basin storage

1. Data:

Drainage area $A_m =$ _____ mi^2
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = _____

1st Stage	2nd Stage
-----------	-----------

2. Frequency yr

3. Storage volume V_s ac-ft

4. Runoff, Q in
 (from worksheet 2)

5. Runoff volume ac-ft
 ($V_r = QA_m 53.33$)

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

6. Compute $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$

7. $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ in
 (Use $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$ with figure 6-1)

8. Peak inflow discharge q_i in
 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)

9. Peak outflow discharge q_o ft^3/s
 ($q_o = q_i (\frac{q_o}{q_i})$)

10. Maximum storage E_{max} (from plot)

Appendix E

References

- Brakensiek, D.L. and W.J. Rawls. 1983. Green-Ampt infiltration model parameters for hydrologic classification of soils. *In* John Borrelli, Victor R. Hasfurther, and Robert D. Burman (ed.) *Advances in irrigation and drainage surviving external pressures*. Proceedings of Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. specialty conference. New York, NY. p.226-233.
- Chow, V.T. 1959. *Open channel hydraulics*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 109-113.
- Comer, G.H., F.D. Theurer, and H.H. Richardson. 1981. The Modified Attenuation-Kinematic (Att-Kin) routing model. *In* V.P. Singh (ed.) *Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling*. Mississippi State University. p. 553-564.
- Engman, E.T. 1986. Roughness coefficients for routing surface runoff. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 112 (1): 39-53.
- Frederick, R.H., V.A. Myers, and E.P. Auciello. 1977. Five to 60 minute precipitation frequency for the Eastern and Central United States. U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Tech. Memo NWS HYDRO 35. Silver Spring, MD. 36 p.
- Hershfield, D.M. 1961. *Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years*. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 115 p.
- Linsley, R.K., M.A. Kohier, and J.L.H. Paulhus. 1982. *Hydrology for engineers*. Third Edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 484.
- Musgrave, G.W. 1955. How much of the rain enters the soil? *In* *Water. The Yearbook of Agriculture 1955*. U.S. Dep. Agric. U.S. Gov. Print. Off. Washington, DC. p. 151-159.
- Overton, D.E. and M.E. Meadows. 1976. *Storm water modeling*. Academic Press. New York, NY. p. 58-88.
- Rallison, R.E. and N. Miller. 1981. Past, present, and future SCS runoff procedure. *In* V.P. Singh (ed.) *Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling*. Mississippi State University. p. 353-364.
- Rawls, W.J., A. Shalaby, and R.H. McCuen. 1981. Evaluation of methods for determining urban runoff curve numbers. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 24 (6):1562-1566.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1982 [Draft]. *Structure site analysis computer program DAMS2 (interim version)*. SCS Technical Release 48. Washington, DC.
- _. 1983 [Draft]. *Computer program for project formulation-hydrology*. SCS Technical Release 20. Washington, DC.
- _. 1985. *National engineering handbook. Section 4-Hydrology*. Washington, DC.

This appendix presents the equations used in procedure applications to generate figures and exhibits in TR-55.

Figure 2-1 (runoff equation):

$$Q = \frac{\left[P - .2 \left(\frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right) \right]^2}{P + 0.8 \left(\frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right)}$$

where

Q = runoff (in)

P = rainfall (in)

CN = runoff curve number

Figure 2-3 (composite CN with connected impervious area):

$$CN_c = CN_p + \left(\frac{P_{imp}}{100} \right) (98 - CN_p)$$

where

CN_c = composite runoff curve number

CN_p = pervious runoff curve number

P_{imp} = percent imperviousness.

Figure 2-4 (composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%):

$$CN_c = CN_p + \left(\frac{P_{imp}}{100} \right) (98 - CN_p) (1 - 0.5R)$$

where

R = ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area.

Figure 3-1 (average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow):

Unpaved $V = 16.1345 (s)^{0.5}$

Paved $V = 20.3282 (s)^{0.5}$

where

V = average velocity (ft/s)

s = slope of hydraulic grade line
(watercourse slope, ft/ft)

These two equations are based on the solution of Manning's equation (eq. 3-4) with different assumptions for n (Manning's roughness coefficient) and r (hydraulic radius, ft). For unpaved areas, n is 0.05 and r is 0.4; for paved areas, n is 0.025 and r is 0.2.

Exhibit 4 (unit peak discharges for SCS type I, IA, II, and III distributions):

$$\log(q_u) = C_o + C_1 \log(T_c) + C_2 [\log(T_c)]^2$$

where

q_u = unit peak discharge (csm/in)

T_c = time of concentration (hr)

(minimum, 0.1; maximum, 10.0)

C₀, C₁, C₂ = coefficients from table F-1

Figure 6-1 (approximate detention basin routing through single- and multiple-stage structures for 24-hour rainfalls of the indicated type):

$$\frac{V_s}{V_r} = C_o + C_1 \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right) + C_2 \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right)^2 + C_3 \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right)^3$$

where

V_s/V_r = ratio of storage volume (V_s) to runoff volume (V_r)

q_o/q_i = ratio of peak outflow discharge (q_o) to peak inflow discharge (q_i)

C₀, C₁, C₂, C₃ = coefficients from table F-2

Table F-1 Coefficients for the equation used to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III

Rainfall type	I _a /P	C ₀	C ₁	C ₂
I	0.10	2.30550	-0.51429	-0.11750
	0.20	2.23537	-0.50387	-0.08929
	0.25	2.18219	-0.48488	-0.06589
	0.30	2.10624	-0.45695	-0.02835
	0.35	2.00303	-0.40769	0.01983
	0.40	1.87733	-0.32274	0.05754
	0.45	1.76312	-0.15644	0.00453
	0.50	1.67889	-0.06930	0.0
IA	0.10	2.03250	-0.31583	-0.13748
	0.20	1.91978	-0.28215	-0.07020
	0.25	1.83842	-0.25543	-0.02597
	0.30	1.72657	-0.19826	0.02633
	0.50	1.63417	-0.09100	0.0
II	0.10	2.55323	-0.61512	-0.16403
	0.30	2.46532	-0.62257	-0.11657
	0.35	2.41896	-0.61594	-0.08820
	0.40	2.36409	-0.59857	-0.05621
	0.45	2.29238	-0.57005	-0.02281
	0.50	2.20282	-0.51599	-0.01259
III	0.10	2.47317	-0.51848	-0.17083
	0.30	2.39628	-0.51202	-0.13245
	0.35	2.35477	-0.49735	-0.11985
	0.40	2.30726	-0.46541	-0.11094
	0.45	2.24876	-0.41314	-0.11508
	0.50	2.17772	-0.36803	-0.09525

Table F-2 Coefficients for the equation used to generate figure 6-1

Rainfall distribution (appendix B)	C ₀	C ₁	C ₂	C ₃
I, IA	0.660	-1.76	1.96	-0.730
II, III	0.682	-1.43	1.64	-0.804